



Established 1915

BROWARD
County Public Schools



BOND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE QUARTERLY REPORT

FOR THE QUARTER ENDED June 30, 2019

Meeting September 9, 2019

**SAFETY
MUSIC & ART
ATHLETICS
RENOVATION
TECHNOLOGY**

FY19 Q4

COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Adam Rabinowitz, Esq.
Committee Chair

Ann Siegel, Esq.
Committee Vice-Chair

Bruce Bernard
Committee Member

Chief, Donald DiPetrillo
Committee Member

Steve Hillberg
Committee Member

Latha Krishnaiyer
Committee Member

Laura Aker Reece
Committee Member

PREFACE

The School Board of Broward County (the District) is pleased to present the latest **Bond Oversight Committee Report for the quarter ending June 2019**. We invite you to explore the pages that follow for an overview and accompanying details of the progress being made on the **SMART Program** (**S**afety, **M**usic & **A**rt, **A**thletics, **R**enovation and **T**echnology).

This report is the latest quarterly document prepared for the Bond Oversight Committee (BOC), which was established shortly after the start of the SMART Program to provide independent, external oversight to the Broward County Public School's improvements in the SMART Program.

The BOC report is prepared on a quarterly basis to provide a progress report of the \$800 million bond and how the funds are working towards making much needed improvements to 232 district schools. **The goal of the report is to promote transparency and accountability** as this monumental initiative builds momentum and delivers on the District's commitment to improve the learning environment in schools districtwide.

The following pages offer an **Introduction section** with a high-level overview of the progress made this past quarter. The Introduction is then followed by a **detailed report of each of the key components of the SMART Program**, a **fiscal report from the Capital Budget** department, and a **glossary** of SMART acronyms and terminology is also included to help readers better understand the information provided.

The quarterly report features the School Spotlights which provide a progress report on each of the 232 schools in the SMART program. These school spotlights will also be featured on the SMART website at www.browardschools.com/smartfutures.

You can also access earlier quarterly reports by visiting the BOC website at <http://www.broward.k12.fl.us/boc/>

Thank you for your interest in the SMART Program!

**SAFETY
MUSIC & ART
ATHLETICS
RENOVATION
TECHNOLOGY**



#BCPSSMARTFutures



Bond Oversight Committee Meeting
September 9, 2019
5:30 p.m.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	Page i
The SMART Glossary	Page 1
Introduction	Page 7
Section 1 – Technology SBBC Schools Matthew Bradford, Interim Chief Information Officer	Page 19
Section 2 – Technology Charter Schools Matthew Bradford, Interim Chief Information Officer	Page 25
Section 3 – Music & Art Equipment Daniel Gohl, Chief Academic Officer	Page 27
Section 4 – Athletics Leslie Brown, Chief Portfolio Services Officer	Page 65
Section 5 – Facilities Frank Girardi, Task Assigned Executive Director Capital Programs Danny Jardine, CBRE Heery Ashley Carpenter, Atkins	Page 73
Section 6 – Budget Activity Judith Marte, Chief Financial Officer	Page 507
Section 7 – Supplier Diversity Outreach Program Maurice Woods, Chief Strategy & Operations Officer	Page 701
Section 8 – Communications Yvonne Garth, Garth Solutions / CBRE Heery	Page 723



The background features a large, faint orange graphic of a graduation cap (mortarboard) on the left and a stylized plant with large leaves on the right. The text is centered over the cap.

The SMART Glossary

THE SMART GLOSSARY

Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan (ADEFP) – The District's five year funding plan for capital improvements, adopted by the School Board each year.

ATP – Authorization to Proceed with design services.

BCPS – Broward County Public Schools.

BOC – The Bond Oversight Committee is an independent panel that oversees the SMART Initiative through the review of project expenditures and quarterly reports, and by facilitating public input through regularly scheduled hearings.

Basic Equipment List – A document showing the minimum type and quantity of musical equipment that schools should possess to offer core music courses.

Building Envelope – SMART projects pertaining to work on a building's exterior, roofs, walls and windows.

Building Replacement – Requires additional analysis by the Design Professional to determine if a building is in a condition that would warrant replacement or if the building is sufficiently structurally sound that would make improvements appropriate.

CMAR – Construction Manager at Risk is a contractor that provides pre-construction services, cost estimates, construction management and other related services. Hiring the contractors at this early stage in the design process is a valuable step to ensure a seamless and faster transition from designing to implementing improvements.

CSMP – Construction Services Minor Projects are open-end agreements to expedite single construction projects that are valued at \$2 million or less.

Capital Outlay Tax Rate – Money raised from local taxpayers to spend on either the purchase of a fixed asset or to extend its useful life.

Capital Projects – Construction, renovations or replacement to improve or maintain an existing asset of the School District.

Commitment – A project obligation, such as a purchase order or requisition.

Current Budget – Current approved budget including any School Board approved changes that impacted the Original Budget.

DHCP – Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol is a way to assign dynamic IP addresses to devices in a network.

THE SMART GLOSSARY *continued*

DNS – Domain Name Systems is the way Internet domain names and addresses are tracked and regulated.

DR Storage – Disaster Recovery Storage is a backup system used to store and retrieve computer files and data.

Design Phase – The third (3) phase of the six-phased process in which drawings and plans are developed for eventual implementation by contractors and vendors.

Design Professionals – A term referring to architects, engineers, interior designers and landscape architects whose application of appropriate design services require licensing or state registration.

Digital Instructional Resources – Instructional materials that are conveyed by way of digital media, including, digital textbooks, applets and applications, and online supplementary resources.

Disparity Study – A type of market analysis to determine if a statistical difference exists between the number or types of companies available to participate in the bid for contracts versus those firms that actually obtain those contracts.

District Educational Facilities Plan (DEFP) – A 5-year budget planning document.

Financially Active Project – A project with existing commitments or expenses.

FY– An abbreviation for funding year in which funds are released to initiate project planning and implementation

Forecast – Forecast dates may fluctuate periodically to reflect actual or unforeseen dynamics that arise as the projects move through each phase. As these unexpected dynamics may impact the originally “planned” schedule dates, forecast dates will be updated accordingly to communicate the most up to date schedule milestone dates.

Gap Analysis – Measurement of areas of greatest need for each school to determine whether schools are operating within music instruction's minimum standards.

HVAC – Heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

GMP – A Guaranteed Maximum Price is negotiated to set a price ceiling for fees and cost incurred.

THE SMART GLOSSARY continued

GOB – The 2014 General Obligation Bond was approved by Broward County voters and pays for renovation projects and technology for District-owned schools and charter schools.

I&T – The School District's Information and Technology Department is responsible for designing, implementing and managing information technology solutions that improve student achievement and operational efficiency.

IPAM – Internet Protocol Address Management is a means of planning, tracking and managing the Internet Protocol address space used in a network.

IT – Information Technology refers to anything related to computer technology, such as networking, hardware, software, the Internet or the people working with those technologies.

ITB – Invitation to Bid is a process similar to a Request for Quotations (RFQs) in which contractors, suppliers and vendors are invited to bid to provide the School District with specific products or services.

Implementation Phase – The fifth of the six-phase SMART Initiative process in which contractors or vendors begin work on SMART projects.

Improvements – SMART projects involving construction or renovations that have a life cycle of more than five years.

Load Balancing System – A network that improves the distribution of workloads across multiple computing resources, such as computers, central processing units, disk drives and other network links.

LOR – Letter of Recommendation to issue permit from the Building Department, thus completing the design phase.

MWBE – A government designation for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises.

NGFW – Next Generation Firewall is either a hardware or software-based network security system that is able to detect and block sophisticated attacks by enforcing security policies at the application, port and protocol levels.

Network Security Perimeter Defense – A firewall used to prevent attacks on a computer network.

Non-GOB Funding – Money for School District capital improvement projects that come from other budget sources outside of the 2014 General Obligation Bond.

NTP – Notice to Proceed is a letter from owner or project manager to a contractor stating the date work can begin according to conditions of the contract.

THE SMART GLOSSARY *continued*

OF&C – The Office of Facilities and Construction oversees all construction and renovation projects in the School District, including those in the SMART Initiative.

Original Budget – Budget approved at the May 19, 2015 school board meeting that established the SMART Program's 5 year budgets.

PCM – Project Charter Meetings are informational sessions where school district officials and project architects explain the scope, schedule and objectives of SMART projects to the parents, students, volunteers and local public officials who make up a school's community.

PPO – The Physical Plant Operations Department responds to routine and emergency requests to repair and maintain District assets. PPO is responsible for various infrastructure work, including air conditioning, carpentry, electrical, plumbing to provide a safe learning environment for Broward County school students.

PSA – Professional Services Agreements are contracts between the District and consultants, design professionals or vendors to complete work during a specific time period.

Phase – One of six steps in the process of developing a project from initial planning to final quality assurance inspection one construction is completed.

Professional Design Services – See Design Professionals

Project – The undertaking to improve school infrastructure, technology or to provide equipment under provisions of the SMART Initiative.

Project Scope – The part of planning that involves determining and documenting a list of specific project costs, goals, deadlines and tasks to assure that results are achieved to make sure the project is successfully completed.

QSEC – The Qualification Selection Evaluation Committee is the School District's independent panel that evaluates and ranks proposals.

RFQ – Request for Qualifications is a process that solicits contractors, suppliers and vendors to bid to provide specific products or services to the District.

SAC – School Advisory Councils are committees of volunteers who assist principals and other school administrators in the preparation and evaluation of the school's improvement plan.

SBBC – School Board of Broward County.

THE SMART GLOSSARY *continued*

SCEP – The School Choice Enhancement Program allows every District-owned school in the SMART Initiative to determine how to spend \$100,000 on smaller capital projects to improve the condition of an instructional space or educational environment.

SDOP – The Supplier Diversity Outreach Program remains a key part of the School District's efforts to ensure that small, minority-owned and women-owned businesses are represented as consultants, contractors, designers and vendors in the SMART Initiative.

SMART – Safety, Music & Art, Athletics, Renovations and Technology (SMART), which is the ongoing capital improvement program to address infrastructure and equipment needs of the Broward County Public Schools.

SMART Program Years – Years 1 through 5 refer to the year that funding is identified for SMART Program projects. As identified and approved in the 2014 needs assessment.

SMART Website – District website that lists completed and ongoing SMART projects. The link is <http://browardschools.com/smartfutures>

S/M/WBE – A government designation for Small/Minority/Women Business Enterprise.

SPE – Single Point of Entry is a SMART security project that uses fencing, gates and other structures to create a primary means of access onto a school campus.

School Community – The parents, students, school staff and volunteers and local elected officials who make up the constituency an individual school serves.

The background features a large, faint, light-orange graphic. On the left is a graduation cap (mortarboard) with a tassel. On the right is a stylized plant with a central stem and two large, rounded leaves. The word "Introduction" is centered over the graphic.

Introduction

INTRODUCTION

During the months of **April through June 2019**, the School Board of Broward County (The District) has made notable progress in all areas of the SMART Program (**S**afety, **M**usic & Art, **A**thletics, **R**enovation and **T**echnology). The SMART Program expenditures are bringing new computers, musical equipment and better facilities to the Broward County Public Schools.

What follows in this **introduction** section is **a summary showing the progress being made in each key area of the SMART Program**. Supporting details can be found in the subsequent sections of this Bond Oversight Committee Report for the quarter ending June 30, 2019.



Technology SBBC Schools: COMPLETE

As of June 30, 2019, the SMART technology deployment is fully completed for all 230 schools. All work has been completed for the three (3) Project Scopes identified in the SMART Program:

- 83,362 computing devices were delivered to 209 schools.
- **Computer Gap:** Many schools exceeded the goal of 3.5:1 student to computer ratio, bringing the district to a 2:1 average student to computer ratio.
- **Infrastructure Upgrade** Completed for all Schools
- **Wireless/Cat6 Upgrade** 13,166 Wireless Access Points were installed, in addition to installing 12,738 CAT6 Wiring drops.

This Project was completed with a Savings of \$10.3 million to the district.



Technology Charter Schools: COMPLETE

The development of charter school technology is completed for the 67 eligible schools as more than 11,314 computing devices have been ordered and installed.



Music and Art Equipment:

Applied Learning is working with the vendors and schools to close out all remaining open orders.

At the close of this quarter

- **57,428 musical instruments of the 59,193 ordered, have been delivered to schools.**
- **134 new kilns have been ordered or delivered**
- **35 of the 39 schools with theater programs have had their orders placed**

Students across the District continue to benefit from the SMART Bond program and will continue to benefit for years to come.



Athletics:

The SMART Program Athletics initiatives have reached a significant moment, with all but zero project having reached official completion.



All SMART athletic track projects

(15 tracks – 3 middle schools and 12 high schools) have been complete as of September 30, 2018.



The **29 out of 30 High Schools** have completed all weight rooms upgrades.



The Northeast High School weight room **is the only remaining weight room** that is pending upgrades.



Facilities

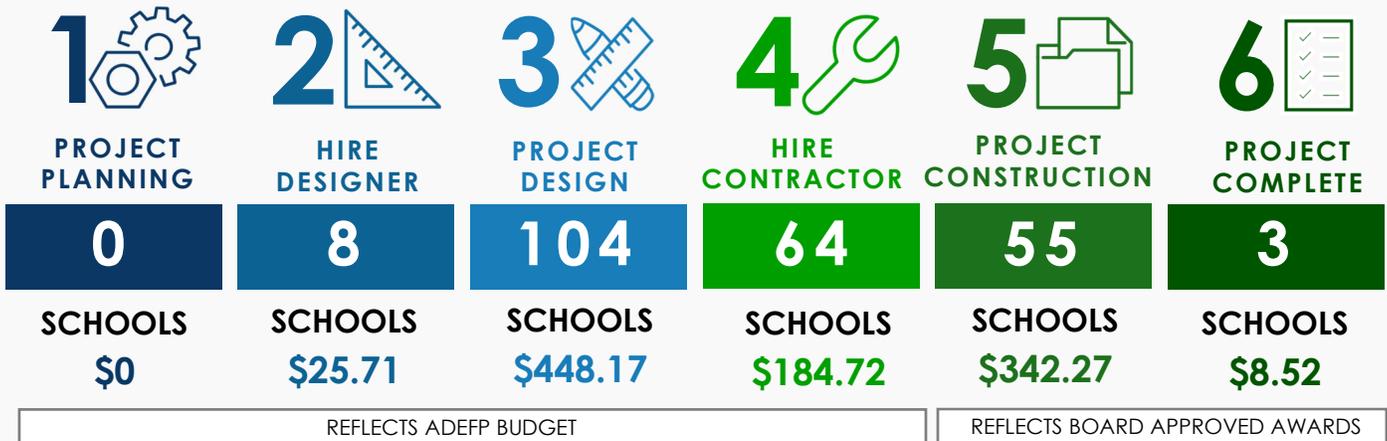
Moving forward, Facilities data will be reported individually for **Primary Renovations & School Choice Enhancement Projects (SCEP)**.

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS

During the quarter ending June 30, 2019, **55 schools totaling \$342 million** are currently in Construction, and **64 schools** are transitioning out of the Hire Contractor phase.

The following chart represents the various phases of schools with active Primary Renovations as of June 30, 2019 and key performance indicators.

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS PROCESS CHART



KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (KPI'S)

31 schools	Design Complete
11 schools	Advertise for Contractor
15 schools	Contractor Selected
21 schools	Approval to Begin Construction



Facilities

SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY (SPE)

SPE remains a priority in every school throughout Broward County. As of the quarter ending June 30, 2019, the vast majority of projects are complete, with all remaining projects anticipated to be finished before students return for school.

SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY SUMMARY

Data through June 30, 2019



Comparison of previously reported data: **December 31st, 2018**

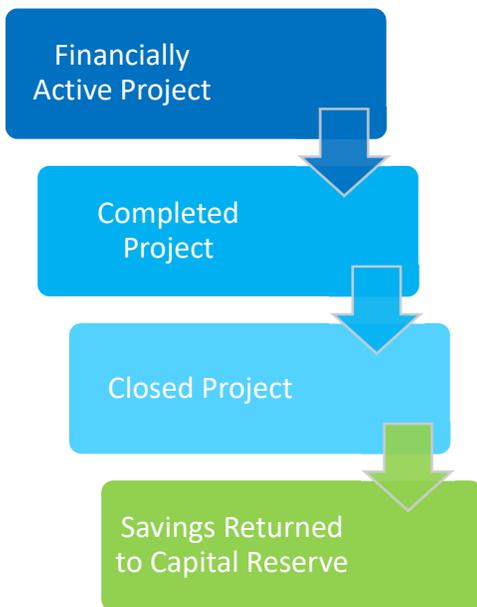
School Choice Enhancements (SCEP)





Budget Activity

With this FY19 Q4 report, the SMART Program is in the 5th year. This quarterly report includes **financial details for all of the projects in the SMART Program**. As SMART Program projects are being completed these projects are highlighted in the Completed and Meets Standard - Budget Activity Report. The remaining balance for all of the Completed and Meets Standard Projects will be held until the School Board approves how the funds will be re-prioritized for other SMART Program Needs. *There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out.*



The financial life-cycle of a project starts when the project is **financially active**.

At the end of the implement improvements phase projects are marked as **complete**. These projects are in their final inspection for quality assurance, between substantial and final completion, which includes verification that the scope is completed according to approved specifications, final submittals of documents and closing out the vendor contract.

When all of the close-out steps are completed, final payments have been submitted to vendors, and all purchase orders have been reviewed and closed the project is **closed**.

After the project is closed, remaining funds are reported to the School Board and **returned to the District's Capital Reserve**.

SMART Program Budget By Program Year

Year 1	\$229.7 M
Year 2	\$215.0 M
Year 3	\$219.6 M
Year 4	\$181.9 M
Year 5	\$280.1 M
Total SMART Program	\$1,126.3 M *

The Budget Activity Report includes financial details on all 5 program years.

* Includes School Board approved project budget amendments



Budget Activity

THE DISTRICT COMMITTED TO SET ASIDE \$225 MILLION in funding to mitigate potential funding risks in the SMART Program

SMART Program Reserve



ADEFP FY18							
District Educational Facilities Plan							
Appropriations							
(in thousands)							
	Carryover FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total
Appropriations							
COPs Debt Service *	\$ 0	\$ 146,881	\$ 100,078	\$ 106,068	\$ 169,792	\$ 170,018	\$ 813,437
Equipment & Building Leases	0	17,119	14,513	11,430	11,442	16,796	71,300
Facilities / Capital Salaries	0	15,200	15,200	15,200	15,200	15,200	76,000
Quality Assurance	0	170	170	170	170	170	860
Maintenance	594	66,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	322,594
Facility Projects	22,750	7,300	0	0	0	0	30,050
SMART Program	537,874	138,688	178,882	0	0	0	855,444
SMART Program Reserve	71,042	658	18,354	59,839	69,807	0	219,700
Charter Schools - State PECO	0	8,319	8,319	8,319	8,319	8,319	41,595
Charter Schools - Local Millage	0	12,711	13,863	16,211	19,824	24,067	86,676
District Priorities	38,448	22,339	0	0	0	0	60,785
Unallocated (FY19 - FY22)	22,071	0	0	0	0	84,700	106,771

	Carryover FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total
SMART Program Reserve	71,042	658	18,354	59,839	69,807	0	219,700

(in thousands of \$)

\$219 million in the SMART Reserve
+ \$6 million added for additional single point of entry projects
\$225 million

Due to Approved Board items thru the end of FY19 Q3 **the SMART Reserve balance is currently \$74.7 million.**

FY19 Beginning Balance	\$ 58.9	← [\$40.6 carryover + 18.3 new appropriation]
FY19 Board Items	(55.0)	
FY20	54.8	*
FY21	16.0	
Total	\$ 74.7	

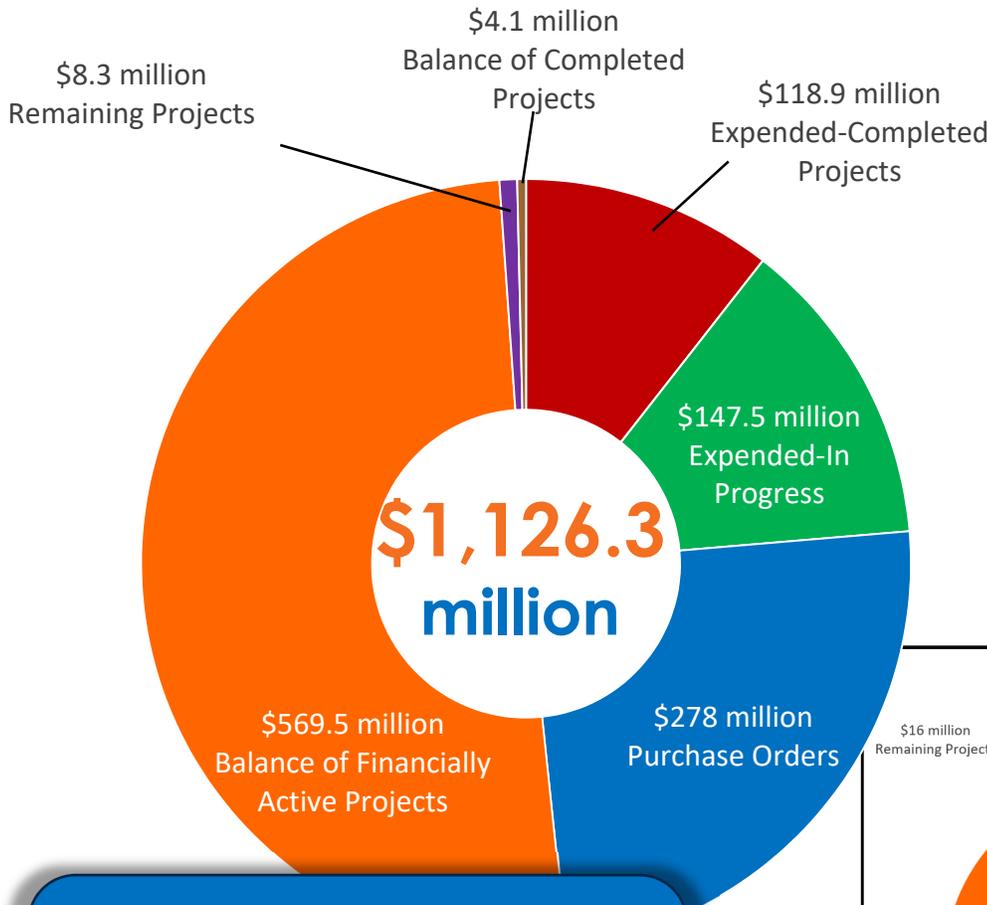
*includes FY20 impact of Northeast High School approved budget amendment



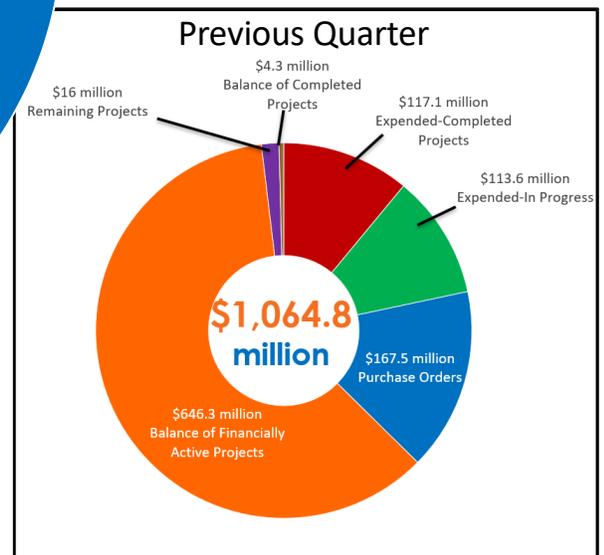
Budget Activity

The District is continuing to make significant progress toward implementing all of the SMART Program projects. Every month more projects are moving into the financially active category, and the expenditures continue to increase as more projects are moving through the design phases, entering construction, and payments are being made to contractors. Additionally, there is only \$8.3 million of the \$1 billion program that does not have some financial activity. These Remaining Projects are mostly the Year-5 School Choice Enhancement Projects that will be underway soon.

The following charts demonstrates the financial progress made in the SMART Program through the end of the third quarter of fiscal year 2019.



Note the considerable increase in purchase orders this quarter... **\$110.5M** more than the previous quarter!!





Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

Procurement and Warehousing Services (PWS)/ Supplier Diversity Outreach Program (SDOP) continues to support the SMART Bond Program. As part of our Continuous Improvement Measures, in the fourth quarter (Q4) of Fiscal Year '19, SDOP made the following strides:

Activities

- Processed 98 E/S/M/WBE certification applications
- Implementing two (2) Mentor Protégé Program as part of the Construction Management At Risk (CMAR) projects
- Evaluated 133 BCPS Solicitations
- 14 Bid notifications sent to the vendor database which consist of certified and non-certified firms (bids sent to all certified vendors once weekly and to vendors in specifics trades area requested).

Reports

- Monthly Utilization: Tracked 229 solicitations with M/WBE Utilization
- E/S/MWBE Program activities which highlight:
 - ❑ *Approved Certifications Application - 49*
 - ❑ *Denied Certification Applications - 49 (36 companies did not meet the required Significant Business Presence)*
 - ❑ *Outreach Events – Hosted and participated in 13 events*
- Technical Assistance: Supported Supplier Tuesday Tech Talks – 11

Events

- **Participated as a speaker at the following three (3) events:**
 1. T & G Constructors Outreach Event – How to Get Certified
 2. The Morganti Group/Cooper Construction Meet-the –Prime Outreach Event
 3. 2019 South Florida Business Conference & Expo



Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

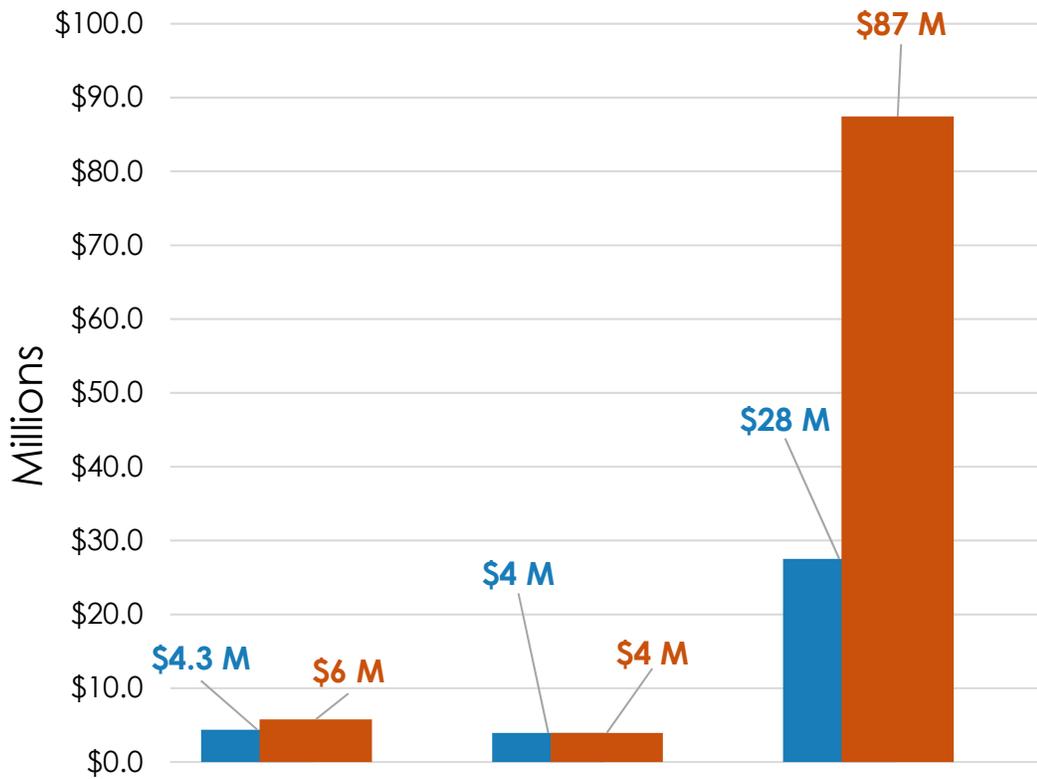
Events (contd.)

- **Hosted or participated as an exhibitor at the following four (4) events:**
 1. SE Florida Chapter NIGP 20th Biennial Reverse Trade Show
 2. Florida State Minority Supplier Development Council 34th Annual Business Expo
 3. Broward & Beyond Business Conference
 4. South Florida Business Opportunities hosted *presented by* Women's Business Development Center
- **Hosted or attended two (2) matchmaker events:**
 1. Gilbane Building Company Meet-the-Prime meeting hosted by The School District of Palm Beach
 2. BCPS Roofing Workshop
- **Hosted four (4) Focus Group/Community Outreach Meetings:**
 1. BCPS Community Outreach Meeting
 2. BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group – Hispanic-Owned Businesses
 3. BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group – African American-Owned Businesses
 4. BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group – Women-Owned Businesses



Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

The chart below represents SMWB Participation Commitments, a snapshot comparison of Q4 FY'17, FY'18 and FY'19

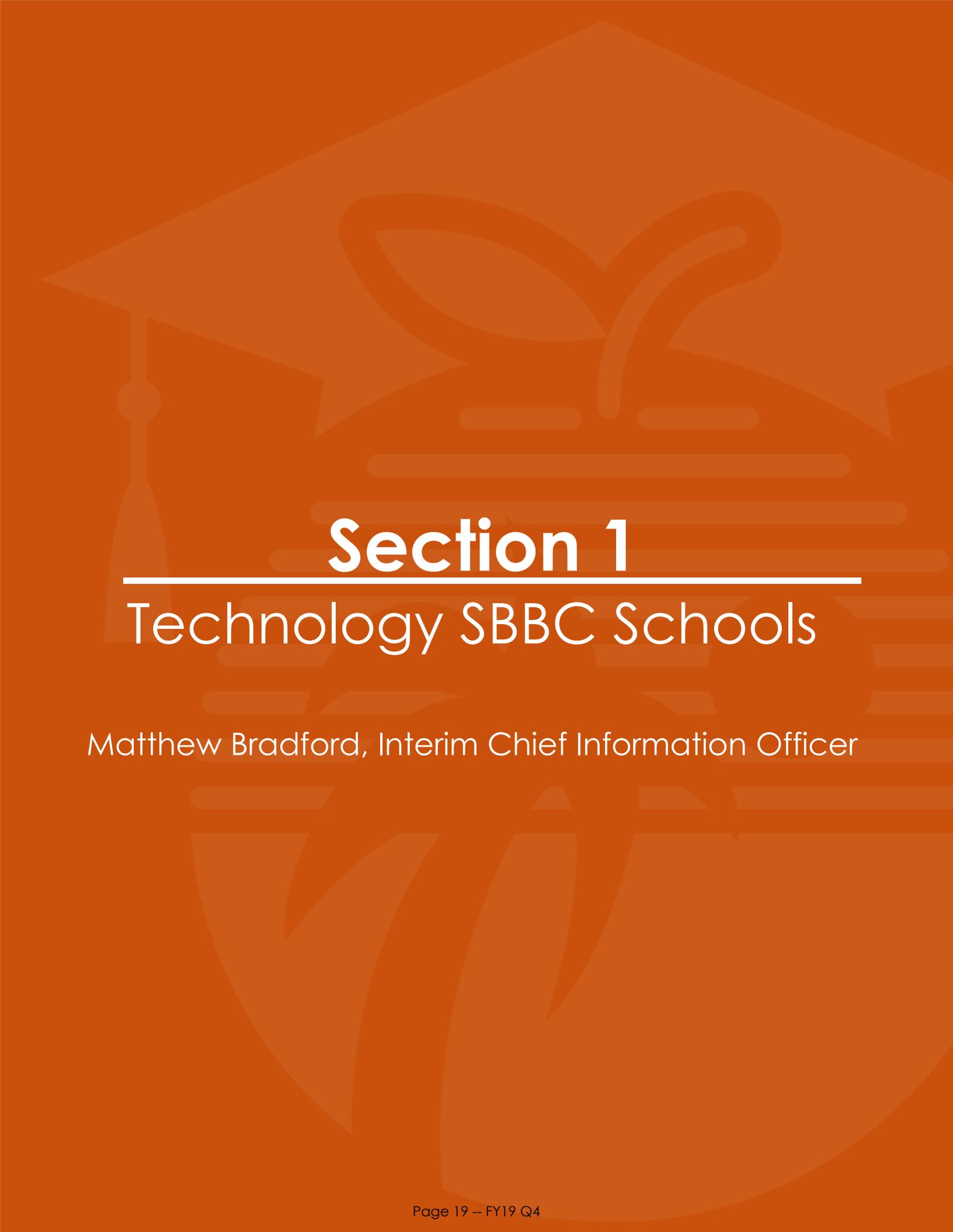


	Q4 FY'17	Q4 FY'18	Q34 FY'19
TOTAL M/WBE COMMITMENT \$	\$4,387,366	\$3,937,900	\$27,520,240
TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE \$	\$5,779,075	\$3,937,900	\$87,424,996
TOTAL M/WBE COMMITMENT %	76%	100%	31%

Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

FY '19				
Ethnicity and Gender	FY'19 Q1	FY'19 Q2	FY'19 Q3	FY'19 Q4
African American S/MBE	\$3,644,173.54	\$557,337	\$1,312,847.00	\$55,357.51
African American S/M/WBE	\$0.00	\$220,935	\$4,937,881.88	\$946,527.92
Women Business Enterprise S/WBE	\$2,858,105.92	\$1,423,805	\$2,764,773.00	\$632,524.00
Asian Pacific American S/MBE	\$14,250.00	\$287,000	\$558,731.84	\$0.00
Hispanic American S/MBE	\$5,467,970.87	\$4,857,831	\$9,043,419.00	\$422,049.00
Hispanic American S/M/WBE	\$2,121,160.93	\$2,229,267	\$13,158,858.00	\$13,003,694.52
Sub-Continent Asian American S/MBE	\$191,250.00	\$438,200	\$0.00	\$12,460,087.00
Sub-Continent Asian American S/M/WBE	\$432,600.00	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
TBD	\$537,540.00	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total by Ethnicity/Gender \$	\$15,267,051.27	\$10,014,375	\$31,776,510.72	\$27,520,239.95
Total Contract Amount \$	\$35,413,221.59	\$24,010,879	\$70,233,237.00	\$87,424,996.10
Total M/WBE Commitment %	43%	42%	45%	31%

Contracts under the "Renovations" category funded solely by the SMART program are identified within this report. Projects listed are obtained from the Board approved Agenda items and cross-referenced with Capital Budgets' data.



Section 1

Technology SBBC Schools

Matthew Bradford, Interim Chief Information Officer

Bond Oversight Committee SMART Technology Quarterly Update SBBC Schools

As of the First Quarter of FY 2018 (month ended September 30, 2017) **the SMART technology deployment is completed for all 230 SBBC schools.** For more detailed information on the SMART Program SBBC school technology you can visit the Bond Oversight Committee website and review the FY18 Q1 report.

http://www.broward.k12.fl.us/boc/QuarterlyReports/FY18_Q1BOCReport.pdf



SMART Core Infrastructure Upgrades BOC FY2018-2019 – 4th QTR Ended 06-30-2019

Since the initiation of the SMART project, Technical Support Services has undertaken work in five areas of core infrastructure operation. These areas include the replacement and/or implementation of systems that provide improved network security perimeter defense and traffic management, load balancing of Internet and internal network traffic, IP address management and Domain Name Systems (DNS) operations, core network capacity and speed, and back-up and recovery. In every case, the work done was driven by greatly increased demand for network capacity and reliability that results from the:

- shift from print to digital instructional resources – including increased use of “rich media” (video, audio, advanced graphics, animation, interactivity)
- increased reliance on online assessments
- move toward personalization of instruction: more modern computers and the move toward to 1:1 computing
- increasing use of cloud-based resources (Office 365, Canvas, etc.)
- heightened concern for IT security and privacy protection
- enhancements to business continuity and disaster recovery solutions

The impact of the dynamics noted above can be seen in the fact that in the District's demand for Internet bandwidth is four times the 2013 level, the number of wirelessly connected devices has doubled over the same period, and the District's network now provides connectivity to over 235,000 unique devices each day (including all of the District's wired and wireless computers, printers, VoIP phones, and BYOD devices in the hands of staff and students).

<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Encumbrance / Expenditure</u>
Perimeter Defense and Traffic Management	Funds were spent to implement a new “Next Generation Firewall” (NGFW) at the District's Internet perimeter. As a part of that project, the previous system was repositioned to serve as an internal firewall between the Data Center (and its critical systems) and the rest of the District's internal network. The Next Generation Firewall, in addition to securing the perimeter, provides content filtering, applications control, and traffic analysis and reporting; all at vastly increased speeds and capacity levels.	\$1,519,323 Project Status: Complete
Load Balancing systems	Funds were spent on systems that manage and balance the traffic pattern and load distribution of the District's two connections to the Internet at higher speeds and with greater capacity.	\$564,591

<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Encumbrance / Expenditure</u>
Load Balancing Systems <i>(continued from previous page)</i>	This project included as a part of its design strategy the load balancing of the District's web based application services.	Project Status: Complete
Load Balancing Systems	Application specific Load Balancing System and version upgrade	\$31,497 Project Status: Complete
Core Network Services	Expenditures were made to improve advanced network services including DNS, DHCP & IPAM. Expenditures in this area were done to improve the reliability of critical network system services and speed while further enhancing IP security and reporting.	\$905,556 Project Status: Complete
Core Network Speed and Capacity	Investments were made in the network switching fabric of the network core and the District's Data Center. In addition to providing increased speed and capacity, the new network infrastructure supports the implementation of advanced "software defined networking".	\$806,481 Project Status: Complete
Data-Center Tape Drive Virtualization	A project to replace the District's out-of-service tape back-up system with a Virtual Tape Back-up solution was implemented. This allows for the expedited recovery of a number of systems in the event of an emergency and propositions critical data at the District's off-site disaster recovery location out of state.	\$393,593 Project Status: Complete
Voice Contact Center	A project to replace the existing Call Center system that distributes incoming calls to specific groups or agents. This new system will be integrated to our current Avaya voice application system.	\$386,313 Project Status: Complete
DR Storage	A project to relocate and build storage for our offsite DR, hosted in our remote COLO facility.	\$221,488 Project Status: Complete
ERP Disk Replacement	A project to replace disk storage that supports our ERP system and was no longer going to be supported by the manufacturer.	\$212,881 Project Status: Complete

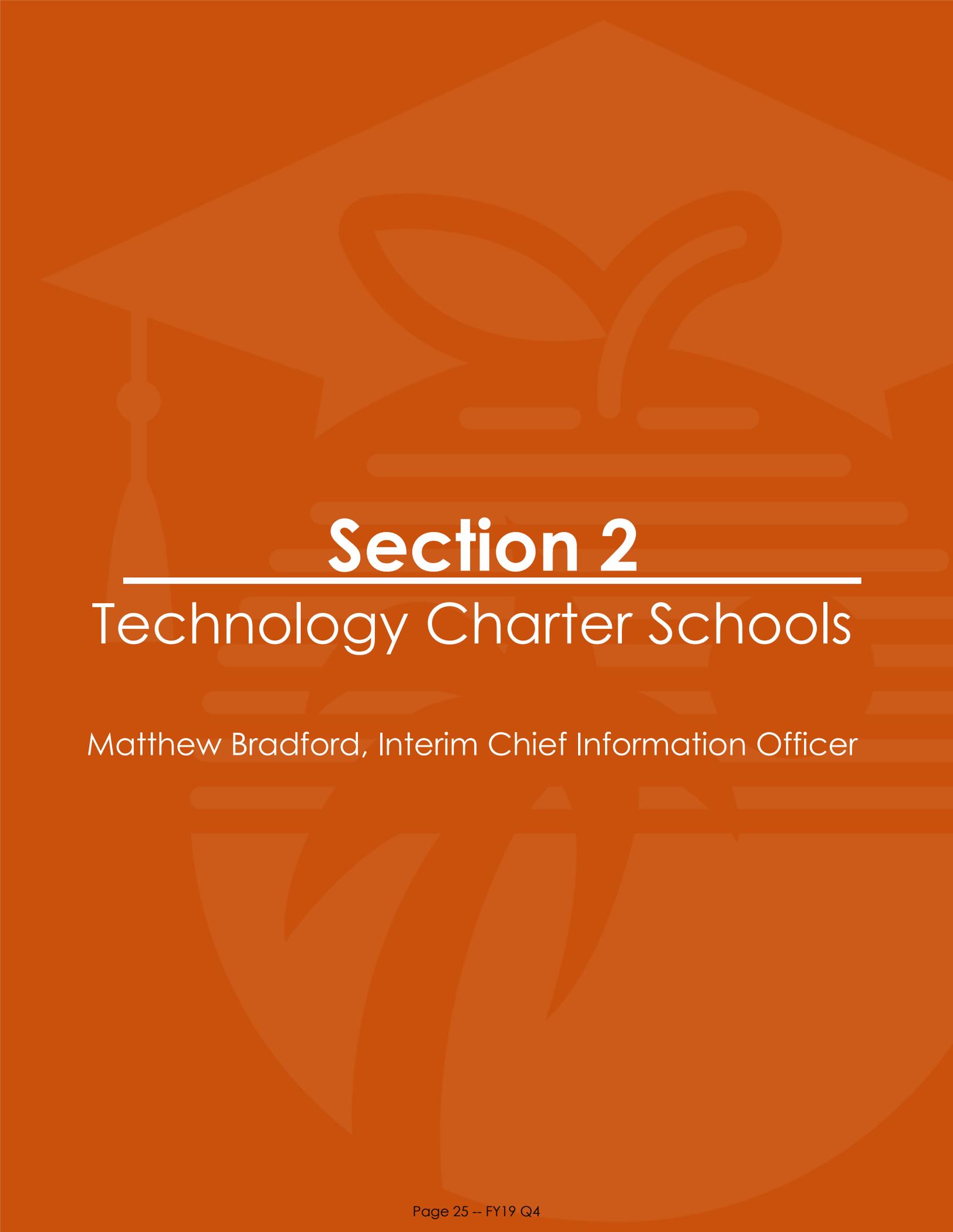
<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Encumbrance / Expenditure</u>
Content Filter	Implementation of enhanced content filter for classroom teachers to share content like YouTube videos, blogs, etc., while securing inappropriate content and ensuring CIPA compliance.	\$1,354,141 Project Status: Complete
Firewall Internet Capacity	Project to build capacity to match school internet utilization in order to provide support and protection to schools and enterprise datacenter systems	\$1,395,356 Project Status: Complete
Data Network Infrastructure	Update Data Network Infrastructure (Data Switches) at the TSSC Administrative site to current network standards. This would provide the network functionality for the new Avaya voice phone system.	\$385,070 Project Status: Complete
Archival Security Storage and Logs	IT Storage Hardware to address the immediate need of additional storage space required for the IT archival security storage and firewall log projects along with the growth for future expansion, maintenance and support. (Refer to BID#18-156E Board approved 4-10-2018)	\$596,425 Project Status: Complete
Midrange System Upgrade	Infrastructure Upgrade for systems that support Student Information System (SIS) and Data Warehouse. Current system is at end of life and will no longer supported by manufacturer (Refer to BID#19-058E Board approved 9-05-2018)	\$385,141 Project Status: Complete
Network Security/Capacity Upgrades	Additional capacity to support internet growth and security requirements.	\$357,193 Project Status: Complete
Enterprise Back-Up	Replace/upgrade back-up from OEM NETAPP to an enterprise solution	\$314,988 Project Status: Complete
TOTAL ENCUMBRANCE/EXPENDITURES AS OF 06/30/19		\$ 9,830,037

Additionally, SMART investment projects are scheduled to achieve the following outcomes:

- Meet growing network bandwidth requirements and increase network reliability
- Improve network traffic management and reporting
- Enhance IT security and identity management systems
- Increase systems storage capacity
- Expand and refresh the District's virtualized server environment
- Extend and enhance core telecommunications routing and application systems

Below lists the Projects that have started as of the 4th Quarter ended 06/30/2019:

<u>Project</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>SMART Projected Expenditures</u>
Server Blade Growth	Hardware to support centralized management tools for Local Area Network endpoints (Desktops/Laptops) Status: The ITB for this project has been Board Approved on 4/09/19. In an effort not to interrupt schools' processes; this implementation has started and is expected to be completed 9/30/19 (During Summer when schools are closed).	\$241,131 Project Status: In Process
UPS/Support for aging batteries	Replace UPS devices and computer batteries at all Schools and District sites as needed. Status: Evaluation still in process replace UPS devices and computer batteries based critical equipment (Example – Security devices). This project has started and will continue through 9/30/2020.	\$928,832 Project Status: In Process
	TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES	\$1,169,963



Section 2

Technology Charter Schools

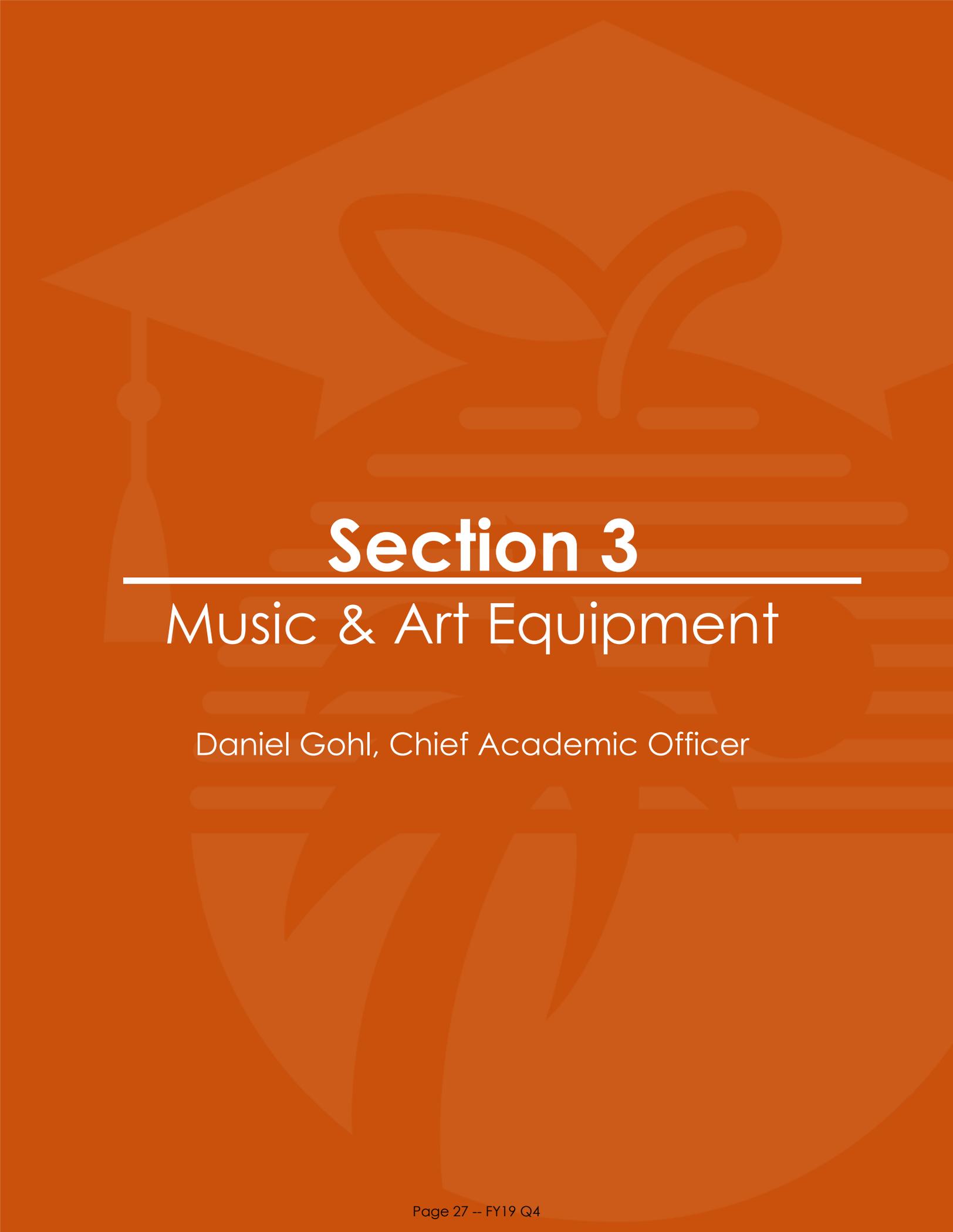
Matthew Bradford, Interim Chief Information Officer

Bond Oversight Committee SMART Technology Quarterly Update Charter Schools

As of the Third Quarter of FY 2017 (month ended March 31, 2017) **all charter school technology projects were completed.** For more detailed information on the SMART Program charter school technology you can visit the Bond Oversight Committee website and review the FY17 Q3 report.

http://www.broward.k12.fl.us/boc/QuarterlyReports/FY17_Q3BOCReport.pdf





Section 3

Music & Art Equipment

Daniel Gohl, Chief Academic Officer

**Music Equipment - Applied Learning Department
Quarter Ending June 30, 2019**

Applied Learning is very pleased to announce that the District is in the final stages of the Smart Bond project for music equipment. Our schools have received all or most of the equipment that they have ordered. The remaining items to be delivered are those that were on excessive backorder or are custom orders that are taking a bit more time to package and deliver. Applied Learning is assisting school staff and administration in repurposing the encumbered funds for those items that have been on backorder, in most cases, choosing either a different manufacturer or different model of instrument lessening the wait time and providing students the opportunity to use these instruments more quickly.

The music instruments and music equipment have been placed into categories so that we can show you the quantity and dollar amounts of the music orders for each school. For a detailed list of the instruments and equipment, please follow this link:

http://www.broward.k12.fl.us/boc/QuarterlyReports/FY19_Q4MusicOrderDetail.pdf

**Music Equipment Deployment Status
For Quarter Ended June 30, 2019**

Status	Current Quarter (June 30 th)		Previous Quarter (March 31 st)	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
In Process	0	0.0%	1	0.5%
Ordering	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Closing Out	5	2.3%	5	2.3%
Closed	188	88.3%	186	85.3%
No Program	20	9.4%	26	11.9%
Total	213*	100.0%	218	100.0%

* Due to changes in student enrollment and location, the following sites, previously listed as no program, have been removed from the total number of sites who were allocated funding: Dave Thomas Education Center, Charles Drew Family Resource Center, Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center, Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence, Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (year 2).



**Music Equipment Ordering Status
For Quarter Ended June 30, 2019**

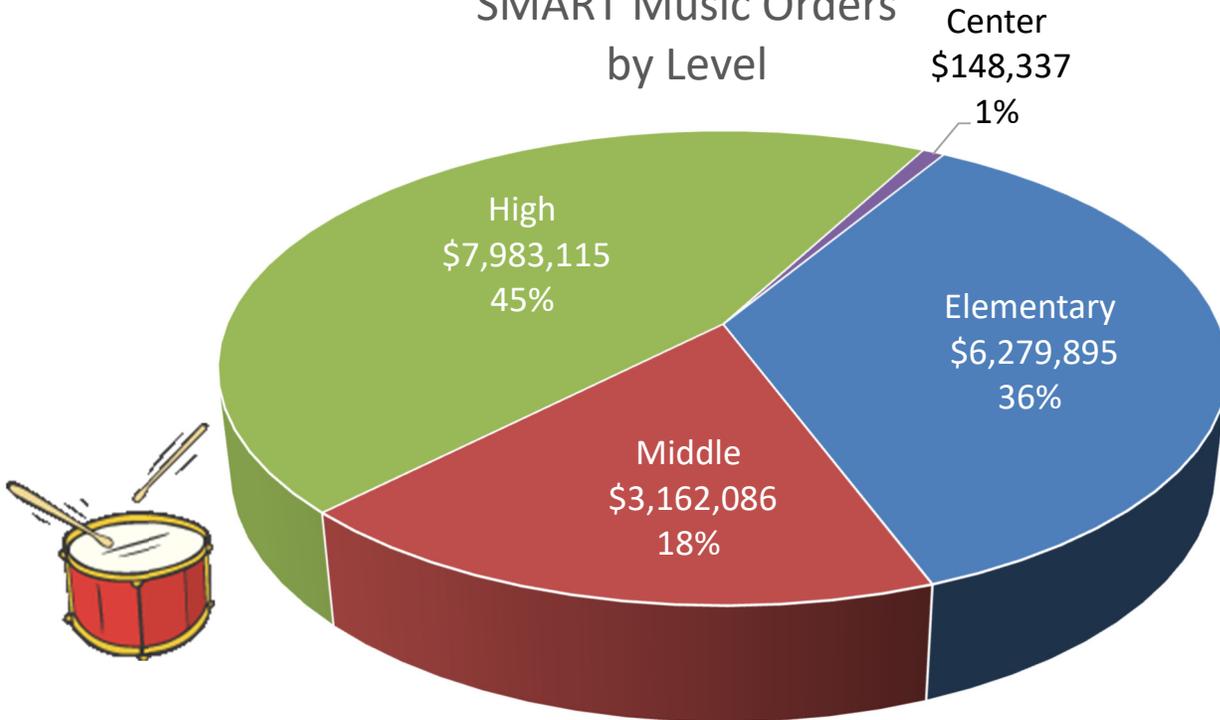
Status	Current Quarter (June 30 th)		Previous Quarter (March 31 st)	
	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Delivered	Quantity Ordered	Quantity Delivered
Elementary	46,933	45,203	46,597	45,142
Middle	3,902	3,771	3,902	3,771
High	8,511	7,962	8,586	7,900
Center	589	492	589	492
Total	59,935	57,428	59,674	57,305

Vendor	Amount	%
All County Music	\$10,906,898	62.1%
Cascio Music	3,228	0.0%
Enabling Devices	8,284	0.0%
JW Pepper of Atlanta	3,383	0.0%
Malmark Inc.	6,372	0.0%
Music Arts Enterprises	3,653,615	20.8%
Music Man Inc.	1,282,349	7.3%
Romeo Music	440,549	2.5%
School Specialty Inc.	64,250	0.4%
Summer Arts Sessions Int.	9,600	0.1%
Summerhays Music	11,964	0.1%
Vistapan Steel Instruments	5,036	0.0%
Wenger Corporation	1,177,906	6.7%
Total	\$17,573,434	100.0%

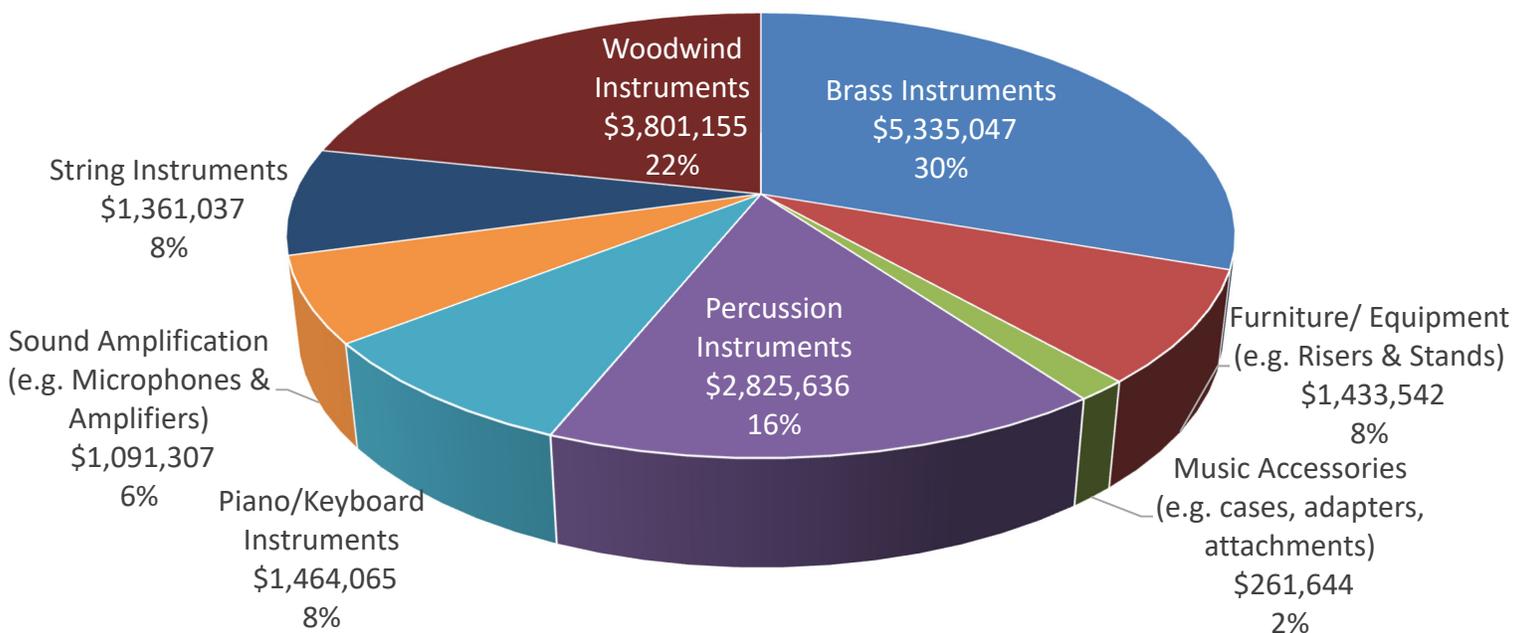


Total SMART Music Orders-to-Date \$17,573,433

SMART Music Orders
by Level



Smart Music Orders
by Instrument Categories



Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Anderson, Boyd H. High School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	284	100.0%	284
Apollo Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	146	97.9%	143
Atlantic West Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	95.0%	637	92.3%	588
Attucks Middle School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	109	100.0%	109
Bair Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	84	100.0%	84
Banyan Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	769	99.3%	764
Bayview Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	96.6%	805	94.2%	758
Beachside Montessori Village	Year 5*	Closed	96.4%	207	80.7%	167
Bennett Elementary School	Year 1	Closing Out	99.7%	391	75.7%	296
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	149	100.0%	149
Boulevard Heights Elementary School	Year 4*	Closing Out	100.0%	497	0.0%	-
Bright Horizons Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Broadview Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	87.4%	335	99.7%	334
Broward Estates Elementary School	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Castle Hill Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.0%	435	100.0%	435
Central Park Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	87.4%	325	100.0%	325
Challenger Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	891	96.4%	859
Chapel Trail Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	96.8%	302	92.7%	280
Coconut Creek Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	99.9%	663	99.8%	662
Coconut Creek High School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	323	85.8%	277
Coconut Palm Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.8%	372	100.0%	372
Colbert Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	249	100.0%	249
Collins Elementary School	Year 3	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Cooper City Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	91.4%	396	80.6%	319
Cooper City High School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	166	100.0%	166
Coral Cove Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	87.1%	351	88.3%	310
Coral Glades High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	360	100.0%	360
Coral Park Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	261	99.6%	260
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	699	95.4%	667
Coral Springs Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	33	100.0%	33
Coral Springs High School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	88	100.0%	88
Country Hills Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	90.8%	208	100.0%	208
Country Isles Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	386	100.0%	386
Cresthaven Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	536	100.0%	536
Croissant Park Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	330	98.2%	324
Cross Creek School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	339	84.4%	286
Cypress Bay High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	510	91.0%	464
Cypress Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.4%	390	99.7%	389
Cypress Run Education Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Dandy, William Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	130	100.0%	130
Dania Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	431	100.0%	431
Dave Thomas Education Center-West	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	26	100.0%	26
Davie Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	638	100.0%	638
Deerfield Beach Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	238	100.0%	238
Deerfield Beach Middle School	Year 3	Closing Out	41.6%	89	59.6%	53
Deerfield Park Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	93.3%	326	100.0%	326
Dillard 6-12 School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	184	100.0%	184
Dillard Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	76.9%	176	100.0%	176
Discovery Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	80.0%	252	85.3%	215

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Dolphin Bay Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	87.4%	656	99.7%	654
Drew, Charles Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	128	68.0%	87
Driftwood Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	99.4%	290	100.0%	290
Driftwood Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	75	100.0%	75
Eagle Point Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.9%	270	99.6%	269
Eagle Ridge Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	613	94.6%	580
Ely, Blanche High School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	164	100.0%	164
Embassy Creek Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	95.7%	254	100.0%	254
Endeavour Primary Learning Center	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	729	97.0%	707
Everglades Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	340	100.0%	340
Everglades High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	328	99.7%	327
Fairway Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.1%	454	99.1%	450
Falcon Cove Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	38	100.0%	38
Flamingo Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	383	100.0%	383
Flanagan, Charles W. High School	Year 4*	Closed	99.8%	210	100.0%	210
Floranada Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	91.2%	262	100.0%	262
Forest Hills Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	365	99.5%	363
Fort Lauderdale High School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	193	98.4%	190
Stephen Foster Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	98.9%	399	99.7%	398
Fox Trail Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	114	100.0%	114
Gator Run Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	93.1%	140	100.0%	140
Glades Middle School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	79	98.7%	78
Griffin Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	588	100.0%	588
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (Hallandale Elementary School)	Year 4*	Closed	99.9%	99	99.0%	98
Hallandale High School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	272	100.0%	272
Harbordale Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	92.6%	105	100.0%	105
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	239	100.0%	239
Heron Heights Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	79.6%	125	83.2%	104
Hollywood Central Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	175	100.0%	175
Hollywood Hills Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	229	100.0%	229
Hollywood Hills High School	Year 2	Closed	95.9%	148	98.6%	146
Hollywood Park Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	219	100.0%	219
Horizon Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	368	100.0%	368
Hunt, James S. Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	99.3%	435	100.0%	435
Indian Ridge Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	67	100.0%	67
Indian Trace Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	199	100.0%	199
King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy)	Year 1	Closed	98.6%	407	100.0%	407
Lake Forest Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	610	99.0%	604
Lakeside Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	361	100.0%	361
Lanier-James Education Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Larkdale Elementary School	Year 4*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	633	100.0%	633
Lauderhill 6-12 School	Year 4*	Closing Out	83.0%	622	38.9%	242
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	202	100.0%	202
Liberty Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	383	98.4%	377

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Lloyd Estates Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	390	100.0%	390
Lyons Creek Middle School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	135	100.0%	135
Manatee Bay Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	260	98.1%	255
Maplewood Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.8%	238	99.6%	237
Margate Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	99.9%	485	97.9%	475
Margate Middle School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	328	100.0%	328
Markham, C. Robert Elementary School	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
McArthur High School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	382	99.0%	378
McNab Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.8%	386	67.1%	259
McNicol Middle School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	3	100.0%	3
Meadowbrook Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	97.7%	307	100.0%	307
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy	Year 4*	Closed	99.8%	113	100.0%	113
Miramar Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	224	100.0%	224
Miramar High School	Year 4*	Closed	98.1%	703	93.3%	656
Mirror Lake Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	672	100.0%	672
Monarch High School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	170	100.0%	170
Morrow Elementary School	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.7%	126	99.2%	125
New Renaissance Middle School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	158	100.0%	158
New River Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	76	100.0%	76
Nob Hill Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	197	99.5%	196
Norcrest Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	788	100.0%	788
North Fork Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	86.8%	258	99.6%	257
North Lauderdale Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	113	96.5%	109
North Side Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.3%	948	99.3%	941
Northeast High School	Year 3	Closed	99.9%	274	99.6%	273
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	355	100.0%	355
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Nova Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	68	100.0%	68
Nova High School	Year 2	Closed	98.7%	508	97.2%	494
Oakland Park Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	78.7%	1,678	98.6%	1,655
Oakridge Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	184	100.0%	184
Orange Brook Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	635	91.2%	579
Oride Elementary School	Year 4*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Palm Cove Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.5%	308	100.0%	308
Palmview Elementary School	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Panther Run Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	272	100.0%	272
Park Lakes Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.8%	209	99.5%	208
Park Ridge Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.6%	304	100.0%	304
Park Springs Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	82.7%	424	96.2%	408
Park Trails Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	76.1%	425	61.9%	263
Parkside Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	137	98.5%	135
Parkway Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	50	74.0%	37
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School	Year 4*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.9%	250	100.0%	250
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	260	100.0%	260
Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	80	100.0%	80
Henry D. Perry Education Center	Year 5*	Closing Out	50.0%	26	100.0%	26
Peters Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	388	100.0%	388
Pine Ridge Education Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Pines Lakes Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.9%	245	98.4%	241

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Pines Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	151	82.1%	124
Pinewood Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	197	100.0%	197
Pioneer Middle School	Year 1	Closed	99.9%	59	100.0%	59
Piper High School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	245	100.0%	245
Plantation Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	415	99.8%	414
Plantation Middle School	Year 3	Closed	99.1%	129	100.0%	129
Plantation Park Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.6%	645	95.8%	618
Plantation High School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	361	100.0%	361
Pompano Beach Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.3%	378	97.1%	367
Pompano Beach Middle School	Year 5*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Pompano Beach High School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	784	100.0%	784
Quiet Waters Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	85.7%	606	98.7%	598
Ramblewood Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	348	100.0%	348
Ramblewood Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	34	100.0%	34
Riverglades Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	437	99.8%	436
Riverland Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	99.8%	1,217	99.9%	1,216
Riverside Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	217	100.0%	217
Rock Island Elementary School	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Royal Palm Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	96.8%	259	99.2%	257
Sanders Park Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	37	94.6%	35
Sandpiper Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	98.9%	266	99.6%	265
Sawgrass Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	282	100.0%	282
Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	135	100.0%	135
Sea Castle Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	99.4%	134	97.8%	131
Seagull Alternative High School	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Seminole Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	57	100.0%	57
Sheridan Hills Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	369	100.0%	369
Sheridan Park Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	424	96.9%	411
Silver Lakes Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	98.8%	635	99.8%	634
Silver Lakes Middle School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	122	100.0%	122
Silver Palms Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	202	100.0%	202
Silver Ridge Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	367	98.9%	363
Silver Shores Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	155	100.0%	155
Silver Trail Middle School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	83	100.0%	83
South Plantation High School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	202	100.0%	202
Stirling Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	505	100.0%	505
Stoneman Douglas High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	239	100.0%	239
Stranahan High School	Year 3	Closed	93.7%	271	100.0%	271
Sunland Park Academy	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	536	99.6%	534
Sunrise Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	56	100.0%	56
Sunset Lakes Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	228	100.0%	228
Sunshine Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	440	92.3%	406
Tamarac Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	362	100.0%	362
Taravella, J.P. High School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	125	100.0%	125
Tedder Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	407	99.8%	406
Tequesta Trace Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	161	93.2%	150
The Quest Center	Year 2	Closed	96.7%	546	82.2%	449
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School	Year 1	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Tradewinds Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	103.8%	447	98.2%	439
Tropical Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	100.0%	175	100.0%	175
Village Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	50.4%	188	99.5%	187

Location	Program Year	Status	Orders Processed	Quantity Ordered	Orders Delivered	Quantity Delivered
Walker Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	86	67.4%	58
Watkins Elementary School	Year 4*	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Welleby Elementary School	Year 3	Closed	99.7%	260	99.6%	259
West Broward High School	Year 5*	Closed	100.0%	238	100.0%	238
West Hollywood Elementary School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	173	100.0%	173
Westchester Elementary School	Year 5*	Closed	99.9%	105	100.0%	105
Western High School	Year 3	Closed	99.6%	157	96.8%	152
Westglades Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	56	100.0%	56
Westpine Middle School	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	87	100.0%	87
Westwood Heights Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	313	95.2%	298
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center	Year 2	Closed	100.0%	17	100.0%	17
Whispering Pines Education Center	Year 3	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Wilton Manors Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	94.2%	432	100.0%	432
Wingate Oaks Center	Year 2	No Program	0.0%	-	0.0%	-
Winston Park Elementary School	Year 4*	Closed	100.0%	158	100.0%	158
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	64	89.1%	57
Young, Walter C. Middle School	Year 1	Closed	100.0%	125	100.0%	125

*SBBC Board Item FF-1 on 1/18/2017 accelerated SMART music program Years 4 & 5 to Year 3

**SBBC Board Item FF-1 on 1/18/2017 allocated the \$300K SMART music reserve

LEGEND FOR STATUS REPORT	
STATUS CODES	EXPLANATION
Not Started	Project has not started
No Program	School currently does not have music program
In Process	Process of getting quotes from vendors or requisition in queue
On Hold	School are on hold due to special request or circumstance
Ordering	In process of ordering - some funds but not all has been spent
Closing Out	School have substantially completed the order phase. Delivery monitored.
Closed	Project complete. No more orders will be initiated

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Anderson, Boyd H. High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	94	\$138,896.39
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	21	\$26,679.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$9,231.00
Percussion Instruments	27	\$16,910.16
String Instruments	33	\$15,952.00
Woodwind Instruments	106	\$92,301.35
School Totals:	284	\$299,969.90

Apollo Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$28,743.90
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$503.88
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$179.30
Percussion Instruments	69	\$30,894.78
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$2,194.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$2,999.93
String Instruments	2	\$2,895.00
Woodwind Instruments	28	\$31,581.01
School Totals:	146	\$99,992.78

Atlantic West Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	25	\$6,009.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$277.50
Percussion Instruments	78	\$4,618.45
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$32,216.00
String Instruments	28	\$1,871.74
Woodwind Instruments	502	\$2,509.36
School Totals:	637	\$47,502.95

Attucks Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	49	\$57,892.41
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$106.40
Percussion Instruments	4	\$4,185.80
Woodwind Instruments	55	\$37,785.27
School Totals:	109	\$99,969.88

Bair Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	31	\$54,701.34
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$115.50
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	15	\$798.46
Percussion Instruments	13	\$6,617.31
Woodwind Instruments	24	\$37,764.41
School Totals:	84	\$99,997.02

Banyan Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$845.25
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	26	\$9,643.83
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	30	\$721.95
Percussion Instruments	495	\$16,700.92

Banyan Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	16	\$3,740.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	11	\$8,839.25
Woodwind Instruments	186	\$3,228.14
School Totals:	769	\$49,997.75

Bayview Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	46	\$7,152.54
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	66	\$9,752.77
Percussion Instruments	223	\$19,077.92
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$2,065.99
String Instruments	4	\$5,035.53
Woodwind Instruments	461	\$5,228.92
School Totals:	805	\$48,313.67

Beachside Montessori Village	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	33	\$38,271.37
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	15	\$7,473.71
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	26	\$2,976.48
Percussion Instruments	55	\$5,600.92
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	33	\$13,292.96
Woodwind Instruments	45	\$28,769.65
School Totals:	207	\$96,385.09

Bennett Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	4	\$4,573.35
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$88.18
Percussion Instruments	141	\$12,821.08
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	30	\$16,483.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$975.00
String Instruments	112	\$14,426.74
Woodwind Instruments	100	\$479.00
School Totals:	391	\$49,846.85

Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	54	\$24,505.80
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$106.40
Percussion Instruments	1	\$403.20
String Instruments	58	\$2,126.12
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$22,857.14
School Totals:	149	\$49,998.66

Broadview Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,322.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	57	\$18,371.50
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	127	\$16,547.58

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Broadview Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$975.00
String Instruments	4	\$3,925.81
Woodwind Instruments	137	\$905.63
School Totals:	335	\$43,675.79

Castle Hill Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	16	\$3,685.48
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	30	\$3,457.80
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	10	\$252.76
Percussion Instruments	304	\$27,167.06
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$1,448.55
String Instruments	34	\$11,880.58
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$1,622.15
School Totals:	435	\$49,514.38

Central Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$1,741.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	13	\$3,682.08
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$54.88
Percussion Instruments	84	\$9,841.12
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,344.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$0.00
Woodwind Instruments	218	\$3,018.43
School Totals:	325	\$43,682.46

Challenger Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	11	\$3,868.08
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	49	\$4,561.31
Percussion Instruments	253	\$11,365.47
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$12,556.02
String Instruments	71	\$13,205.72
Woodwind Instruments	504	\$3,842.96
School Totals:	891	\$49,999.55

Chapel Trail Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$885.47
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	25	\$1,074.67
Percussion Instruments	220	\$11,482.63
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$26,413.78
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$1,950.00
String Instruments	30	\$5,192.54
Woodwind Instruments	11	\$1,416.86
School Totals:	302	\$48,415.95

Coconut Creek Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,691.00

Coconut Creek Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	44	\$2,324.14
Percussion Instruments	501	\$19,474.15
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	22	\$8,420.49
String Instruments	48	\$15,537.61
Woodwind Instruments	44	\$1,499.59
School Totals:	663	\$49,946.98

Coconut Creek High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	59	\$134,492.90
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	84	\$5,558.30
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	49	\$2,591.78
Percussion Instruments	48	\$35,022.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$2,099.92
String Instruments	15	\$8,904.98
Woodwind Instruments	60	\$111,324.44
School Totals:	323	\$299,994.82

Coconut Palm Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	18	\$2,003.68
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	67	\$11,456.38
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	54	\$5,933.96
Percussion Instruments	85	\$4,693.78
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$809.39
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	34	\$14,580.84
String Instruments	56	\$9,853.76
Woodwind Instruments	56	\$583.44
School Totals:	372	\$49,915.23

Colbert Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,691.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	51	\$9,654.54
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	109	\$10,763.94
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$699.98
String Instruments	69	\$25,042.64
Woodwind Instruments	12	\$1,118.92
School Totals:	249	\$49,999.30

Cooper City Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,691.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	139	\$8,004.59
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$28.50
Percussion Instruments	170	\$11,352.50
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$13,056.01
String Instruments	44	\$8,009.60

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Cooper City Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	34	\$1,952.70
School Totals:	396	\$45,694.89

Cooper City High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	58	\$155,932.22
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$215.95
Percussion Instruments	49	\$34,415.69
Woodwind Instruments	56	\$109,431.69
School Totals:	166	\$299,995.55

Coral Cove Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	14	\$3,111.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	26	\$4,917.00
Percussion Instruments	201	\$6,127.95
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	10	\$5,999.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,277.99
String Instruments	89	\$15,780.39
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$327.92
School Totals:	351	\$43,542.65

Coral Glades High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	17	\$63,563.57
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	276	\$67,729.92
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	25	\$6,564.60
Percussion Instruments	10	\$7,858.24
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$81,583.06
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$899.99
String Instruments	4	\$11,440.80
Woodwind Instruments	25	\$60,359.07
School Totals:	360	\$299,999.25

Coral Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	30	\$7,332.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	60	\$12,861.45
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$28.50
Percussion Instruments	160	\$16,521.87
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	6	\$5,392.99
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$535.50
School Totals:	261	\$49,999.76

Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	35	\$6,247.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	79	\$6,200.54
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	35	\$1,543.15
Percussion Instruments	357	\$11,257.03
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	35	\$7,329.00
String Instruments	53	\$14,817.44

Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	105	\$2,592.45
School Totals:	699	\$49,987.11

Coral Springs High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	22	\$52,499.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	15	\$12,339.06
Percussion Instruments	5	\$2,513.10
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$8,009.89
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$89,531.85
School Totals:	88	\$164,893.40

Coral Springs Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	13	\$50,864.40
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$858.85
Percussion Instruments	7	\$7,559.55
Woodwind Instruments	12	\$40,716.73
School Totals:	33	\$99,999.53

Country Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,161.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	152	\$27,796.00
Percussion Instruments	13	\$4,025.22
String Instruments	36	\$12,040.80
Woodwind Instruments	5	\$386.45
School Totals:	208	\$45,409.47

Country Isles Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$2,227.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	33	\$7,841.62
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$101.48
Percussion Instruments	178	\$12,093.81
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	19	\$4,368.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,127.99
String Instruments	48	\$13,720.03
Woodwind Instruments	97	\$2,518.57
School Totals:	386	\$49,999.12

Cresthaven Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$2,691.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	31	\$6,546.39
Percussion Instruments	313	\$16,327.22
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	19	\$11,013.60
Woodwind Instruments	167	\$6,542.03
School Totals:	536	\$49,998.24

Croissant Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	42	\$10,291.67
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	41	\$1,592.44

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Croissant Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	58	\$11,316.41
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	12	\$7,790.79
String Instruments	46	\$9,721.25
Woodwind Instruments	129	\$1,863.23
School Totals:	330	\$49,996.79

Cross Creek School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	13	\$1,820.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	25	\$546.53
Percussion Instruments	95	\$9,577.02
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	51	\$19,263.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	32	\$8,266.80
Woodwind Instruments	122	\$4,248.36
School Totals:	339	\$49,999.72

Cypress Bay High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	16	\$66,921.64
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	217	\$32,311.85
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	106	\$9,416.58
Percussion Instruments	16	\$26,835.36
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	38	\$117,865.00
String Instruments	106	\$9,880.80
Woodwind Instruments	11	\$36,758.84
School Totals:	510	\$299,990.07

Cypress Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$1,831.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	12	\$2,676.10
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$116.62
Percussion Instruments	200	\$15,578.06
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$14,742.10
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	28	\$11,664.69
Woodwind Instruments	138	\$2,723.01
School Totals:	390	\$49,706.60

Dandy, William Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	25	\$41,010.28
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	11	\$1,273.15
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	12	\$494.84
Percussion Instruments	26	\$16,107.23
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,199.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$2,359.94
String Instruments	1	\$349.99
Woodwind Instruments	47	\$37,200.93
School Totals:	130	\$99,996.34

Dania Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$258.49
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	56	\$12,030.26
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$238.65
Percussion Instruments	250	\$15,475.12
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	8	\$1,675.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	108	\$19,620.53
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$326.72
School Totals:	431	\$49,999.97

Dave Thomas Education Center-West	Qty	Amount
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	26	\$50,000.00
School Totals:	26	\$50,000.00

Davie Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	77	\$4,697.31
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	5	\$70.70
Percussion Instruments	306	\$19,231.10
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Woodwind Instruments	249	\$1,192.71
School Totals:	638	\$49,986.82

Deerfield Beach Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	61	\$3,253.29
Percussion Instruments	101	\$14,459.51
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$6,325.11
Woodwind Instruments	68	\$1,167.08
School Totals:	238	\$49,999.99

Deerfield Beach Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	21	\$2,984.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	7	\$306.50
Percussion Instruments	12	\$2,335.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$1,440.00
Woodwind Instruments	48	\$5,404.50
School Totals:	89	\$12,470.00

Deerfield Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	12	\$3,568.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	29	\$9,426.10
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	17	\$1,164.03
Percussion Instruments	120	\$14,962.33
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	8	\$4,395.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$949.99
String Instruments	35	\$10,496.20
Woodwind Instruments	103	\$1,671.50
School Totals:	326	\$46,633.75

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Dillard 6-12 School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	59	\$159,890.66
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	53	\$4,539.06
Percussion Instruments	24	\$15,678.40
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$3,731.19
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$5,167.97
Woodwind Instruments	41	\$110,992.03
School Totals:	184	\$299,999.31

Dillard Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	78	\$6,821.02
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	27	\$916.49
Percussion Instruments	134	\$22,600.29
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.59
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,203.00
String Instruments	31	\$1,229.65
School Totals:	277	\$47,192.04

Discovery Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$842.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	81	\$10,830.28
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	23	\$3,732.00
Percussion Instruments	49	\$2,348.38
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$0.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	29	\$11,421.00
String Instruments	64	\$10,828.72
School Totals:	252	\$40,002.90

Dolphin Bay Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$4,998.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	16	\$3,334.30
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	20	\$782.00
Percussion Instruments	180	\$6,341.30
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$837.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$8,727.99
String Instruments	95	\$16,327.53
Woodwind Instruments	305	\$2,369.45
School Totals:	656	\$43,718.17

Drew, Charles Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	92	\$5,872.59
Percussion Instruments	17	\$1,648.78
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$25,994.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$14,306.00
String Instruments	6	\$1,775.82
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$401.21
School Totals:	128	\$49,999.38

Driftwood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	11	\$4,929.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	53	\$5,999.97
Percussion Instruments	146	\$17,089.05
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,127.99
String Instruments	42	\$12,781.72
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$1,757.68
School Totals:	290	\$49,685.41

Driftwood Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	35	\$52,127.27
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$373.30
Percussion Instruments	3	\$6,156.20
Woodwind Instruments	36	\$41,343.09
School Totals:	75	\$99,999.86

Eagle Point Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$1,831.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	123	\$13,462.67
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$116.68
Percussion Instruments	46	\$3,593.30
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	25	\$5,235.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,727.99
String Instruments	65	\$17,984.94
School Totals:	270	\$49,951.60

Eagle Ridge Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	32	\$3,560.70
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$3,184.40
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$28.50
Percussion Instruments	229	\$14,651.62
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$6,821.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	65	\$9,911.88
Woodwind Instruments	279	\$5,561.49
School Totals:	613	\$49,998.20

Ely, Blanche High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	57	\$137,508.98
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	29	\$22,947.01
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$5,302.85
Percussion Instruments	9	\$9,286.83
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$2,450.00
String Instruments	3	\$4,350.00
Woodwind Instruments	61	\$118,124.11
School Totals:	164	\$299,969.78

Embassy Creek Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$4,617.00

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Embassy Creek Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	19	\$2,774.33
Percussion Instruments	216	\$26,274.22
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$758.85
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$750.00
String Instruments	8	\$12,675.00
School Totals:	254	\$47,849.40

Endeavour Primary Learning Center	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	49	\$10,161.36
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	7	\$301.30
Percussion Instruments	315	\$13,605.95
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	17	\$15,434.50
String Instruments	37	\$8,979.14
Woodwind Instruments	304	\$1,516.96
School Totals:	729	\$49,999.21

Everglades Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	47	\$10,034.25
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	43	\$11,264.25
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$160.77
Percussion Instruments	183	\$11,408.19
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	27	\$10,395.00
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$454.81
School Totals:	340	\$49,995.28

Everglades High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	38	\$102,974.23
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	95	\$48,858.07
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	66	\$32,527.58
Percussion Instruments	42	\$32,857.05
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	8	\$6,296.04
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	43	\$26,258.99
String Instruments	6	\$7,264.18
Woodwind Instruments	30	\$42,963.66
School Totals:	328	\$299,999.80

Fairway Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	11	\$2,606.10
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	79	\$5,838.54
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	8	\$119.06
Percussion Instruments	230	\$14,249.75
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	16	\$3,690.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$1,449.98
String Instruments	100	\$20,818.73
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$796.08

Fairway Elementary School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	454	\$49,568.69

Falcon Cove Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	17	\$52,624.28
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$212.40
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$44.85
Percussion Instruments	10	\$10,139.20
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$36,977.52
School Totals:	38	\$99,998.25

Flamingo Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	30	\$2,300.70
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	15	\$1,126.44
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$106.13
Percussion Instruments	96	\$11,836.40
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,098.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,703.01
String Instruments	108	\$24,375.49
Woodwind Instruments	125	\$1,452.25
School Totals:	383	\$49,999.32

Flanagan, Charles W. High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	57	\$164,181.58
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$749.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	52	\$5,281.00
Percussion Instruments	23	\$30,655.49
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$5,546.73
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,587.75
String Instruments	30	\$4,899.00
Woodwind Instruments	35	\$86,432.40
School Totals:	210	\$299,333.85

Florana Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	111	\$11,647.27
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$79.55
Percussion Instruments	80	\$11,832.38
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,224.98
String Instruments	63	\$19,529.83
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$1,274.24
School Totals:	262	\$45,588.25

Forest Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	11	\$2,002.64
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$14.14
Percussion Instruments	172	\$9,567.30
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,344.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,603.00

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Forest Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
String Instruments	36	\$4,507.79
Woodwind Instruments	139	\$959.91
School Totals:	365	\$49,999.23

Fort Lauderdale High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	61	\$129,545.14
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$3,504.57
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	12	\$3,348.92
Percussion Instruments	40	\$36,502.93
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$3,231.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$3,152.94
String Instruments	1	\$1,405.50
Woodwind Instruments	64	\$119,302.52
School Totals:	193	\$299,993.72

Fox Trail Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	9	\$6,147.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	31	\$3,517.00
Percussion Instruments	42	\$11,301.25
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
String Instruments	30	\$3,634.80
School Totals:	114	\$49,994.45

Gator Run Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$825.79
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	14	\$4,560.49
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$88.18
Percussion Instruments	83	\$9,315.03
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,425.00
String Instruments	32	\$4,053.62
Woodwind Instruments	2	\$867.77
School Totals:	140	\$46,530.28

Glades Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	22	\$38,287.90
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$735.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$124.38
Percussion Instruments	15	\$21,727.99
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$749.98
Woodwind Instruments	29	\$37,768.99
School Totals:	79	\$99,994.83

Griffin Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	8	\$5,382.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	70	\$10,032.41
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$85.32

Griffin Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	329	\$23,866.26
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$999.98
String Instruments	37	\$5,082.42
Woodwind Instruments	139	\$4,551.20
School Totals:	588	\$49,999.59

Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	30	\$41,615.45
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$212.80
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$1,144.32
Percussion Instruments	16	\$18,938.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	9	\$3,081.19
Woodwind Instruments	40	\$34,919.53
School Totals:	99	\$99,911.49

Hallandale High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	99	\$169,680.84
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	34	\$1,664.64
Percussion Instruments	29	\$27,327.16
Woodwind Instruments	110	\$101,290.44
School Totals:	272	\$299,963.08

Harbordale Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	20	\$9,447.96
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	19	\$1,349.85
Percussion Instruments	43	\$11,715.87
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$6,821.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	21	\$10,665.00
School Totals:	105	\$46,278.29

Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	6	\$2,818.27
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	16	\$2,117.38
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$70.69
Percussion Instruments	201	\$8,204.66
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$6,809.40
String Instruments	2	\$3,352.50
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	239	\$49,959.80

Henry D. Perry Education Center	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	25	\$40,145.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$9,854.50
School Totals:	26	\$50,000.00

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Heron Heights Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	9	\$2,317.55
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	33	\$4,524.00
Percussion Instruments	22	\$1,933.95
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	33	\$25,560.99
String Instruments	15	\$3,491.39
Woodwind Instruments	12	\$1,041.44
School Totals:	125	\$39,469.31

Hollywood Central Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$465.01
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	17	\$3,114.32
Percussion Instruments	88	\$12,508.50
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$8,021.58
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	57	\$17,907.90
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$1,204.16
School Totals:	175	\$49,999.47

Hollywood Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$222.25
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	23	\$11,801.02
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$57.39
Percussion Instruments	199	\$9,158.46
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	2	\$3,555.00
School Totals:	229	\$49,964.12

Hollywood Hills High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	85	\$1,688,669.23
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	10	\$8,258.51
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	48	\$3,391.25
Percussion Instruments	29	\$64,724.41
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	31	\$11,961.98
Woodwind Instruments	19	\$38,020.41
School Totals:	223	\$295,625.78

Hollywood Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$3,572.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	13	\$2,751.26
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$41.58
Percussion Instruments	156	\$16,923.56
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,371.05
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,378.00

Hollywood Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
String Instruments	28	\$10,204.35
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$1,756.74
School Totals:	219	\$49,999.06

Horizon Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	105	\$13,181.37
Percussion Instruments	195	\$12,080.93
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$7,920.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,200.00
String Instruments	53	\$13,085.18
Woodwind Instruments	7	\$1,995.47
School Totals:	368	\$49,948.97

Hunt, James S. Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$580.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	27	\$2,123.06
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$44.09
Percussion Instruments	97	\$6,714.15
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$32,216.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
Woodwind Instruments	305	\$1,682.37
School Totals:	435	\$49,638.18

Indian Ridge Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$33,054.95
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	3	\$336.30
Percussion Instruments	7	\$23,686.90
Woodwind Instruments	29	\$42,918.68
School Totals:	67	\$99,996.83

Indian Trace Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	12	\$2,112.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	29	\$10,208.20
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	40	\$2,433.40
Percussion Instruments	50	\$14,730.66
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	62	\$11,942.10
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	199	\$49,996.66

King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.) Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	26	\$4,436.47
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	12	\$608.72
Percussion Instruments	306	\$27,591.42
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$155.44

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.)	Qty	Amount
String Instruments	57	\$16,002.30
School Totals:	407	\$49,279.87

Lake Forest Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	61	\$4,867.85
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$185.70
Percussion Instruments	65	\$15,217.41
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$12,556.02
String Instruments	19	\$7,987.35
Woodwind Instruments	457	\$7,837.51
School Totals:	610	\$49,997.34

Lakeside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$178.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	54	\$15,987.69
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$141.59
Percussion Instruments	114	\$12,619.27
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$2,693.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$8,343.69
String Instruments	35	\$7,972.86
Woodwind Instruments	136	\$2,055.40
School Totals:	361	\$49,992.40

Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	48	\$42,443.92
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	12	\$892.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	496	\$10,427.80
Percussion Instruments	13	\$4,001.68
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$1,180.00
String Instruments	14	\$9,928.50
Woodwind Instruments	42	\$31,102.49
School Totals:	633	\$99,976.39

Lauderhill 6-12 School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	200	\$998.00
School Totals:	200	\$998.00

Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	39	\$9,969.75
Percussion Instruments	147	\$8,484.65
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	1	\$113.99
Woodwind Instruments	13	\$357.25
School Totals:	202	\$49,998.65

Liberty Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	8	\$5,382.00

Liberty Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	84	\$10,745.76
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	178	\$17,036.85
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	19	\$4,758.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,653.01
String Instruments	5	\$3,701.35
Woodwind Instruments	85	\$1,692.67
School Totals:	383	\$49,998.52

Lloyd Estates Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	152	\$22,068.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	16	\$728.00
Percussion Instruments	180	\$10,493.46
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$1,798.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	31	\$7,467.43
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$653.44
School Totals:	390	\$49,987.13

Lyons Creek Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	39	\$51,042.03
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$379.78
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$42.69
Percussion Instruments	8	\$202.27
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$2,354.96
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,499.97
Woodwind Instruments	73	\$44,408.63
School Totals:	135	\$99,930.33

Manatee Bay Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$7,191.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	49	\$7,105.48
Percussion Instruments	98	\$10,367.33
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$209.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	11	\$1,612.79
String Instruments	67	\$23,193.47
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$318.69
School Totals:	260	\$49,998.18

Maplewood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$3,531.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	21	\$13,608.55
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$41.58
Percussion Instruments	175	\$17,680.88
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	4	\$6,705.00

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Maplewood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	27	\$2,046.53
School Totals:	238	\$49,892.05

Margate Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	19	\$9,669.77
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	9	\$4,259.41
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$185.70
Percussion Instruments	305	\$20,850.31
String Instruments	29	\$13,156.29
Woodwind Instruments	119	\$1,805.24
School Totals:	485	\$49,926.72

Margate Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	41	\$31,035.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	188	\$12,138.84
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	10	\$3,907.02
Percussion Instruments	19	\$17,199.09
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$5,845.46
String Instruments	2	\$799.98
Woodwind Instruments	62	\$28,338.60
School Totals:	328	\$99,864.48

McArthur High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	52	\$139,631.94
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	45	\$3,339.05
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	104	\$4,247.62
Percussion Instruments	125	\$48,950.87
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$2,899.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	12	\$11,420.06
String Instruments	1	\$499.99
Woodwind Instruments	41	\$88,911.07
School Totals:	382	\$299,900.59

McNab Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	102	\$17,089.01
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	6	\$3,364.36
Percussion Instruments	215	\$21,891.55
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$2,331.59
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$1,919.49
String Instruments	54	\$3,093.44
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$213.15
School Totals:	386	\$49,902.59

McNicol Middle School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$19,000.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$81,000.00

McNicol Middle School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	3	\$100,000.00

Meadowbrook Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$1,702.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	102	\$11,350.92
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	16	\$2,424.76
Percussion Instruments	77	\$3,102.42
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	25	\$5,235.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	31	\$11,563.37
String Instruments	46	\$12,005.76
Woodwind Instruments	6	\$1,472.23
School Totals:	307	\$48,856.96

Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	56	\$52,915.04
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$147.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$424.70
Percussion Instruments	3	\$7,399.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$899.99
Woodwind Instruments	48	\$37,981.60
School Totals:	113	\$99,768.63

Miramar Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	14	\$4,934.10
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	32	\$12,220.06
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$13.30
Percussion Instruments	111	\$13,792.26
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
String Instruments	60	\$16,226.50
Woodwind Instruments	5	\$2,263.50
School Totals:	224	\$49,999.17

Miramar High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	102	\$154,533.65
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	46	\$20,342.11
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	386	\$6,345.54
Percussion Instruments	17	\$7,489.71
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$2,354.96
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	20	\$2,549.96
String Instruments	2	\$799.98
Woodwind Instruments	126	\$99,959.34
School Totals:	703	\$294,375.25

Mirror Lake Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	63	\$9,312.03
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	20	\$881.80
Percussion Instruments	251	\$23,036.26

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Mirror Lake Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$1,018.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,877.99
String Instruments	30	\$6,068.48
Woodwind Instruments	301	\$1,800.74
School Totals:	672	\$49,995.50

Monarch High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	45	\$132,300.21
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	14	\$15,473.57
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$1,062.47
Percussion Instruments	37	\$65,865.77
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	25	\$5,374.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	7	\$3,870.35
Woodwind Instruments	33	\$76,050.32
School Totals:	170	\$299,997.19

New Renaissance Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	38	\$30,807.75
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$649.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	20	\$777.43
Percussion Instruments	27	\$13,421.44
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,177.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$749.98
String Instruments	1	\$262.49
Woodwind Instruments	63	\$52,153.26
School Totals:	158	\$99,998.83

New River Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	35	\$57,225.30
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$72.94
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$154.98
Woodwind Instruments	38	\$42,533.47
School Totals:	76	\$99,986.69

Nob Hill Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	14	\$1,093.46
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	18	\$1,590.79
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	11	\$365.99
Percussion Instruments	126	\$7,671.26
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$25,603.80
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,328.01
String Instruments	13	\$5,061.18
Woodwind Instruments	9	\$1,282.03
School Totals:	197	\$49,996.52

Norcrest Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	15	\$1,150.35
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	80	\$13,785.26

Norcrest Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$318.20
Percussion Instruments	669	\$25,587.91
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,078.01
String Instruments	15	\$1,079.85
School Totals:	788	\$49,999.58

North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	14	\$20,279.60
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$8,308.73
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	47	\$3,687.60
Percussion Instruments	3	\$1,467.10
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$1,799.97
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$499.99
String Instruments	43	\$4,650.00
Woodwind Instruments	10	\$9,140.81
School Totals:	126	\$49,833.80

North Fork Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	20	\$1,533.80
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	83	\$7,795.11
Percussion Instruments	95	\$13,021.15
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$6,093.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$2,099.99
String Instruments	40	\$11,645.98
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	258	\$43,382.43

North Lauderdale Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	53	\$15,774.93
Percussion Instruments	47	\$6,596.01
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,344.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$381.39
String Instruments	6	\$1,902.50
School Totals:	113	\$49,999.28

North Side Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	29	\$5,351.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	55	\$6,456.87
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	6	\$477.30
Percussion Instruments	303	\$15,787.67
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$1,798.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	50	\$10,594.20
Woodwind Instruments	500	\$2,395.00
School Totals:	948	\$49,638.74

Northeast High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	92	\$168,114.50

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Northeast High School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	7	\$1,688.34
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	51	\$1,514.03
Percussion Instruments	33	\$27,289.87
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$749.98
String Instruments	4	\$3,694.98
Woodwind Instruments	85	\$96,525.94
School Totals:	274	\$299,577.64

Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	40	\$2,181.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	30	\$1,173.00
Percussion Instruments	64	\$17,557.26
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	10	\$9,096.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$12,556.02
String Instruments	60	\$5,071.50
Woodwind Instruments	149	\$2,362.51
School Totals:	355	\$49,998.68

Nova High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	33	\$80,912.20
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	134	\$34,095.36
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	86	\$11,472.78
Percussion Instruments	144	\$51,338.01
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	43	\$19,346.39
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	16	\$12,096.00
String Instruments	1	\$1,049.00
Woodwind Instruments	51	\$85,761.54
School Totals:	508	\$296,071.28

Nova Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	46	\$71,915.13
Percussion Instruments	1	\$138.70
Woodwind Instruments	21	\$27,918.27
School Totals:	68	\$99,972.10

Oakland Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$3,087.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	60	\$5,564.11
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	23	\$740.37
Percussion Instruments	905	\$27,948.13
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	16	\$3,740.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$750.00
String Instruments	27	\$651.46
Woodwind Instruments	700	\$3,353.00
School Totals:	1,738	\$45,834.47

Oakridge Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	10	\$5,269.39
Percussion Instruments	65	\$5,815.36
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	57	\$7,601.85
Woodwind Instruments	50	\$239.50
School Totals:	184	\$49,999.11

Orange Brook Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	6	\$1,456.56
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	105	\$7,358.82
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$185.70
Percussion Instruments	319	\$22,601.94
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$2,643.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$7,734.41
String Instruments	18	\$6,786.94
Woodwind Instruments	164	\$1,218.36
School Totals:	635	\$49,986.18

Palm Cove Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	14	\$798.16
Percussion Instruments	21	\$5,584.46
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,004.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	50	\$16,408.50
Woodwind Instruments	220	\$1,565.36
School Totals:	308	\$49,735.88

Panther Run Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	41	\$10,277.89
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	9	\$1,791.89
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$509.00
Percussion Instruments	128	\$7,872.17
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$13,756.02
String Instruments	61	\$15,393.48
Woodwind Instruments	28	\$399.48
School Totals:	272	\$49,999.93

Park Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	15	\$1,150.35
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	34	\$2,313.06
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$326.10
Percussion Instruments	116	\$7,379.77
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,603.00
String Instruments	30	\$6,324.63
School Totals:	209	\$49,891.91

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Park Ridge Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	80	\$16,584.97
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	23	\$4,891.00
Percussion Instruments	58	\$10,914.01
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,138.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	36	\$11,244.99
String Instruments	2	\$3,352.50
Woodwind Instruments	103	\$1,692.50
School Totals:	304	\$49,817.97

Park Springs Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	7	\$2,380.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	65	\$7,050.33
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	11	\$207.48
Percussion Instruments	161	\$12,242.38
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,098.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$7,566.00
String Instruments	65	\$8,470.64
Woodwind Instruments	104	\$1,332.07
School Totals:	423	\$40,348.20

Park Trails Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	21	\$4,304.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	33	\$4,227.00
Percussion Instruments	55	\$5,697.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	60	\$31,536.00
String Instruments	14	\$3,144.68
Woodwind Instruments	184	\$1,089.72
School Totals:	367	\$49,999.19

Parkside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	12	\$6,690.78
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	3	\$2,216.60
Percussion Instruments	78	\$17,654.69
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$375.00
String Instruments	41	\$21,920.22
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$535.50
School Totals:	137	\$49,992.19

Parkway Middle School	Qty	Amount
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	13	\$174.00
Percussion Instruments	10	\$40.00
String Instruments	27	\$4,784.00
School Totals:	50	\$4,998.00

Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$1,741.50

Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	75	\$9,366.42
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$173.93
Percussion Instruments	99	\$9,008.28
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	19	\$11,371.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,603.00
String Instruments	35	\$8,994.46
Woodwind Instruments	12	\$1,697.60
School Totals:	250	\$49,957.17

Pembroke Pines Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$3,456.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	57	\$7,600.64
Percussion Instruments	92	\$11,783.96
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.99
String Instruments	1	\$71.99
Woodwind Instruments	103	\$1,691.50
School Totals:	260	\$49,999.08

Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	34	\$26,856.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	5	\$171.58
Percussion Instruments	3	\$707.55
Woodwind Instruments	38	\$22,255.95
School Totals:	80	\$49,991.68

Peters Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$2,866.50
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$117.30
Percussion Instruments	7	\$6,208.67
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,478.01
String Instruments	31	\$4,638.60
Woodwind Instruments	336	\$2,546.64
School Totals:	388	\$49,996.22

Pines Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	9	\$4,017.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	29	\$9,225.11
Percussion Instruments	86	\$13,489.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	57	\$16,382.24
Woodwind Instruments	63	\$576.47
School Totals:	245	\$49,968.64

Pines Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	57	\$51,439.08
Percussion Instruments	5	\$5,007.50
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$649.98

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Pines Middle School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	87	\$42,901.27
School Totals:	151	\$99,997.83

Pinewood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	66	\$15,976.86
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$26.60
Percussion Instruments	122	\$18,723.05
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,653.01
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	197	\$49,993.02

Pioneer Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	17	\$31,429.36
Percussion Instruments	3	\$8,489.44
Woodwind Instruments	39	\$59,980.20
School Totals:	59	\$99,899.00

Piper High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	65	\$177,309.55
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	18	\$4,361.96
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	48	\$2,519.23
Percussion Instruments	31	\$31,563.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$3,103.87
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	19	\$5,353.31
String Instruments	2	\$799.98
Woodwind Instruments	51	\$74,879.95
School Totals:	245	\$299,890.85

Plantation Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	123	\$14,572.49
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$190.03
Percussion Instruments	142	\$9,855.74
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	15	\$3,871.05
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,327.99
String Instruments	38	\$12,071.95
Woodwind Instruments	81	\$623.69
School Totals:	415	\$49,998.46

Plantation High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	56	\$99,600.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	100	\$24,520.26
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	44	\$3,031.87
Percussion Instruments	59	\$62,155.40
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$5,590.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	32	\$16,403.00
Woodwind Instruments	67	\$88,698.95

Plantation High School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	361	\$299,999.98

Plantation Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	48	\$51,603.75
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	15	\$645.41
Percussion Instruments	19	\$14,869.06
Woodwind Instruments	47	\$31,936.58
School Totals:	129	\$99,054.80

Plantation Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	12	\$1,689.10
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	19	\$2,345.79
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$107.99
Percussion Instruments	345	\$25,219.12
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.99
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,327.99
String Instruments	45	\$8,962.40
Woodwind Instruments	216	\$2,568.84
School Totals:	645	\$49,821.22

Pompano Beach Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	10	\$1,567.87
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	5	\$920.40
Percussion Instruments	194	\$22,567.22
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$14,742.10
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$482.62
String Instruments	26	\$7,948.19
Woodwind Instruments	134	\$942.80
School Totals:	378	\$49,656.72

Pompano Beach High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	71	\$101,905.17
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	293	\$22,142.80
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	115	\$7,913.52
Percussion Instruments	113	\$53,552.10
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$4,181.20
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$2,176.95
String Instruments	136	\$26,167.62
Woodwind Instruments	48	\$81,953.14
School Totals:	784	\$299,992.50

Quiet Waters Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$485.52
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	100	\$10,820.68
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$683.12
Percussion Instruments	212	\$18,827.42
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Quiet Waters Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$7,880.81
String Instruments	31	\$2,406.20
Woodwind Instruments	250	\$1,197.50
School Totals:	606	\$42,850.70

Ramblewood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	11	\$4,482.03
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	84	\$7,151.91
Percussion Instruments	176	\$15,569.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	72	\$14,790.05
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$1,728.00
School Totals:	348	\$49,999.45

Ramblewood Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	16	\$37,856.08
Percussion Instruments	2	\$11,059.80
Woodwind Instruments	16	\$51,077.22
School Totals:	34	\$99,993.10

Riverglades Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$242.76
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	76	\$9,500.37
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	25	\$955.50
Percussion Instruments	238	\$10,011.48
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,199.98
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,828.00
String Instruments	90	\$19,931.95
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$328.50
School Totals:	437	\$49,998.54

Riverland Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$76.69
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	88	\$5,551.98
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	6	\$370.92
Percussion Instruments	273	\$12,035.17
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,148.85
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$13,281.01
String Instruments	41	\$12,759.91
Woodwind Instruments	802	\$4,665.08
School Totals:	1,217	\$49,889.61

Riverside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$889.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	24	\$2,627.41
Percussion Instruments	98	\$10,696.55
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,277.99
String Instruments	30	\$2,159.70

Riverside Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Woodwind Instruments	56	\$954.20
School Totals:	217	\$49,999.25

Royal Palm Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	20	\$1,533.80
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	83	\$7,795.11
Percussion Instruments	96	\$11,576.95
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	11	\$6,093.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$8,578.00
String Instruments	40	\$11,645.98
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	259	\$48,416.24

Sanders Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	15	\$4,737.00
Percussion Instruments	2	\$1,632.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$25,394.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$15,656.00
String Instruments	8	\$2,545.96
Woodwind Instruments	2	\$28.74
School Totals:	37	\$49,994.10

Sandpiper Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$1,741.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	63	\$8,837.86
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$14.14
Percussion Instruments	178	\$13,297.16
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$2,797.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$8,152.98
String Instruments	8	\$13,410.00
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	266	\$49,443.93

Sawgrass Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	8	\$2,337.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	8	\$229.05
Percussion Instruments	81	\$7,926.27
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$450.00
String Instruments	38	\$12,202.29
Woodwind Instruments	143	\$713.57
School Totals:	282	\$49,999.58

Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	15	\$48,204.86
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	69	\$5,715.87
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$96.95

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Qty	Amount
String Instruments	42	\$18,583.50
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$27,393.83
School Totals:	135	\$99,995.01

Sea Castle Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$2,555.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	9	\$373.29
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$132.27
Percussion Instruments	80	\$11,375.34
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$6,809.40
String Instruments	30	\$3,634.80
School Totals:	134	\$49,675.10

Seminole Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	38	\$65,815.88
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$232.40
Woodwind Instruments	15	\$33,941.52
School Totals:	57	\$99,989.80

Sheridan Hills Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	58	\$6,451.34
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$44.09
Percussion Instruments	203	\$12,387.19
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$7,421.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	66	\$14,971.37
Woodwind Instruments	38	\$2,445.90
School Totals:	369	\$49,998.90

Sheridan Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	8	\$5,382.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	97	\$8,474.12
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	197	\$19,593.20
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,828.00
String Instruments	54	\$6,062.79
Woodwind Instruments	61	\$2,079.26
School Totals:	424	\$49,997.10

Silver Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	40	\$3,867.15
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	34	\$6,986.22
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$447.00
Percussion Instruments	229	\$18,838.30
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	21	\$13,596.85

Silver Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
String Instruments	5	\$3,056.37
Woodwind Instruments	302	\$2,605.23
School Totals:	635	\$49,397.12

Silver Lakes Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	40	\$46,078.02
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$38.95
Percussion Instruments	21	\$17,691.24
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$577.49
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$899.99
Woodwind Instruments	58	\$34,576.63
School Totals:	122	\$99,862.32

Silver Palms Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	1	\$580.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	38	\$7,538.65
Percussion Instruments	105	\$8,133.79
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	6	\$6,909.41
String Instruments	6	\$1,504.57
Woodwind Instruments	45	\$537.91
School Totals:	202	\$49,999.83

Silver Ridge Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,007.76
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	124	\$20,493.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$28.28
Percussion Instruments	153	\$15,882.92
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,098.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$724.99
String Instruments	24	\$8,984.38
Woodwind Instruments	58	\$1,778.31
School Totals:	367	\$49,999.14

Silver Shores Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$1,524.00
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	40	\$3,034.90
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	7	\$164.39
Percussion Instruments	51	\$8,685.84
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	27	\$3,347.49
Woodwind Instruments	25	\$2,132.28
School Totals:	155	\$49,961.91

Silver Trail Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	26	\$46,823.30
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	6	\$603.83
Percussion Instruments	24	\$6,613.01

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Silver Trail Middle School	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,177.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$1,049.97
String Instruments	2	\$3,862.00
Woodwind Instruments	20	\$39,869.46
School Totals:	83	\$99,999.05

South Plantation High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	51	\$143,832.14
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	16	\$4,867.16
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	25	\$1,514.80
Percussion Instruments	40	\$37,075.65
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,177.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	5	\$1,649.95
String Instruments	6	\$5,461.96
Woodwind Instruments	57	\$104,412.16
School Totals:	202	\$299,991.30

Stephen Foster Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	4	\$1,497.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	78	\$15,834.98
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$56.88
Percussion Instruments	236	\$20,549.32
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$0.00
String Instruments	52	\$9,762.20
Woodwind Instruments	26	\$1,745.02
School Totals:	399	\$49,445.90

Stirling Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	13	\$5,765.45
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	100	\$15,892.24
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$44.09
Percussion Instruments	278	\$21,900.56
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
String Instruments	4	\$3,813.89
Woodwind Instruments	108	\$2,034.05
School Totals:	505	\$49,999.73

Stoneman Douglas High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$97,033.35
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$2,876.30
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	48	\$6,851.74
Percussion Instruments	28	\$43,672.25
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$995.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	9	\$8,289.92
String Instruments	105	\$48,362.53
Woodwind Instruments	18	\$91,919.11
School Totals:	239	\$300,000.20

Stranahan High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	35	\$50,689.74
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	4	\$173.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	148	\$8,264.84
Percussion Instruments	25	\$4,386.24
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	3	\$75.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	16	\$3,118.00
String Instruments	1	\$155.52
Woodwind Instruments	39	\$26,861.55
School Totals:	271	\$93,723.89

Sunland Park Academy	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	8	\$2,936.61
Percussion Instruments	311	\$20,473.85
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$6,821.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,728.01
String Instruments	48	\$10,399.03
Woodwind Instruments	166	\$2,640.41
School Totals:	536	\$49,999.51

Sunrise Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	23	\$49,312.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$798.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$3,024.36
Percussion Instruments	1	\$4,752.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$1,849.96
Woodwind Instruments	25	\$40,262.71
School Totals:	56	\$99,999.43

Sunset Lakes Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$666.75
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	97	\$7,385.89
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	15	\$586.50
Percussion Instruments	48	\$12,668.94
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,653.01
String Instruments	63	\$22,037.90
School Totals:	228	\$49,998.99

Sunshine Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	6	\$2,863.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	91	\$13,948.94
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	10	\$141.40
Percussion Instruments	300	\$7,637.71
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$8,049.79
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	11	\$14,053.10
String Instruments	17	\$3,304.84
School Totals:	440	\$49,999.28

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Tamarac Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$444.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	76	\$6,552.59
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	39	\$1,364.48
Percussion Instruments	169	\$18,802.12
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	17	\$4,239.90
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	16	\$2,636.32
String Instruments	40	\$14,765.89
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	362	\$49,998.30

Taravella, J.P. High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	57	\$169,837.27
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	7	\$3,071.05
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	12	\$1,866.24
Percussion Instruments	16	\$14,095.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$3,899.95
Woodwind Instruments	28	\$107,229.54
School Totals:	125	\$299,999.05

Tedder Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	52	\$7,657.35
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$79.55
Percussion Instruments	128	\$12,916.24
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$599.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$6,778.00
String Instruments	71	\$19,385.46
Woodwind Instruments	152	\$2,583.03
School Totals:	407	\$49,999.03

Tequesta Trace Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	28	\$51,391.34
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$912.60
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	97	\$1,077.20
Percussion Instruments	8	\$5,545.16
String Instruments	4	\$2,876.49
Woodwind Instruments	19	\$38,193.38
School Totals:	161	\$99,996.17

The Quest Center	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$153.38
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	49	\$4,590.68
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	117	\$8,501.52
Percussion Instruments	297	\$8,528.72
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	5	\$7,591.85
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	40	\$16,520.92
String Instruments	6	\$1,757.20
Woodwind Instruments	30	\$693.30

The Quest Center	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	546	\$48,337.57

Tradewinds Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	5	\$1,887.20
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	79	\$12,225.80
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$58.69
Percussion Instruments	192	\$16,974.35
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$1,098.93
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	4	\$7,010.85
String Instruments	22	\$8,741.42
Woodwind Instruments	140	\$2,930.50
School Totals:	447	\$50,927.74

Tropical Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	35	\$10,855.45
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$72.59
Percussion Instruments	131	\$4,971.93
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$32,425.99
Woodwind Instruments	1	\$328.50
School Totals:	175	\$49,999.96

Village Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	25	\$1,634.81
Percussion Instruments	95	\$11,055.04
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	32	\$6,073.94
Woodwind Instruments	34	\$162.86
School Totals:	188	\$49,999.66

Walker Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	23	\$28,181.87
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	5	\$115.00
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	35	\$3,232.60
Percussion Instruments	7	\$2,128.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$5,510.00
Woodwind Instruments	8	\$10,829.98
School Totals:	86	\$49,997.93

Welleby Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	10	\$3,205.54
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	21	\$11,451.17
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	9	\$177.30
Percussion Instruments	170	\$15,871.26
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$549.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$9,328.00

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Welleby Elementary School	Qty	Amount
String Instruments	37	\$7,377.30
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$1,912.00
School Totals:	260	\$49,872.02

West Broward High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	38	\$105,979.55
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	10	\$3,356.16
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	41	\$7,682.07
Percussion Instruments	69	\$79,535.79
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	10	\$1,794.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	13	\$10,614.16
String Instruments	24	\$8,997.50
Woodwind Instruments	33	\$82,014.40
School Totals:	238	\$299,973.63

West Hollywood Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	3	\$2,110.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	34	\$5,971.24
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$159.10
Percussion Instruments	70	\$9,696.00
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$6,821.60
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	59	\$17,762.76
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	173	\$49,991.71

Westchester Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	1	\$3,315.00
Percussion Instruments	43	\$5,368.51
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$499.99
String Instruments	59	\$15,952.92
School Totals:	105	\$49,931.42

Western High School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	61	\$170,907.06
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	13	\$3,801.59
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	6	\$67.18
Percussion Instruments	19	\$24,173.55
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	2	\$1,177.48
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	8	\$5,611.70
String Instruments	2	\$799.98
Woodwind Instruments	46	\$92,304.57
School Totals:	157	\$298,843.11

Westglades Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	29	\$77,358.42
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$93.00

Westglades Middle School	Qty	Amount
Percussion Instruments	2	\$2,188.90
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$995.00
String Instruments	16	\$6,630.00
Woodwind Instruments	4	\$12,726.85
School Totals:	56	\$99,992.17

Westpine Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	34	\$50,539.92
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$224.20
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	3	\$174.30
Percussion Instruments	4	\$2,104.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$349.99
String Instruments	1	\$499.99
Woodwind Instruments	42	\$46,098.13
School Totals:	87	\$99,990.93

Westwood Heights Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	88	\$6,009.35
Percussion Instruments	171	\$16,993.71
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$12,556.02
String Instruments	52	\$14,433.43
School Totals:	313	\$49,992.51

Whiddon-Rogers Education Center	Qty	Amount
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	16	\$43,226.40
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,773.00
School Totals:	17	\$49,999.40

Wilton Manors Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	64	\$6,923.40
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	2	\$122.38
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	4	\$176.36
Percussion Instruments	58	\$8,575.45
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	40	\$21,978.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	2	\$750.00
String Instruments	62	\$7,595.34
Woodwind Instruments	200	\$998.00
School Totals:	432	\$47,118.93

Winston Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	20	\$2,836.58
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$14.14
Percussion Instruments	96	\$3,105.77
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	4	\$32,375.45
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	3	\$7,127.99
String Instruments	16	\$2,794.86
Woodwind Instruments	16	\$399.00

Section 3: Music Equipment by Category

Winston Park Elementary School	Qty	Amount
School Totals:	158	\$49,999.29

Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	2	\$1,345.50
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	17	\$3,695.43
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	1	\$14.14
Percussion Instruments	37	\$9,323.43
Piano/Keyboard Instruments	1	\$24,795.00
Sound Amplification (Microphones, Amplifiers, etc)	1	\$6,278.01
String Instruments	2	\$3,352.50
Woodwind Instruments	3	\$1,192.50
School Totals:	64	\$49,996.51

Young, Walter C. Middle School	Qty	Amount
Brass Instruments	23	\$18,754.74
Furniture/Equipment (Risers, Stands, etc.)	30	\$44,935.28
Music Accessories (cases, adapters, attachments, etc.)	2	\$193.90
Percussion Instruments	1	\$780.00
String Instruments	38	\$12,772.50
Woodwind Instruments	31	\$22,556.34
School Totals:	125	\$99,992.76

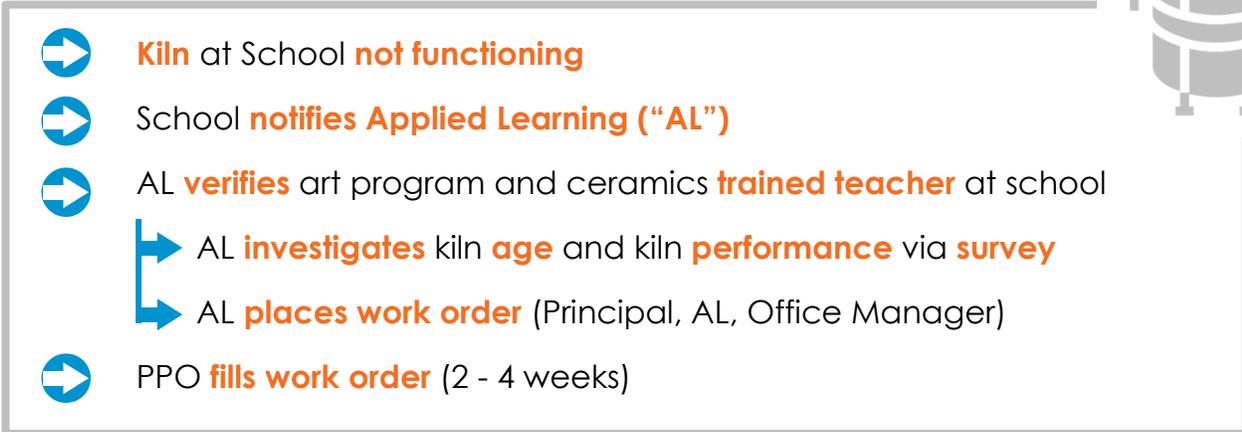
**SMART Kilns Program - Applied Learning Department
Quarter Ending June 30, 2019**

The Applied Learning Department has continued to ensure the SMART Kiln Program is running effectively and efficiently.

For the quarter ending on June 30, 2019, an additional 11 kilns were ordered bringing the District's total purchase of kilns for our art programs to 134.



Kiln Program Process



PPO determines kiln **"Unsafe"** or **"Beyond Economical Repair"**



PPO determines **kiln can be repaired**



PPO **notifies AL** kiln is unsafe or beyond economical repair



PPO **repairs kiln**



AL **orders new kiln**

EFFICIENCY UPDATE:

New steps have been added for the **Applied Learning Department** to **expedite** and **ensure efficiency** in the **kiln** ordering and delivery **process**. These steps are aimed at **reducing the work load on schools** and other departments.



New Kiln Delivered to **Warehouse** (2 - 3 weeks)



Warehouse/PPO notifies AL of **kiln arrival**



School receives delivery/confirms with AL budget support specialist that **kiln has been received**



AL notifies zone foremen of kiln delivery and **requests installation**



Warehouse **foreman schedules delivery to school** in conjunction with PPO for **installation at school** (2 - 4 weeks)

Art Equipment Kiln Program
 Status as of June 30, 2019



Kilns Ordered		
Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Broward Estates Elementary School	1	Ordered
Coral Springs High School	2	Ordered
Floranada Elementary School	1	Ordered
Glades Middle School	2	Ordered
Indian Ridge Middle School	1	Ordered
Lake Forest Elementary School	1	Ordered
Manatee Bay Elementary School	1	Ordered
New Renaissance Middle School	2	Ordered
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	1	Ordered
Northeast High School	1	Ordered
Peters Elementary School	1	Ordered
Pioneer Middle School	2	Ordered
Piper High School	1	Ordered
Pompano Beach Elementary School	1	Ordered
South Broward High School	2	Ordered
Stranahan High School	2	Ordered
Welleby Elementary School	1	Ordered
Sub-Total	23	

Kilns Delivered to Warehouse

Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Apollo Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Atlantic West Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	2	Delivered to school
Broadview Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Challenger Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Coconut Palm Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Cooper City High School	1	Delivered to school
Coral Glades High School	2	Delivered to school

Art Equipment Kiln Program
 Status as of June 30, 2019



Kilns Delivered to Schools

Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	1	Delivered to school
Coral Springs Middle School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Country Isles Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Croissant Park Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Crystal Lake Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Cypress Bay High School	3	Delivered to school
Cypress Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Dania Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Deerfield Beach High School	2	Delivered to school
Deerfield Beach Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Deerfield Park Elementary School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Dillard 6-12 School	1	Delivered to school
Discovery Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Drew, Charles Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Everglades High School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Flamingo Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Flanagan, Charles W. High School	2	Delivered to school
Forest Glen Middle School	1	Delivered to school
Fort Lauderdale High School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Gator Run Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (Hallandale Elementary School)	2	Delivered to school
Harbordale Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Hollywood Hills High School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Horizon Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Indian Trace Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Lakeside Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Larkdale Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Liberty Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Maplewood Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
McArthur High School	1	Delivered to school
McNab Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Miramar Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Miramar High School	2	Delivered to school
Monarch High School	2	Delivered to school

Art Equipment Kiln Program
 Status as of June 30, 2019



Kilns Delivered to Schools

Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Norcrest Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Nova High School	2	Delivered to school
Nova Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Park Springs Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Park Trails Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Parkway Middle School	1	Delivered to school
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Piper High School	2	Delivered to School
Plantation Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Plantation High School	2	Delivered to school
Plantation Middle School	1	Delivered to school
Pompano Beach High School	2	Delivered to school
Quiet Waters Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Ramblewood Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Ramblewood Middle School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Rickards, James S. Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Riverglades Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Rock Island Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Royal Palm Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Sandpiper Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Seminole Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Sheridan Park Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Silver Shores Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
South Plantation High School	3	Delivered to school
Stephen Foster Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Stirling Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Stoneman Douglas High School	1	Delivered to school
Sunshine Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Taravella, J.P. High School	1	Delivered to school
Tequesta Trace Middle School	2	Delivered to school

Art Equipment Kiln Program
 Status as of June 30, 2019

Kilns Delivered to Schools (continued)		
Location Name	Number of Kilns	Art Dept Status
Tradewinds Elementary School	1	Delivered to warehouse
Village Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Walker Elementary School	2	Delivered to warehouse
Westglades Middle School	2	Delivered to school
Whispering Pines Education Center	1	Delivered to school
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School	1	Delivered to school
Sub-Total	111	

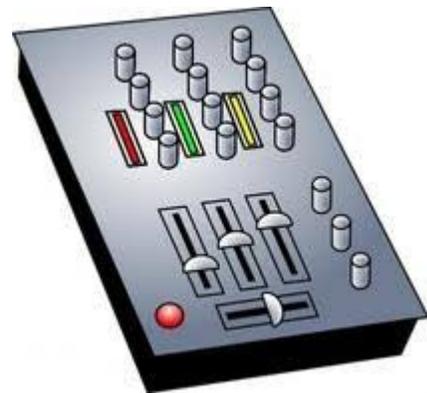
All Kilns	
Location Name	Number of Kilns
Ordered	23
Delivered to warehouse	20
Delivered to school	91
Total	134



**Theater Equipment - Applied Learning Department
Quarter Ending June 30, 2019**

Upgrades to theater sound and stage lighting are taking place at 39 schools throughout Broward County. All orders for new and/or replacement equipment for 35 of the original 37 schools have been placed and vendors are in the process of making deliveries. Applied Learning is finalizing orders for the remaining two schools. We are also working with an additional two middle schools to meet their theater needs.

We are pleased that many of our schools are already using their new equipment to enhance their theater programs. These upgrades help our teachers to advance a quality theater education in our schools and improve our theater students' overall educational experience.



Theater Equipment Status

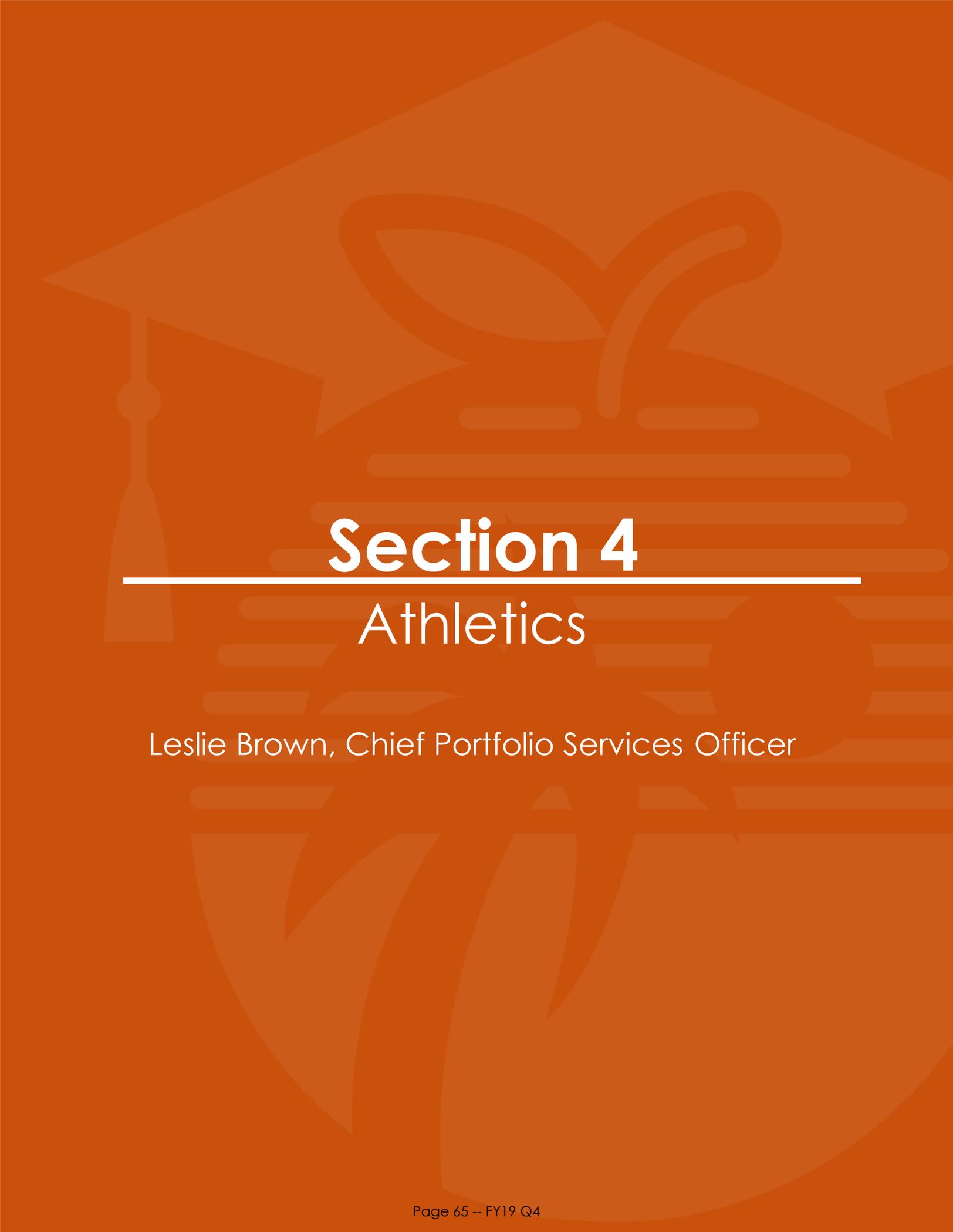
School	Full/Part Time Program	Allocation	Amount Used
Apollo Middle School	Full	\$ 14,000	\$ 0
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	Full	7,000	6,854
Cooper City High School	Part	14,000	11,505
Coral Glades High School	Full	42,000	41,884
Coral Springs High School	Full	42,000	41,307
Coral Springs Middle School	Part	7,000	6,518
Cypress Bay High School	Full	42,000	40,974
Deerfield Beach High School	Part	14,000	13,983
Dillard 6-12 School	Full	42,000	41,441
Everglades High School	Full	42,000	42,000
Falcon Cove Middle School	Full	14,000	13,818
Flanagan, Charles W. High School	Full	42,000	40,209
Fort Lauderdale High School	Full	42,000	30,958
Hallandale High School	Full	42,000	40,638
Hollywood Hills High School	Part	14,000	14,000
McArthur High School	Full	42,000	41,340
Miramar High School	Full	42,000	39,022
Monarch High School	Full	42,000	20,350
New Renaissance Middle School	Full	14,000	13,952
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	Full	7,000	6,994
Nova High School	Full	42,000	40,929
Parkway Middle School	Full	14,000	14,000
Piper High School	Full	42,000	36,383
Plantation High School	Full	42,000	41,106
Pompano Beach High School	Part	14,000	13,977
Ramblewood Middle School	Full	14,000	13,995
Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Part	7,000	0
Seminole Middle School	Full	14,000	5,281
Silver Lakes Middle School	Part	7,000	6,992
South Broward High School	Full	42,000	41,961
South Plantation High School	Full	42,000	41,514
Stoneman Douglas High School	Full	42,000	43,687
Sunrise Middle School	Full	14,000	0
Taravella, J.P. High School	Full	42,000	41,971
Tequesta Trace Middle School	Full	14,000	0
Walker Elementary School	Full	7,000	7,000
West Broward High School	Part	14,000	13,999
Western High School	Full	42,000	41,139
Westglades Middle School	Full	14,000	13,999

Total

\$ 1,036,000

\$ 925,680





Section 4

Athletics

Leslie Brown, Chief Portfolio Services Officer

SMART PROGRAM ATHLETICS

SMART Program Athletic initiative are in significantly good standing, with nearly all projects completed. Of the 15 track and 30 weight room enhancements funded by the SMART Program, the single project yet to reach the finish line is the Northeast High School weight room, which has been delayed.

Tracks



15

COMPLETED

Track
Upgrades

All SMART athletic track projects

(15 tracks – 3 middle schools and 12 high schools) have been complete as of September 30, 2018.

Weight Rooms



29

COMPLETED

Weight Room
Upgrades

Improvements include **equipment, paint, murals, structural repairs, flooring, sound system, mirrors, lighting, electrical upgrades, etc.**

The **30 High Schools** covered by the weight room initiative have undergone a coordinated review for safety, ADA compliance, dimensional clearance, and gender equity prior to the release of funding.

Northeast High School Weight Room



**NORTHEAST
HIGH SCHOOL**

STATUS

Design Phase

The **weight room is being relocated to a building that is set for construction** and cannot proceed until construction for the building is complete.

Once the selected vendor gains access, the new weight room can be completed within 90 days.

TRACKS COMPLETED

2016 Tracks Completed

- Pioneer Middle
- Seminole Middle
- Apollo Middle
- Stranahan High
- Charles W. Flanagan High
- Western High
- Hallandale High
- Hollywood Hills High



Charles W. Flanagan HS



Stranahan HS



Hallandale Magnet HS



Western HS

2018 Tracks Completed

- Miramar High
- Monarch High
- Plantation High
- Pompano Beach High
- Cypress Bay High
- West Broward High
- J.P. Taravella High



West Broward HS



Cypress Bay HS



Pompano Beach HS



Plantation HS

WEIGHT ROOMS COMPLETED

The following completed weight room projects are listed alphabetically by school name:

SCHOOL NAME	COMPLETION DATE
Blanche Ely High	01/2018
Boyd Anderson High	04/2018
Charles W. Flanagan High	02/2018
Coconut Creek High	01/2018
Cooper City High	11/2018
Coral Glades High	09/2018
Coral Springs High	12/2018
Cypress Bay High	01/2018
Deerfield Beach High	12/2018
Dillard 6-12	01/2018
Everglades High	01/2018
Fort Lauderdale High	07/2018
Hallandale Magnet High	09/2018
Hollywood Hills High	02/2018
J.P. Taravella High	07/2018
Lauderhill 6-12 Magnet	03/2018
Marjory Stoneman Douglas High	08/2018
McArthur High	08/2018
Miramar High	07/2018
Monarch High	08/2018
Nova High	01/2018

WEIGHT ROOMS COMPLETED (CONT.)

SCHOOL NAME	COMPLETION DATE
Piper High	01/2018
Plantation High	07/2018
Pompano Beach High	09/2018
South Broward High	02/2018
South Plantation High	09/2018
Stranahan High	01/2018
West Broward High	09/2018
Western High	07/2018

SMART FUNDED WEIGHT ROOMS



Coral Glades High



Charles W. Flanagan High



Miramar High



Fort Lauderdale High



South Plantation High



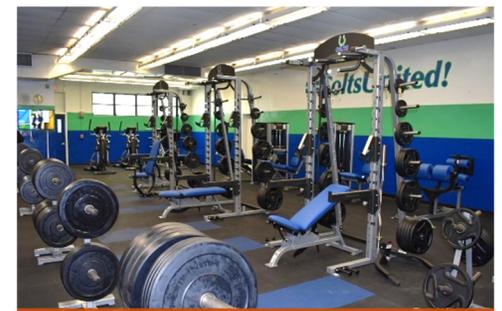
J.P. Taravella High



Marjory Stoneman Douglas High



Cooper City High



Coral Springs High

NORTHEAST HIGH WEIGHT ROOM

The upgrade to **Northeast High School's** weight room faces delays due to recent changes in the Design phase of its Primary Renovations project.

CURRENT STATUS: DESIGN PHASE



- Gilbane was terminated as the Construction Manager for the school's SMART project
- Construction has therefore been extended to a **planned completion date of Q4 2020**
- The weight room is being relocated to a building that is set for Primary Renovations
- Until the revised design drawings have been permitted and approved for the building's construction, the weight room cannot proceed
- The new location will have new roofing, windows, air conditioning, and electrical work throughout
- The selected weight room vendor will be able to begin work once renovations have been completed on the building, and can be finished within 90 days of gaining access



Section 5

Facilities

Report Provided by the District's Program Managers:

Frank Girardi

Executive Director, Capital Programs

Danny Jardine

CBRE | Heery

Ashley Carpenter

Atkins

SMART RENOVATION BY THE NUMBERS

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS



64

SCHOOLS
HIRE CONTRACTOR



55

SCHOOLS IN
CONSTRUCTION



3

SCHOOLS
COMPLETE

BOARD APPROVALS



52 BOARD APPROVALS THIS QUARTER

These milestones include but are not limited to Professional Services Agreement (PSA) amendments, change orders, design PSA's, and bid recommendations.

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT



5 SCHOOLS COMPLETE THIS QUARTER

of Schools with **finished** SCEP initiatives since the last quarter's update, requiring all funding spent on their chosen enhancements

SMART RENOVATION HIGHLIGHTS

SUCCESSES AND SETBACKS

In the following report for the quarter ending June 30, 2019, additional information regarding both the program's successes and setbacks is included as introductory highlights for your review. Active construction projects have seen an increase in productivity during the last quarter (ending June 30, 2019), yet obstacles remain which continue to affect the program's schedule and budget. Efforts to address these setbacks continue to be a priority of the program management team and its leadership.

WHAT WENT WELL:

FOCUS ON SUMMER PRODUCTIVITY

- ▶ Construction ramped up in the quarter ending June 30th, with over \$300 million worth of construction in progress at 55 schools districtwide
- ▶ More schools will begin construction as the summer continues with 31 schools approved to move on from the Design phase and towards hiring a contractor
- ▶ 64 schools are in the process of hiring a contractor
- ▶ Majority of developments will include roofing, HVAC renovations, media center upgrades, and fire alarm system improvements

ROOFING PROCESS OPTIMIZATION

- ▶ Roofing consultants continue to perform potential cost-saving "reality checks" on original scopes of work
- ▶ Overall goal is to evaluate all roofing scopes before they go to bid to optimize efficiencies
- ▶ Roofing workshop was held on June 21, 2019 to better inform roofers, architects, and general contractors on the District's requirements and quality standards
- ▶ Attendees were given a thorough explanation of the Building Department's permitting process and sample of expectations



SMART RENOVATION HIGHLIGHTS

WHAT WENT WELL (cont.):

SUMMER INTERNSHIP PROGRAM KICK-OFF

- ▶ Developing Engineering Explorers Program (DEEP), the Program Management Team's internship program, began its fourth year on June 10th in collaboration with Blanche Ely High School and Stranahan High School
- ▶ CBRE | Heery and Atkins are partnered with the pre-engineering magnet schools to grant five students from each school with the opportunity to work side-by-side with SMART Program project managers

WHAT DIDN'T GO WELL:

56 TOTAL SCHEDULE FLAGS FOR PRIMARY RENOVATIONS

- ▶ 39 new schedule flags for Primary Renovations during the current quarter ending June 30, 2019
- ▶ Majority of the flags are occurring in the Design Phase due to multiple resubmittals for permitting
- ▶ Designers are being held accountable by the SMART team enforcing the terms of their contract for delays and multiple submittals

ROOFING REVIEWS CAUSING ADDITIONAL DELAY

- ▶ The roofing consultant recently brought on board is evaluating all schools in construction (prior to initiation of roofing projects) for accuracy, efficiency, and potential cost-saving measures
- ▶ The added review has caused temporary delays due to the extent of projects with roofing scopes a total of 204 projects which is roughly 30% of original SMART Primary Renovations
- ▶ However, the overall goal of this extra step will effectively save cost for the SMART Program in the long term

PROJECT INSPECTION & VENDOR TERMINATION

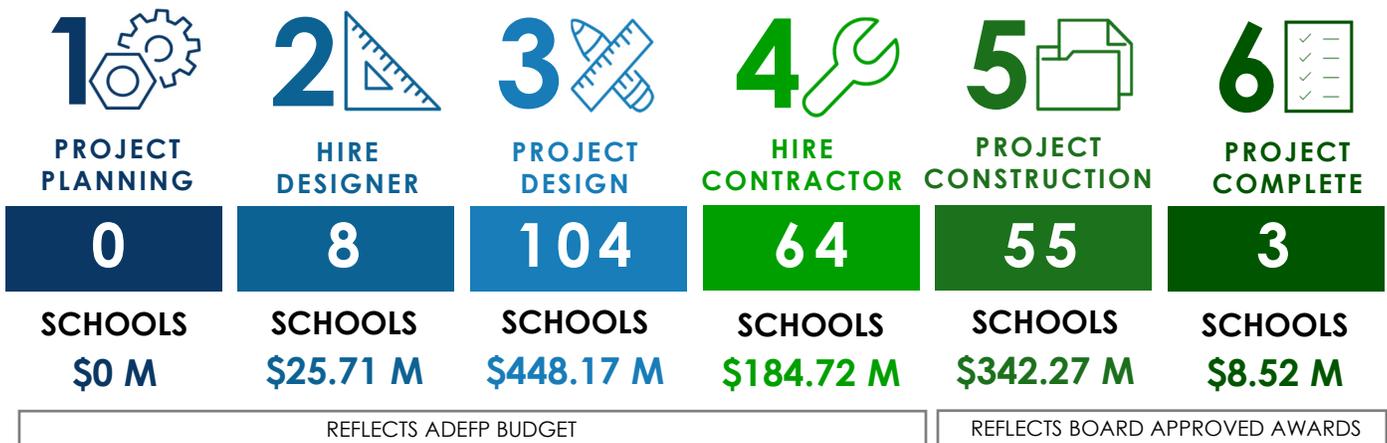
- ▶ A few projects have received failed inspections, which is being addressed through collaboration with the Building Department to ensure the receipt of approvals earlier on in the process
- ▶ The District has terminated several design firm contracts due to performance and timeliness issues. Although this will cause a minor delay in the short term, it has been a necessary step in avoiding more significant setbacks over time

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS UPDATE

During the quarter ending June 30, 2019, a notable number of projects moved out of the Design phase and into Construction. With 55 schools totaling \$342 million currently in Construction, and 64 schools transitioning out of the Hire Contractor phase, 2019 remains on track to see a productive flow of projects transitioning into active construction and making visible progress on school campuses.

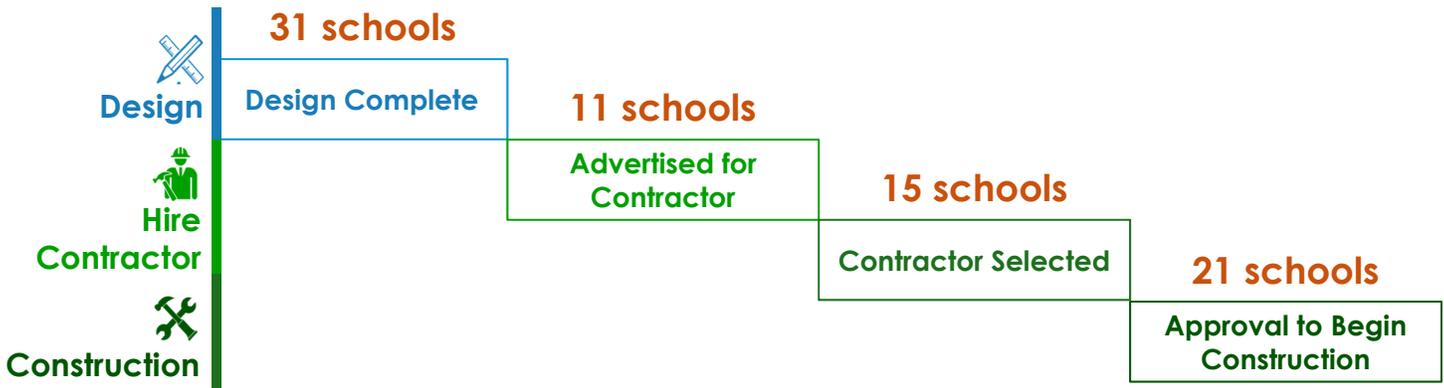
The following chart represents the phases of schools with **active Primary Renovation projects** as of June 30th, 2019:

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS PROCESS CHART



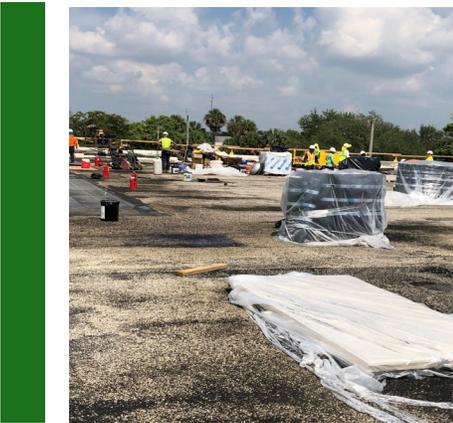
In addition to the above process chart, the **following KPI's are being monitored** to track the progress of Primary Renovation **projects moving between Design and Construction**:

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (KPI'S)



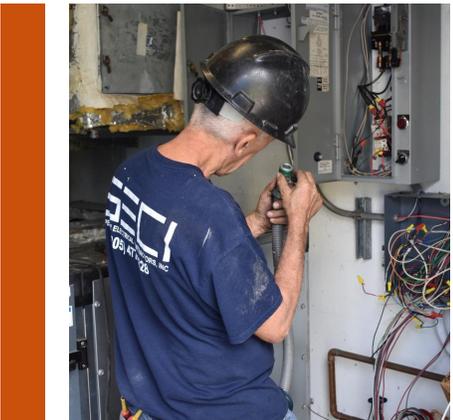
55 SCHOOLS UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Included below are highlights and photos of 9 out of the 55 schools that are currently in the construction phase.



ANNABEL C. PERRY PRE K-8

- Media Center renovation
- HVAC repair
- Roofing work underway
- Campus electrical work



BAYVIEW ELEMENTARY

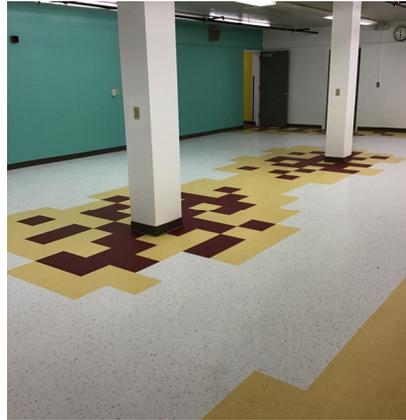
- Building 1 exterior repainted
- Unit ventilators replaced in Buildings. 1, 2, 4, and 6
- Roofing work underway



CHARLES W. FLANAGAN HIGH

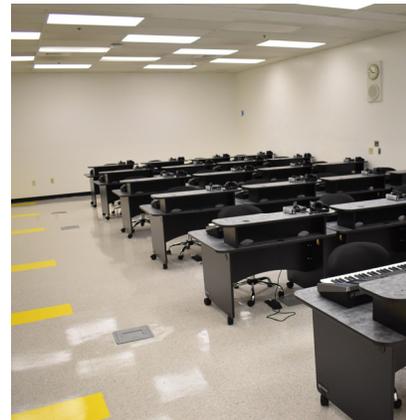
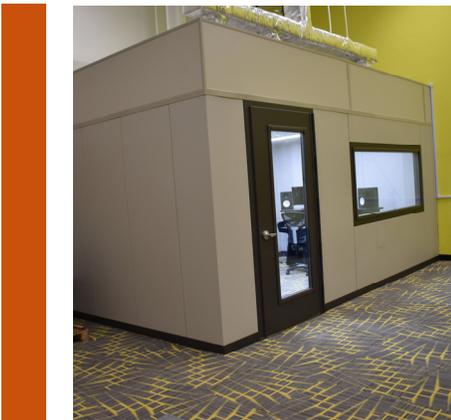
- Roofing for main campus and new addition is 90% complete
- New addition interior underway
- Chiller and cooling towers complete

55 SCHOOLS UNDER CONSTRUCTION



LAUDERDALE LAKES MIDDLE

- Fire alarm and fire sprinkler installation
- Restroom renovations
- Media Center upgrades
- Air handling unit installation
- Roofing work on Building 1



MCNICOL MIDDLE

- Roof flashing repairs underway
- Band room repainted and new floors, sink and cabinets installed
- Resource room floors replaced and floor plugs installed
- Completion of all improvements anticipated in the next quarter



NOVA HIGH

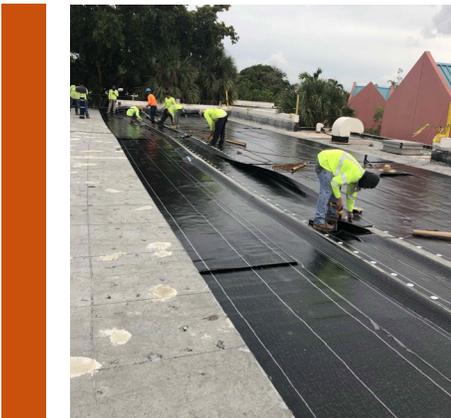
- Campus-wide ceiling tile and lighting replacement underway
- New walls and paint in band and choir room
- Underground work for fire alarm and fire sprinklers
- Culinary lab walls gutted and appliances removed

55 SCHOOLS UNDER CONSTRUCTION



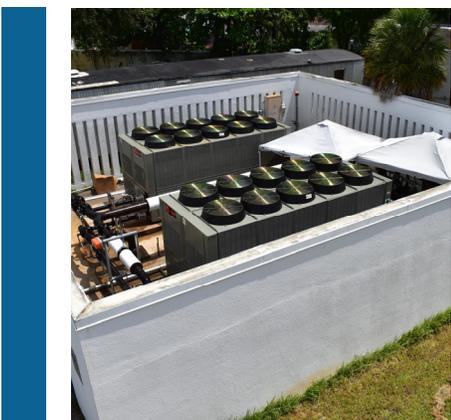
SILVER SHORES ELEMENTARY

- Roofing scope is complete
- HVAC scope is complete
- Lightning protection scope is in progress
- Completion of all improvements anticipated in the next quarter



POMPANO BEACH ELEMENTARY

- HVAC work is being upgraded in all buildings
- Roofing improvements underway on buildings 4, 5 and 6



MIRAMAR ELEMENTARY

- Chiller was replaced behind building 5
- Roofing nearing completion
- Working on roof cap sheets
- Air handling units are being installed

BIG 3 HIGHLIGHTS

The noteworthy scopes of work at **Blanche Ely**, **Northeast**, and **Stranahan** high schools continue to move forward through their individual phases.

**BLANCHE ELY
HIGH SCHOOL**



**NORTHEAST
HIGH SCHOOL**

**STRANAHAN
HIGH SCHOOL**



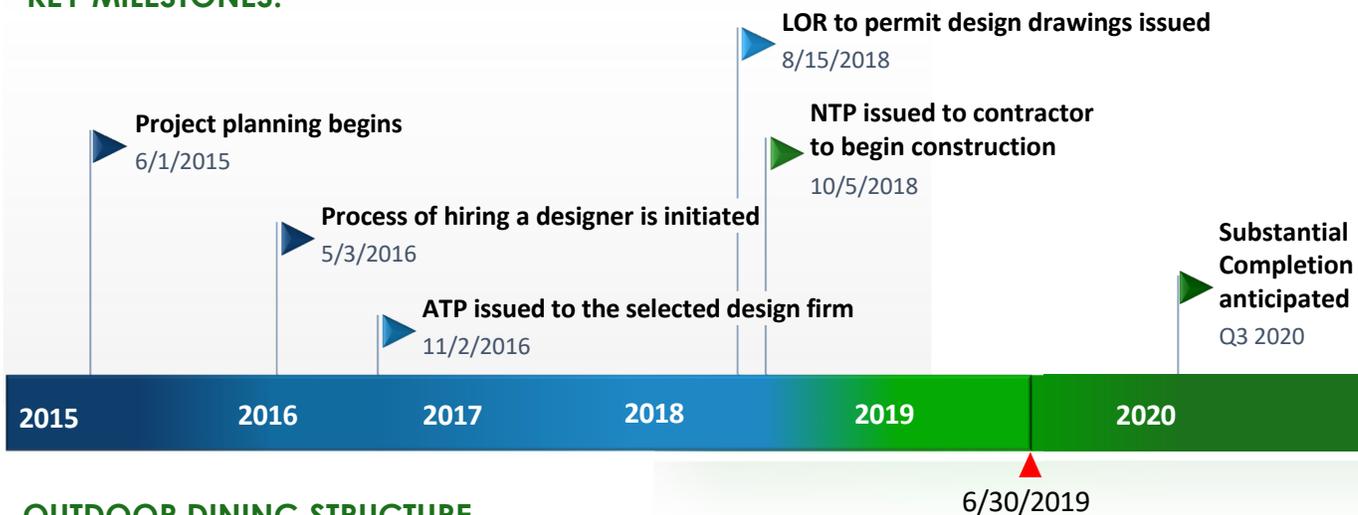


BLANCHE ELY HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION 16%

After experiencing challenges in the Design phase, Blanche Ely's Primary Renovations project has seen consistent progress since starting Construction.

KEY MILESTONES:



OUTDOOR DINING STRUCTURE

- ▶ Main concrete structure, metal structure, and drainage work completed
- ▶ Concession stand structure and restroom improvements have begun with completion anticipated this year

MEDIA CENTER

- ▶ Demolition and installation of new flooring and ceiling tiles
- ▶ New furniture to be delivered in July and completion anticipated before students return

BUILDING 1

- ▶ Chiller piping abatement and replacement throughout the first floor underway

BUILDING 14

- ▶ Concessions area, bathroom renovations, and replacement of air handling units in progress

BUILDINGS 2, 13, & 15

- ▶ "Small Gym" work and air handling unit installation completed



BLANCHE ELY HIGH SCHOOL

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT: IMPLEMENTATION PHASE 71%

ITEMS DELIVERED AND INSTALLED:

- Media backdrop
- Bracket kits with ActiveBoards
- Projectors
- Tables
- Chairs
- Science equipment
- Digital classroom upgrades
- Heart models
- Podium

ITEMS PENDING DELIVERY:

- Laptops & adapters



ATHLETICS: COMPLETE

The renovated weight room has been completed and is actively in use by students.

Updates to the track have also been completed.

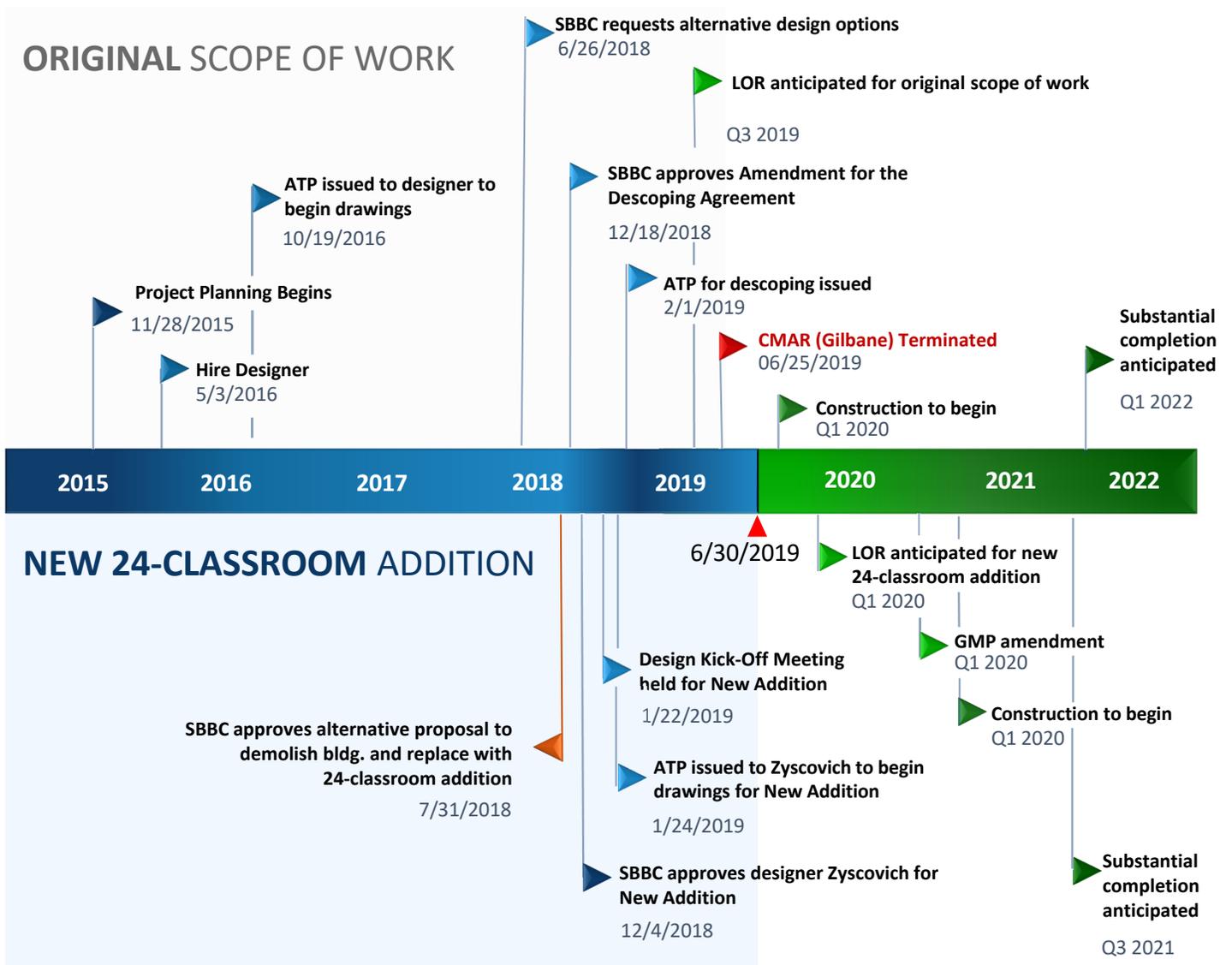


NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS: ORIGINAL SCOPE & NEW ADDITION

The Design Phase for Northeast High School presented a number of challenges and complexities, with a separated scope of work for the new 24-classroom addition contributing to the length of time spent in Design to date.

KEY MILESTONES:





NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

ORIGINAL SCOPE

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS (PHASE 1): DESIGN PHASE 96%

- ▶ The de-scoped 100% Construction Documents are in the permitting process
- ▶ Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to their fourth submittal for permit application
- ▶ The School Board approved termination of the Construction Management firm (Gilbane) on June 25 due to an inability to reach a GMP agreement
- ▶ Negotiations are in progress for a new Construction Management firm with selection and approval anticipated in Q3 2019



NEW CLASSROOM ADDITION

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS (PHASE 2): DESIGN PHASE 45%

- ▶ Schematic Design documents were submitted and reviewed
- ▶ 50% Construction Documents are in Progress
- ▶ CMAR (Pirtle) is on board and approved by SBBC March 19





NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT: IMPLEMENTATION PHASE 94%

ITEMS DELIVERED AND INSTALLED:

- Outdoor trash receptacles
- Science equipment
- Golf carts
- Scoring tables
- Digital marquee
- Gym scoreboards (2)
- Football scoreboard
- Electric strikes (2)
- Standalone door alarms
- Window wraps



(School is determining how to spend the remaining funds)

ATHLETICS: PENDING

Weight room improvements are tied to the school's Primary Renovations, and because the Primary Renovations project has been altered in Design, the weight room cannot proceed until the revised drawings have been permitted and approved. Once the contractor has achieved occupancy of the future weight room's location, the vendor will start the installation process, which can be completed within 90 days of the start.

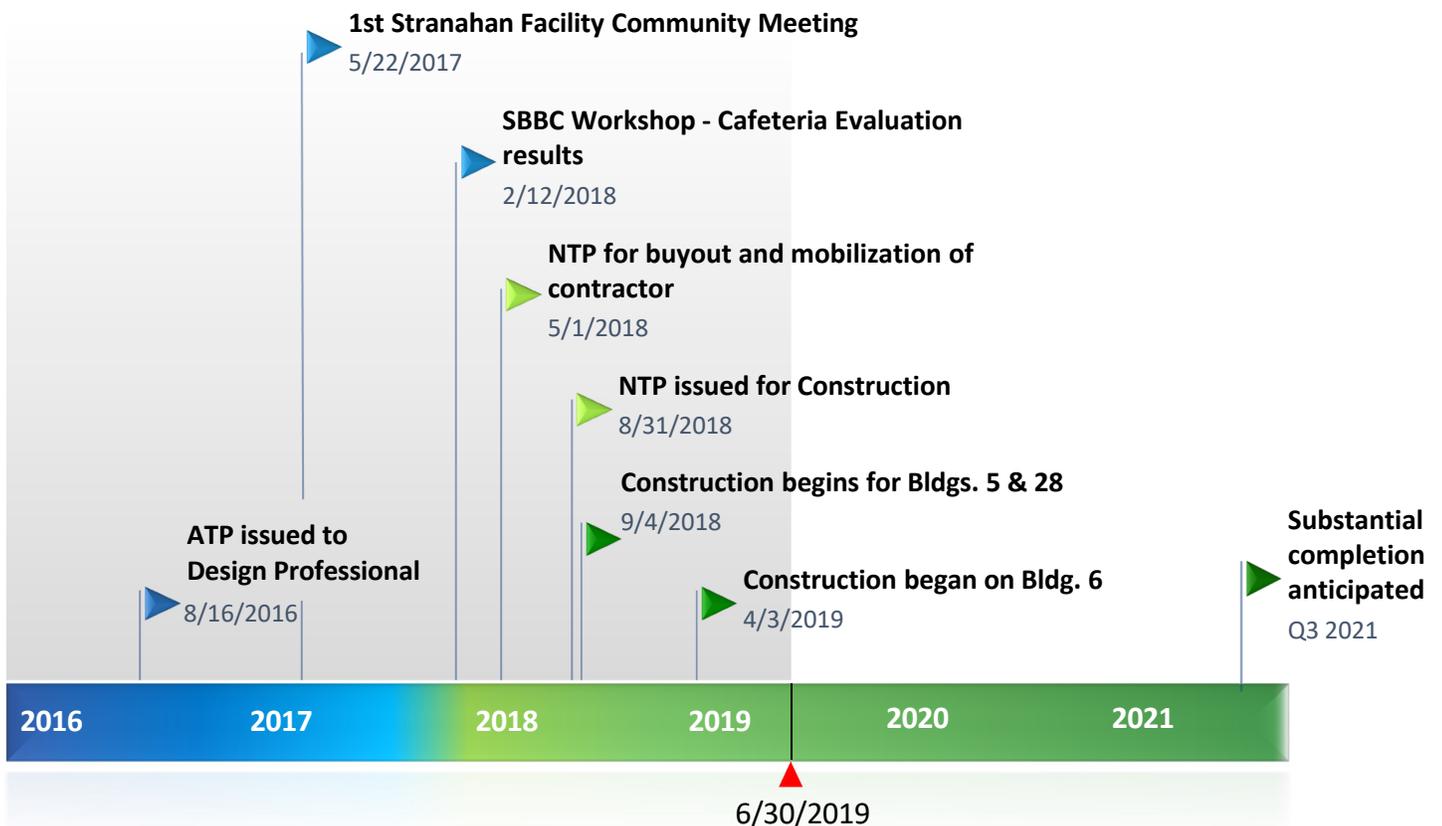


STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION 10%

Although Stranahan's Primary Renovations project experienced early challenges like the other Big 3 schools, construction has been active at the school since September 2018, and its planned enhancements have made remarkable progress.

KEY MILESTONES:





STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS (contd.)

Building 5 construction is nearly complete:

- Fire alarm improvements
 - Male and female restrooms
 - Aluminum canopy and ADA ramp
 - HVAC replacements, and roofing
 - Building 5 will be ready to turn back over to the school in Q3 2019
- ▶ HVAC Renovation in progress for Buildings 1, 2, 8, & 17
 - Replacement of the cooling tower, chiller, chiller pumps, condensing units, and air handling units
 - ▶ Fire alarm work ongoing in Buildings 1-4, 6-18, 20-29, 85 & 99
 - ▶ Buildings 6 & 7 aluminum canopies and roof repairs are underway
 - ▶ Restroom demolition and renovation began in Building 7
 - ▶ Building 2 Auditorium - Fire sprinkler system and HVAC upgrades are in progress with completion anticipated before the start of school



CAFETERIA ADDITION / RENOVATION

PRIMARY RENOVATIONS: DESIGN PHASE 55%

- ▶ 50% design documents were submitted for review, however designs exceeded budget
- ▶ Redesign will continue until a design is properly within budget



STRANAHAN HIGH SCHOOL

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT: IMPLEMENTATION PHASE 71%

Items Delivered and Installed:

50" TVs

Outdoor picnic benches

Projectors

Document cameras

Printers

Scientific calculators

Student laptops

Column wraps

Digital marquee

PA system

Office furniture

(School is determining how best to spend the remaining funds)



ATHLETICS: COMPLETE

The renovated weight room has been completed and is actively in use by students.

Updates to the track have been also been completed.

PROJECT SCHEDULE & BUDGET FLAGS

Several revisions and enhancements have been made to this report to promote transparency and clarity for reporting delays and schedule flags. Included below are the listed changes:

- If a school is at a risk of missing the planned completion date for the next phase, a comment has now been provided on the spotlight to notate the status.
- We have included the schedule and budget flags from last quarter along with the new flags to identify whether or not they have been resolved.
- Schedule flags were removed from School Choice Enhancement Projects where all items selected by the school have been purchased and delivered, with the school only having to decide how to use remaining funds. A complete list of these schools can be found in the SCEPT subsection.

FLAGGING GUIDELINES FOR SMART PROJECTS

Schedule Flag: Inability to meet the planned milestone date to move to the next phase in the process

Budget Flag: Board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results

Project Scope	Schedule Issues	Budget Issues	Total Flags
Primary Renovations	39	16	55
School Choice Enhancements	8	3	11
Other (Weight Room, Fire Alarm, etc.)	2	0	2
Total New Flags	49	19	68
Unresolved Flags from last quarter	53	0	53
Total Flags	102	19	121

FY19 Q4 RENOVATION SCHEDULE & BUDGET FLAGS

32	Primary Renovation Schedule and Budget Flags
15	Resolved
17	Unresolved

► SUMMARY OF RESOLVED FLAGS FROM LAST QUARTER

Included below are the list of schools that had **primary renovation schedule and budget flags last quarter that have since been resolved**. Also, included under each school is an explanation on how the flag was resolved.

Schools	Project	Flagged FY19 Q3	Resolved?	Comments
Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr. Campus	Primary Renovations	B	Yes	The project is now in construction and a permanent line item was added to the school spotlight to notate that additional funding of \$1,836,449 was approved by the School Board on 01/15/19.
Banyan Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Yes	The project is now in construction and a permanent line item was added to the school spotlight to notate that additional funding of \$962,979 was approved by the School Board on 01/15/19.
Colbert Museum Magnet	Primary Renovations	B	Yes	The project is now in construction and a permanent line item was added to the school spotlight to notate that additional funding of \$834,903 was approved by the School Board on 02/20/19.
Falcon Cove Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	Yes	Previous delays were due to the permitting process, increased scope and classroom addition complexity in the design phase. The GMP amendment was presented to the School Board and approved on June 11, 2019. With the issuance of the NTP on June 26, 2019, the project is now in construction and back on schedule.
Hollywood Hills High School	Primary Renovations	SB	Yes	Previous delay occurred in the bidding process where bids came in over budget. The GMP amendment with the additional funding of \$7,154,351 was presented to the School Board and approved on March 19, 2019. With the issuance of the NTP on June 12, 2019, the project is now in construction and back on schedule. A permanent line item was also added to the school spotlight to notate that additional funding was added to the project.
Lake Forest Elementary School	Primary Renovations	SB	Yes	Previous delays occurred in the Design phase with the permitting process and in the Bid and Award phase when bids came in over budget. The contractor was hired in conjunction with the School Board's approval of the additional funding of \$1,202,142. Construction initiated on April 22, 2019, and the project is now back on schedule. A permanent line item was also added to the school spotlight to notate that additional funding was added to the project.
Nova High School	Primary Renovations	B	Yes	The project is now in construction and a permanent line item was added to the school spotlight to notate that additional funding of \$11,993,745 was approved by the School Board on 02/5/19.
Nova Middle School	Fire Alarm	B	Yes	The fire sprinkler scope is included with the Nova HS Primary Renovation project. There is a reallocation of \$702,269 from the Nova Middle School Fire Sprinkler project to the Nova High School Primary Renovation to address the scope of work.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► SUMMARY OF RESOLVED FLAGS FROM LAST QUARTER

Schools	Project	Flagged FY19 Q3	Resolved?	Comments
Oakridge Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Yes	The project is now in construction and a permanent line item was added to the school spotlight to note that additional funding of \$1,473,860 was approved by the School Board on 02/20/19.
Pompano Beach Elementary	Primary Renovations	B	Yes	The project is now in construction and a permanent line item was added to the school spotlight to note that additional funding of \$1,473,860 was approved by the School Board on 02/20/19.
Pompano Beach Middle	Primary Renovations	B	Yes	The project is now in construction and a permanent line item was added to the school spotlight to note that additional funding of \$1,473,860 was approved by the School Board on 02/20/19.
Seagull Alternative High School	Primary Renovations	B	Yes	Additional funding of \$1,131,082 was approved by the Board on 2/20/2019 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
The Quest Center	Primary Renovations	S	Yes	Previous delays occurred in the Bid and Award phase. With the issuance of the NTP on April 25, 2019, the project is now in construction and back on schedule.

► SUMMARY OF UNRESOLVED FLAGS FROM LAST QUARTER

Included below are the list of schools with **unresolved schedule flags from the previous quarter.**

Schools	Project	Flagged FY19 Q3	Resolved?	Comments
Central Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required an above average amount of submissions of the Construction Documents prior to receiving an LOR to permit. The design firm is currently addressing the last few comments prior to producing the 4th submittal. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions
Coconut Creek Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Delays occurred in Design, and Bid and Award that were not regained during construction. The project is nearing completion with the fire alarm pending final inspections. A change order is forthcoming to provide the contractor a time extension. Delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. These delays were not the contractor's fault.
Cypress Bay High School	New Classroom Addition	S	No	Previous delays that occurred in the design review process of the design phase impacted the overall schedule . Project is now in construction, but hasn't regained time and completion is anticipated in Q4 2020.
Cypress Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Delays occurred in Design and Bid and Award. The contractor is currently on schedule per his contract. The project is pending final inspections.
Deerfield Beach High School	Primary Renovations – Phase 1	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process. The design firm has been non-responsive after the second submission was reviewed and the Building Department provided comments. The design firm must coordinate new electrical feed requirements with FPL prior to the heating HVAC design is approved. Remedy: The design firm has been given directive to coordinate with FPL on the electrical feed requirements. The project is pending response from FPL.
Driftwood Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm has taken over 100 days to complete and resubmit the construction documents for permit. Submission took place and has required an additional fourth submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

► SUMMARY OF UNRESOLVED FROM LAST QUARTER

Schools	Project	Flagged FY19 Q3	Resolved?	Comments
Eagle Ridge Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: Delays occurred in Design and Bid and Award that were not regained during construction. Remedy: A change order is forthcoming to provide the contractor a time extension. Delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. These delays were not the contractor's fault. Substantial completion is anticipated in Q3 2019.
Forest Hills Elementary School	Fire Alarm	S	No	Previous delays in the design phase occurred when the project was put on hold for coordination with the Primary Renovation. At this time the delays are now due to the requirement for additional funding to add a voice activation system to the Fire Alarm. Multiple bids have been required to receive a competitive cost for design and construction by a CSMP Fire Alarm Contractor.
Hollywood Park Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Previous delays that occurred in permitting process of the design phase impacted the overall project schedule. An LOR for permit was issued 5/24/2019 and the project is now in the bid and award phase. An NTP for construction is anticipated in Q4 2019.
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. The project is currently pending a roofing reality check before advertising for bids. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals
Northeast High School	Weight Room	S	No	Weight Room is going to be relocated to Building 12, which is being renovated in the Primary Renovation. Pending progress on the Primary Renovation prior to execution of the relocation.
Plantation Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: Delays experienced during design due to permits required by outside agencies which were not submitted for in a timely manner by the design firm.
Sawgrass Springs Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: The project is currently pending a roofing reality check before advertising for bids which has caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has the potential for schedule and cost savings to the project.
Sea Castle Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to a high amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. The project schedule planned for 3 submittals when the design firm took 5 submittals to reach approval. The project is currently pending a roofing reality check before bidding which will cause additional delays. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals. The roofing reality check has the potential for schedule and cost savings to the project.
Silver Lakes Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Previous delays that occurred in the bid and award phase impacted the overall project schedule. With the issuance of an NTP on 5/14/2019, the project is now in construction. Completion is anticipated in Q4 2019.
South Broward High School	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the construction documents to the Building Department. The Designer has taken 6months to provide the second submittal. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Wingate Oaks Center	Primary Renovations	S	No	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. An LOR for permit is anticipated July 3rd. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals.

FLAG KEY:

S **Schedule:** Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

SUMMARY OF NEW RENOVATION FLAGS

Included below are the list of schools with **new schedule and budget flags** in this quarterly report.

Schools	Project	Flagged FY19 Q4	Comments
Atlantic West Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to complete the 100% submittal. The submittal is expected to be delivered in Q3 2019. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Attucks Middle School	Primary Renovations – Phase 1	S	Reason: Delays have occurred in the design process related to permitting and minor delays during design. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit, with minor edits required to receive permit. Pending fourth submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Attucks Middle School	Primary Renovations – Phase 2	S	The CSMP Contractor has been directed to split the price of the Media Center improvements and Envelope improvements to potentially achieve better pricing and schedule management. Pending pricing from Contractor.
Boyd H. Anderson High School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has taken an average of two months to submit each of the three design drawing sets for review by the Building Department. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Broadview Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit. Only minor edits are required to receive permit. The fourth submission is pending from the design firm. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals.
Castle Hill Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred during the construction phase. The contractor was delayed for a month at the principal's request. Additionally, there were delays of six months in receiving a roofing permit. Remedy: The project is currently anticipating a substantial completion in November with the majority of work being completed over the Summer break.
Collins Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has taken 3 months to complete and resubmit the construction documents for permit. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Coral Springs High School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has taken an average of two months to complete each submission for the Building Department on multiple occasions. Submission four is pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Cresthaven Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.
Cypress Bay High School	Classroom Addition	B	Additional funding of \$18,839,000 was approved by the Board on 6/11/19 in conjunction with the approval of the GMP Amendment.
Deerfield Beach High School	Primary Renovations – Phase 2	S	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.
Deerfield Beach Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.
Dillard 6-12 School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$4,266,232 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY:

S Schedule: Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B Budget: Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

SUMMARY OF NEW RENOVATION FLAGS

Included below are the list of schools with **new schedule and budget flags** in this quarterly report.

Schools	Project	Flagged FY19 Q4	Comments
Eagle Point Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase due to an above average amount of time for the design firm to receive approval to permit. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit is anticipated to be issued on July 1st. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals.
Everglades Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$1,132,500 was approved by the Board on 5/7/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Fairway Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$3,507,900 was approved by the Board on 5/7/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Falcon Cove Middle School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$12,047,000 was approved by the Board on 6/11/19 in conjunction with the approval of the GMP Amendment.
Forest Glen Middle School	Primary Renovations	SB	Reason: Delays have occurred due to an additional review of the fire protection scope. Remedy: Following execution of the NTP, which is anticipated in Q3 2019, the project will be back on track.
Gator Run Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$1,535,323 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$3,906,437 was approved by the Board on 5/7/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
J.P. Taravella High School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm took four months to submit for the permit process after the 100% Construction Document review. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
James S. Rickards Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check before bidding which caused delays. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and project is back on track for meeting the planned completion date
Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School	Primary Renovations	S	Delays in design due to decisions by the District required to be made related to the scope.
Lloyd Estates Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred during permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required an above average amount of time to resubmit the second and third submission of construction documents for permitting. Currently pending the fourth submission for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Lyons Creek Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.
Margate Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to revise and resubmit the construction documents for permit review on several occasions. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School	New Addition to Replace Building 12	S	Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. Remedy: LOR was issued May 28th and the Notice to Proceed with construction is anticipated for July 1st. Project is still scheduled for completion in Q2 2020

FLAG KEY:

S Schedule: Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B Budget: Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

SUMMARY OF NEW RENOVATION FLAGS

Schools	Project	Flagged FY19 Q4	Comments
McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred during the Bid and Award phase. Terms could not be reached in negotiations with the first CSMP contractor. Remedy: A new CSMP contractor has been assigned and a proposal is pending.
McFatter Technical High School & Technical College	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm took four and a half months to resubmit a second time for permit after receiving Building Department comments. The second submittal has been reviewed with submission three pending. Remedy: The design firm has been made aware that the owner may pursue liquidated damages to recover the District's expense from design delays.
McNicol Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays occurred during construction due to the need for replacement of the roofing sub-contractor. Remedy: The sub-contractor has been replaced and the roofing work is in progress. Completion is anticipated in Q3 2019.
Monarch High School	Primary Renovations	S	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.
New Renaissance Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.
New River Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm took over six months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for permit review after the second submission due to a re-design on the roofing scope. LOR is anticipated to be issued on July 19th. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals
North Fork Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: The project is currently pending a roofing reality check before bidding which has caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has the potential for schedule and cost savings to the project.
North Side Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$1,769,430 was approved by the Board on 4/9/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has taken over two months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for the third submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals
Pine Ridge Education Center	Primary Renovations	S	Final completion report was not received by the end of June. The report has been received as of 7/1 and the project is in Substantial Completion.
Pinewood Elementary School	Primary Renovations	SB	Reason: Minor delays were experienced during the bidding analysis prior to advertisement. Remedy: Notice to Proceed is in the process of being executed and anticipated in July 2019.
Riverland Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$2,551,192 was approved by the Board on 5/7/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Sheridan Technical High School	Primary Renovations	S	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.
Silver Lakes Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.
Silver Ridge Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$1,074,700 was approved by the Board on 4/9/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Stirling Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase due to an above average number of submissions required for permitting. The LOR is anticipated in July. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

FLAG KEY:

S Schedule: Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B Budget: Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

SUMMARY OF NEW RENOVATION FLAGS

Schools	Project	Flagged FY19 Q4	Comments
Stranahan High School	Cafeteria Renovation/ Addition	S	Redesign continues until a design is properly within budget.
Sunland Park Academy	Primary Renovations	SB	Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check which caused delays. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and project is now delayed by a quarter.
Sunrise Middle School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check before bidding which caused delays. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and project is now delayed by a quarter.
Tamarac Elementary School	Primary Renovations – Phase 2	S	Reason: Quote received from the original CSMP contractor which were above the cost estimate caused delays. Remedy: Negotiations are now complete with the second CSMP contractor pending quote from the contractor.
Tedder Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase related to permitting. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to submit the second set for review by the Building Department. Pending third submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Tropical Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the construction documents to the Building Department. The Designer took 8 months to provide the first submittal for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Village Elementary School	Primary Renovations	S	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the construction documents to the Building Department. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.
Walker Elementary School	Primary Renovations	SB	Reason: A delay occurred during Bid and Award. An asbestos report was required prior to issuing the Notice to Proceed. Remedy: Upon approval by the Building Department, Bid and Award will continue. NTP is anticipated to be issued on August 16th.
Westchester Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	A funding deduction of \$547,142 was approved by the Board on 6/25/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.
Westwood Heights Elementary School	Primary Renovations	B	Additional funding of \$2,517,269 was approved by the Board on 4/9/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

FLAG KEY:

- S** **Schedule:** Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- B** **Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

BOARD ACTIONS QUARTERLY RECAP

As projects move through the Design and Construction phases, **key milestones along the process require School Board approval.** These milestones include the selection of a design team, the approval of the Professional Services Agreement (PSA) between the design team and the district, authorization to advertise for a contractor for construction and approval of the agreement written for the chosen contractor.

The following provides a snapshot of projects that achieved a milestone during the past quarter.

APRIL 1, 2019 – JUNE 30, 2019

52 BOARD ACTIONS

RFQs

Board approves a request for qualifications from designer

0

Previously Reported: 1

No RFQs for SMART Renovations were submitted for approval.

ADVERTISE FOR BIDS

Board approves process of seeking bids for contractor procurement.

17

Previously Reported: 3

Attucks Middle
Bair Middle
Broward Estates Elementary
Coral Springs High
Coral Springs Pre K-8
Davie Elementary
Dillard Elementary
Embassy Creek Elementary
Flamingo Elementary
Fox Trail Elementary
Horizon Elementary
Maplewood Elementary
Nova Middle
Olsen Middle
Park Lakes Elementary
Watkins Elementary
Westpine Middle

BID RECOMMENDATIONS

Board approves a bid from a contractor after review and evaluation (ITB delivery method).

15

Previously Reported: 6

Dillard 6-12 School
Everglades Elementary
Fairway Elementary
Forest Glen Middle
Gator Run Elementary
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach
Hawkes Bluff Elementary
Northside Elementary
Pinewood Elementary
Riverland Elementary
Silver Ridge Elementary
Sunland Park Academy
Walker Elementary
Westchester Elementary
Westwood Heights Elementary

BOARD ACTIONS QUARTERLY RECAP

DESIGN PSA

Board approves the professional services agreement presented by the design firm

1

Previously Reported: 0

Wilton Manors Elementary

CMAR AGREEMENTS

Board approves contract with recommended CMAR

0

Previously Reported: 1

No CMAR Agreements for SMART Renovations were submitted for approval.

ADDITIONAL FUNDING

Board approves additional funding

3

Previously Reported: 3

Banyan Elementary (SCEP)
Cypress Elementary (SCEP)
Floranada Elementary (SCEP)

PSA AMENDMENTS

Board approves modifications to the original scope and/or service fees

6

Previously Reported: 2

Coconut Creek High
Coral Park Elementary
Pompano Beach Elementary
Riverside Elementary
Sheridan Technical College
West Hollywood Elementary

GMP AMENDMENTS

Board approves Guaranteed Maximum Price presented by CMAR (CMAR delivery method)

3

Previously Reported: 3

Cypress Bay High
Falcon Cove Middle
Marjory Stoneman Douglas High

CHANGE ORDERS

Board approves change in scope that do not have financial impact this quarter

5

Previously Reported: 1

Coconut Creek Elementary
Cypress Elementary (1)
Cypress Elementary (2)
Indian Ridge Middle
Lauderdale Lakes Middle

CAMPUS OPTIONS*

Board approves modifications to the original scope and/or service fees

2

Margate Elementary
McArthur High

*Plantation High will be going before the Board for discussion in Q3 2019

CHANGE ORDERS

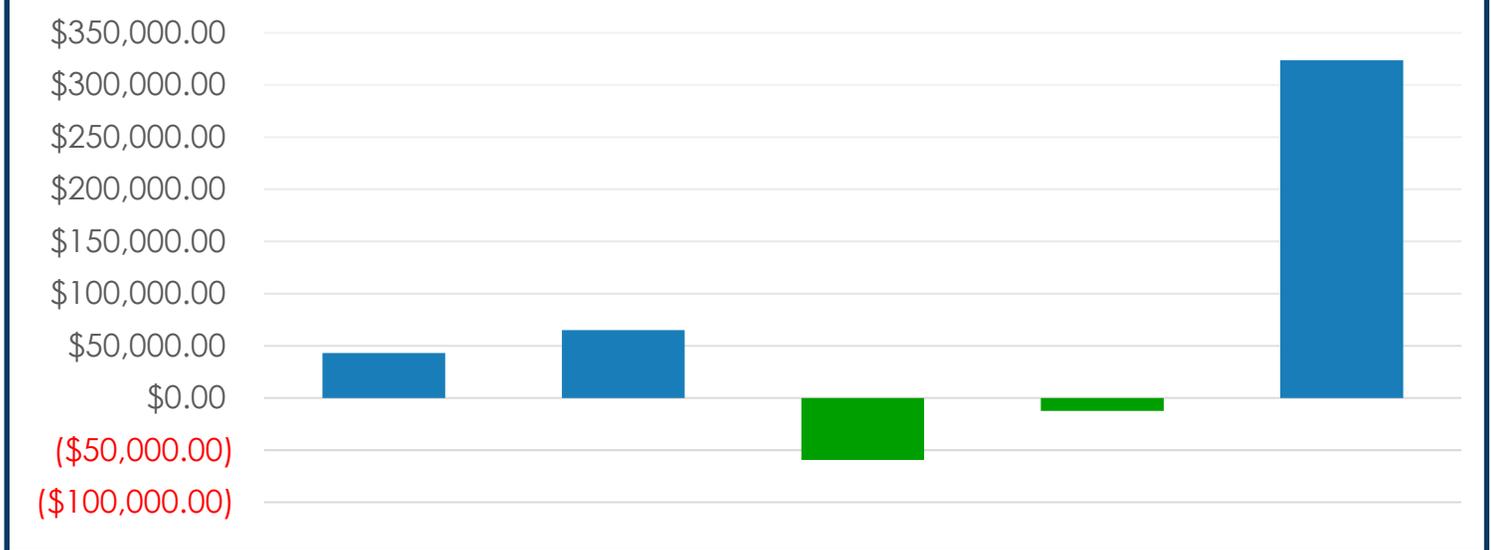
TRACKING AND REPORTING CHANGE ORDERS

As projects continue to move from Design to Construction, the SMART Team has committed to track Change Orders as they occur and report on their relative impact.

- ▶ To date, change orders are tracking at **0.10%** of the total construction contract value.
- ▶ Unforeseen circumstances represent the majority of Change Orders.
- ▶ Cost savings through Owner Requests and Tax Savings are likewise tracked and reported.

	Consultant Error	Consultant Omission	Owner Request	Tax Savings	Unforeseen Conditions
Change Orders (transferred from budgeted contingencies)	\$43,115.00	\$64,963.00			\$323,631.00
Credit (dollars returned to the project)			(\$59,412.44)	(\$12,360.69)	

CHANGE ORDER FIGURES BY SOURCE



CHANGE ORDERS

CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT BY PROJECT NAME

PROJECT NAME	CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT	% OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT VALUE
Boyd Anderson HS - COMPLETE	\$87,081.00	11%
Manatee Bay ES - COMPLETE	\$82,083.00	4%
Lauderdale Lakes MS	\$70,465.00	1%
Cypress ES	\$50,353.00	2%
Indian Ridge MS - COMPLETE	\$32,409.00	1%
McNicol MS	\$23,508.00	3%
Coconut Creek ES - COMPLETE	\$17,799.00	0.5%
Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School - COMPLETE	\$13,744.00	6%
Olsen MS - COMPLETE	\$11,588.00	7%
Lake Forest ES - COMPLETE	\$11,222.31	3%
Westpine MS - COMPLETE	\$8,871.00	5%
William E. Dandy MS - COMPLETE	\$7,508.00	4%
South Plantation HS - COMPLETE	\$7,048.00	2%
Village ES - COMPLETE	\$4,600.00	3%
Tequesta Trace MS - COMPLETE	\$4,163.00	3%
Royal Palm ES - COMPLETE	\$2,870.00	2%
Cross Creek School	\$2,030.00	1%
Subtotal (transferred from budgeted contingencies)	\$437,342.31	N/A
Forest Hills ES - COMPLETE	(\$7,727.00)	(1%)
Parkway MS - COMPLETE	(\$12,354.44)	(2%)
Miramar HS - COMPLETE	(\$17,585.00)	(9%)
Stranahan HS	(\$39,740.00)	(9%)
Subtotal (dollars returned to the project)	(\$77,406.44)	N/A

Figures in green represent Change Orders that resulted in dollars returned to the projects.

Figures in blue represent Change Orders that required a transfer from budgeted contingencies.

SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY



The safety and security of students and staff at Broward County schools remains a central focus of the SMART Program's goals. While the majority of schools in the District have functioning Single Point of Entry systems, many have been slated to receive enhancements including but not limited to new fencing, gates, exterior doors, signage, and in some cases new "storefront" entries that require more extensive renovations.

As of the quarter ending June 30, 2019, the vast majority of SPE projects are complete, with all remaining projects anticipated to be finished before students return to school.

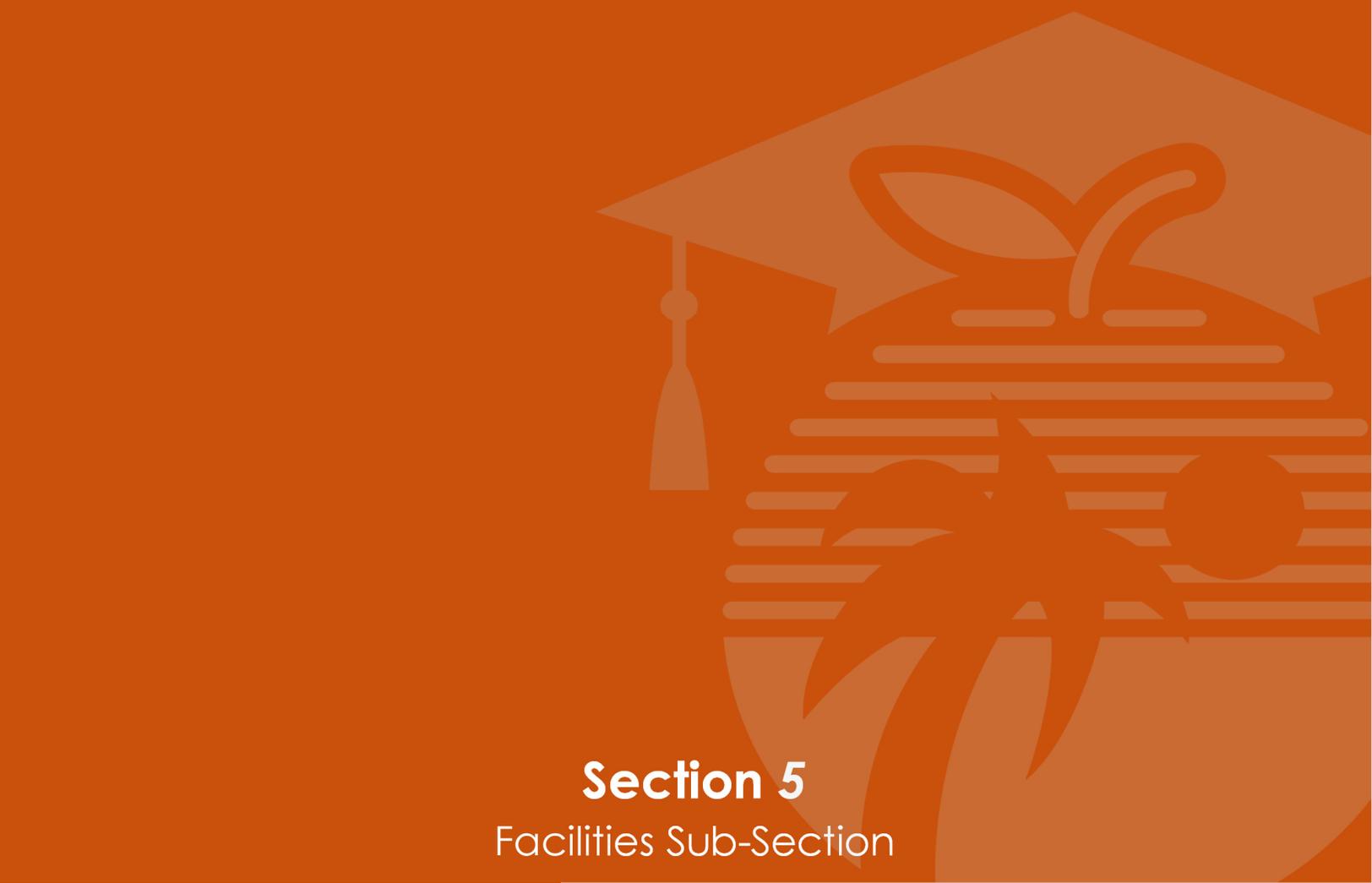
Due to the sensitive nature of the projects and concerns for safety, the **Bond Oversight Committee Report no longer includes details about the individual statuses of Single Point of Entry Projects.** Included below is a brief summary of the projects and where they stand. More detailed updates will be provided at the Bond Oversight Committee meeting.

SINGLE POINT OF ENTRY SUMMARY

Data through June 30, 2019



Comparison of previously reported data: **December 31st, 2018**



Section 5
Facilities Sub-Section

PROGRAM
COST & CONTROLS

ATKINS

RISK ASSESSMENT

ATKINS

In the continued aim for transparency, included below is the latest **SMART program Risk Assessment** provided to the District by Atkins. It is reported on a roughly 3-6 month basis, with a focus on **potential risk to the program's budget and projected costs**.

ATKINS Risk Assessment Issued 6/05/2019

The results of the subject risk run are essentially the same as the December 2018 results (~1% variance). The minor variance is related to applying greater certainty to risks based on actual results (actuals on near 30% of the SMART Program), considering current roofing risk mitigation efforts and accounting for a slight increase in the mechanical/electrical/fire alarm unquantified scope risk. The current result is shown in Figure 1.

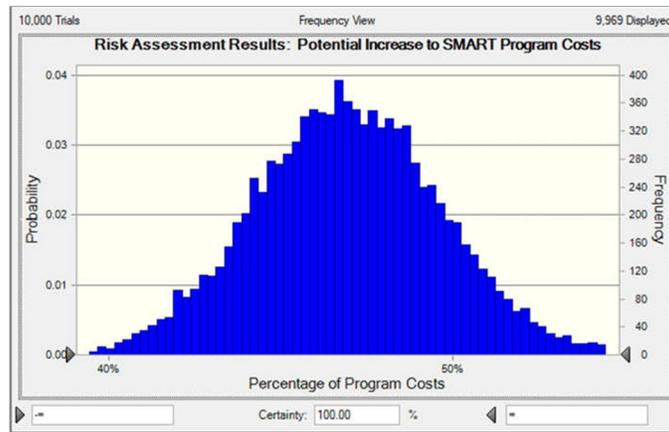


Figure 1 – Risk Assessment Results

The range of possible results in Figure 1 has narrowed to a midpoint of a 47% increase to the Program costs (midpoint is where half the results are lower and half are higher). This calculates to a projected increase of approximately \$423 million to the SMART Program total cost.

Date of Submittal	Risk Analysis Result Range (Percentage Increase / \$ increase in Millions)		
	Mid-Point Risk Result	70% Risk Result	High End Risk Result
January 2017	22% / \$200	26% / \$245	49% / \$439
May 2018	22% / \$200	26% / \$245	49% / \$439
Sept. 2018	33% / \$302	36% / \$326	49% / \$441
Dec. 2018	46% / \$415	48% / \$433	58% / \$528
May 2019	47% / \$423	49% / \$436	56% / \$508

Table 1 – Risk Analysis Results Comparison

RISK ASSESSMENT (contd.)

ATKINS

The SMART Program management team have adopted a focus on the “70% Risk Result” as the amount for funding planning. The 70% Risk Result is the point where 70% of the thousands of model runs are equal to or less than that figure (with 30% of the results being above that point), and thus is a more conservative amount than the 50% risk result. The 70% result has increased slightly from 48% to 49% since the December 2018 risk report (an increase of ~ \$3 million); this result is not seen as a significant change from the previous risk assessment. As the program actuals are received, most of the risk probabilities have been increased to 100% chance of occurrence, with only the potential low to high range narrowed based on actual results. This risk narrowing has reduced the highest risk potential from the December 2018 result (from \$528 to \$508 million).

The actuals are comparable to the 50% to 70% range of the previous risk assessment, and the combination of roofing and inflation currently account for close to 75% of the total risk impact.

The actual contracted costs to-date on the Program show that projects that have been bid or negotiated are near 56% above the initially established budgets (see Attachment 1) noting that this calculation includes the cost increases for the three large high school projects at Blanche Ely, Stranahan and Charles Flanagan. This trend also supports this risk assessment. The major reasons for these increases continue to be the following major risk assessment factors:

- Actual roofing costs are well above the initial established budgets, and this largest Program risk has been based on bid data and roofing evaluations. The current mitigation efforts include roof evaluations to ensure that defined scope maximizes the roofing investment value;
- Cumulative impact of higher inflation than budgeted since 2014 that is now projected to the midpoint of the revised schedule for inflation calculations;
- Scope unquantified in the ADEFP that has been identified during design development (i.e. added ductwork and electrical upgrades on HVAC Improvements);
- Current estimates for classroom addition buildings at school sites have increased above established budgets;

Some of the major market conditions factors that are driving the higher inflation impact are as follows:

Market Conditions driving Construction Inflation

Atkins has reviewed the South Florida construction market and has concluded that a **5% year over year inflation factor** should be included in the plan for the SMART Program for the near future.

This 5% has been utilized in the risk assessment for the years from 2014 to 2019. These factors are in comparison to the 3% per year inflation factor that was utilized in the 2014 SMART plan projections used for the Bond Issue.

RISK ASSESSMENT (contd.)



The increase in this yearly construction inflation rate **is having a significant impact on Program construction costs.** For the additional inflation from 2019 to October 2020 (the new midpoint of planned expenditure), a 4% most likely inflation has been utilized. Reasons for this increase in inflation include these factors:

1. **Volume of Construction in the US:** increases in volume of construction have continued since 2014, as shown in Figure 2:

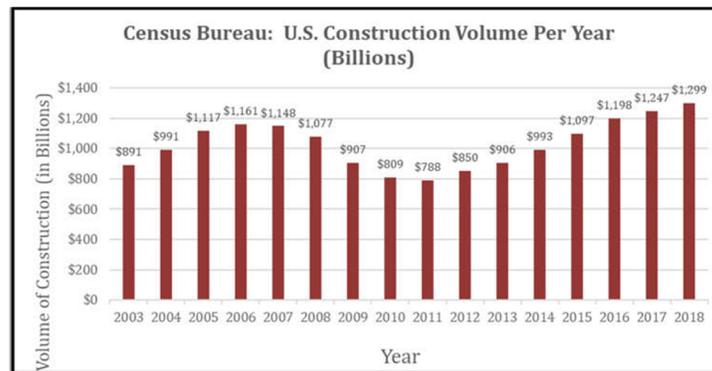


Figure 2: U.S. Construction Volume: base source: census.gov

Figure 2 shows the increased volume of construction in the U.S. since the recession low in 2011. Since the 2014 SMART Program inception this calculates to over an 8% increase per year, with 2018 continuing with the increases over this term. **History has shown that construction cost trends closely follow this volume of construction, as is occurring now.**

2. **Continued major programs in progress and upcoming in South Florida** in addition to the SMART Program: Miami-Dade Water and Sewer - \$13.5 Billion; Miami-Dade Schools Bond Program completion - \$1.2 Billion; Jackson Hospital - \$1 Billion+; continued FDOT Programs, including I-395/I-95 - \$1 Billion+; continued investment in Higher Ed. Construction (FIU, UM, FAU); Palm Beach County infrastructure and schools; increase in retail construction (malls and multi-use), including Miami WorldCenter at \$2 Billion; major construction at PortMiami and Port Everglades; and Miami International Airport continued expansion and improvements, etc.

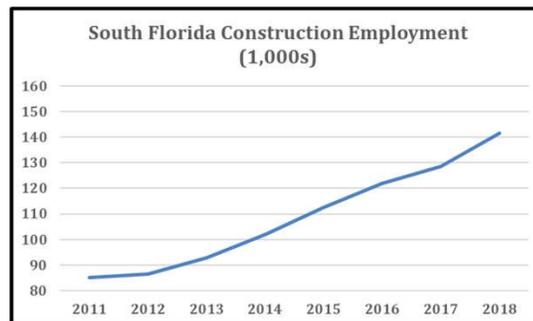


Figure 3: S. Florida Construction Employment: base source: bls.gov

RISK ASSESSMENT (contd.)



3. **Continued demand for construction labor in South Florida:** South Florida construction labor has averaged more than a 10% increase in employment per year since 2014 as shown in Figure 3, depleting the supply of skilled workers available. Information in 2018 demonstrates a trend consistent with previous years, supporting that the volume of construction continues to demand from a scarce construction labor market in South Florida.
4. **Volatility of the cost of construction materials:** the cost of construction materials continues to have volatility in the market, and present cost risks as contractors will include perceived short-term risk in their prices / bids. These increases are a combination of the high demand for materials to meet the construction volume and the impact of tariff disputes that create additional volatility.

Cost Index Results:

The Turner Construction Cost Index is an industry index that has been shown to be reasonably accurate in showing actual construction cost trends. Note that combined increases from the Figure 4 construction cost change/year calculates to a cumulative compounded increase in the range of 30% since 2014, versus a range of 16% increase with the 3% rate included in the original assessment, demonstrating the high impact of inflation on the SMART Program costs.

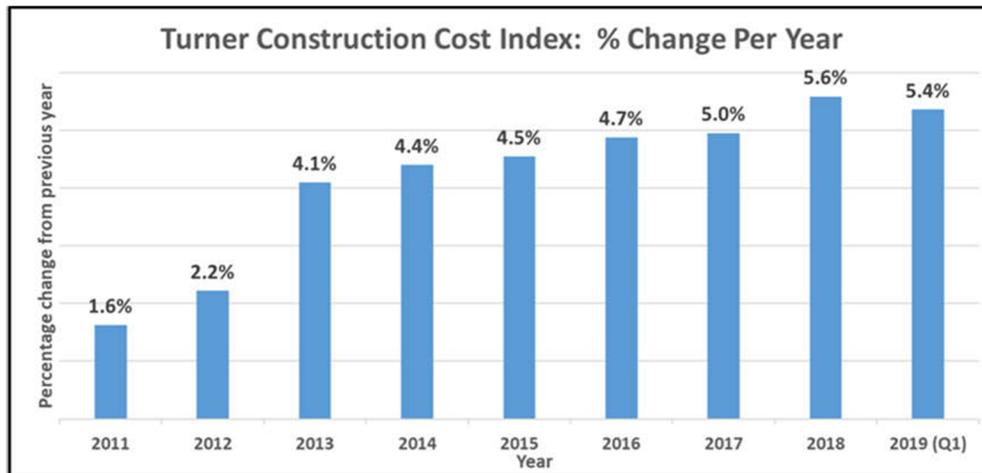


Figure 4: Turner Construction Cost Index: base source: turnerconstruction.com

RISK ASSESSMENT (contd.)

ATKINS

Conclusion

The SMART Program currently has \$225 million in additional capital (SMART) reserve funds dedicated by the Board related to the potential increases in construction costs to meet the intended scope of the Program. The mid-range of the risk assessment is currently in the range of \$423 million and with a 70% level of \$436million. This figure is consistent with the “Running Estimates for the Program”, where actual costs, estimates and risk projections are combined to forecast a final Program cost. Considering that increases in construction costs have been at the high end of our risk assessment, **it is recommended that the District continue to place new revenues into the unassigned reserve funds to support the SMART program to the current 70% range of program risk of approximately \$436 million, as market conditions and risks continue to be assessed.**

Risk identification and mitigation efforts continue to be considered to manage these increases, including:

- Ensure designs meet the intent of the ADEFP scope;
- Evaluate roofing scopes to determine most cost-effective solutions;
- Utilize the most cost/risk-effective delivery methods for the program;
- Continual monitoring of the program so cost trends can be identified early and potentially mitigated;
- Continue to update risk as further data becomes available

As the program continues, any scope added beyond the ADEFP plan will further impact the risk, as will any further changes in schedule or market conditions.

Sincerely,



David J. Carter, CCM; Vice President

C: Judith Marte (BCPS); Phillip Kaufold (BCPS); Shelley Meloni (BCPS);
Ashley Carpenter (Atkins); Danny Jardine (CBRE |Heery)

HARD COSTS vs. SOFT COSTS

Included here is a brief explanation of hard costs vs soft costs in the SMART Program. For your consideration, below are two examples of how these costs are broken down at two fully completed schools. For now, no new data has been produced but as more schools reach Final Completion, we will provide a similar breakdown for these categories.

HARD COSTS include tangible expenses that are directly related to the physical construction or implementation of the project scope, including labor and material costs.

Typically makes up 65-70% of the total budget.

SOFT COSTS include expenses indirectly related to the construction or implementation of a project.

Typically makes up 30-35% of total budget.

EXAMPLES OF SOFT COSTS INCLUDE:

- ▶ Architect and Engineering fees
- ▶ Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment (FF&E) and Technology
- ▶ Program Management fees
- ▶ Building Fees and Permitting fees

SUCCESSSES AND SETBACKS

MANATEE BAY ELEMENTARY	
HARD COST (%)	SOFT COST (%)
88%	12%

INDIAN RIDGE MIDDLE	
HARD COST (%)	SOFT COST (%)
87%	13%



Section 5

Facilities Sub-Section



SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (SCEP)

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM



5



SCHOOLS COMPLETE THIS QUARTER

Schools that have joined the list of those with **fully complete** SCEP initiatives since the last quarter's update

74



SCHOOLS COMPLETE TO-DATE

The official designation of **complete** indicates that all SCEP items have been both delivered and installed, with no funds remaining to be spent

1,092



TOTAL SCEP ITEMS TO-DATE

All items that have been **delivered and installed** at schools districtwide

230



SCHOOLS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

representing **all schools in Funding Years 1-5**

SCHOOL CHOICE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM

With **all SCEP projects now active or complete**, schools across the District are beginning to make the most of their upgrades.

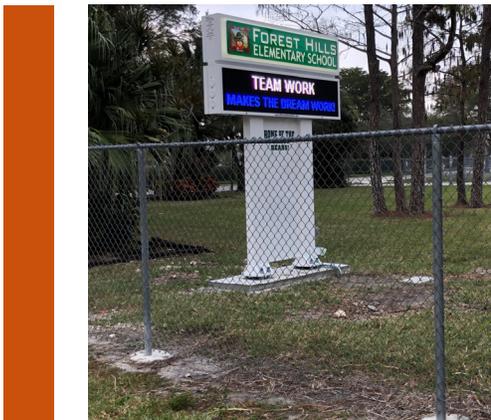
	PREVIOUS QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 2019	CURRENT QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30, 2019
 <p>1 Planning/ Design</p>	68	41
 <p>2 Implement Improvements</p>	93	115
 <p>3 Improvements Complete</p>	69	74
TOTAL	230	230

Although many schools have received a significant portion of their SCEP items to date, projects officially remain in the **Implement Improvements** phase until **all items have been delivered and installed**.

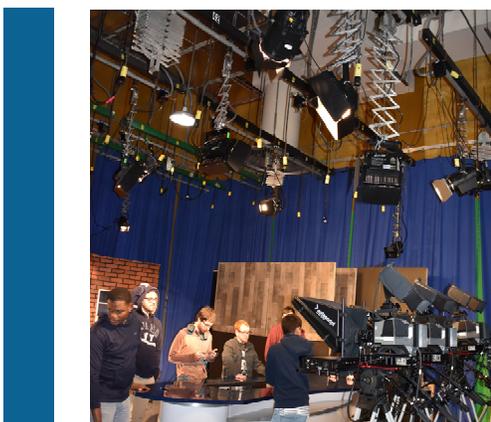
SCEP PROJECTS COMPLETED THIS QUARTER



Dolphin Bay Elementary
(District 2)



Forest Hills Elementary
(District 4)



McFatter Technical High & Technical College
(District 6)

SCEP PROJECTS COMPLETED THIS QUARTER



**Sunset Lakes
Elementary**
(District 2)



**Westwood Heights
Elementary**
(District 3)

SCHOOL CHOICE IN ACTION: MCFATTER TECHNICAL SCHOOL

McFatter Technical College and High School, a magnet school that offers an integrated curriculum, state-of-the-art technology, project-based learning, and alternative assessments is one of the 74 schools that has completed its SCEP enhancements with all items delivered and installed.

Some of the new technologies now available to students at McFatter include **Recordex Interactive Systems, laptops, publishing speed equipment, six cameras for photography and digital media, and stage lighting.**

The journalism students use DSLR cameras to take higher quality photos for the yearbook, whereas the digital media students use the cameras to record 4k video interviews as content for the school's social media platforms.

The new laptops come in handy during live quizzes moderated by the teacher where the students' responses appear on the projector in real time.

Stage lighting was installed in the TV studio where the journalism and TV production students do the bulk of their work.

The publishing speed equipment is used to customize and apply images to shirts for extracurricular activities such as sporting events, spirit week and/or club activities.

McFatter is one of the many schools that have completed its SCEP enhancements and are currently enjoying their new technologies.



SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

The following list of School Choice Enhancement projects are sorted by phase, and alphabetically by school name:

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Annabel C. Perry Pre K-8	1	14/15	Complete – 05/2018 - Voting completed 5/25/2016. Front office renovation completed 8/2016; (45) student laptops and a golf cart delivered 09/2016; Athletics equipment delivered 10/2016. Outdoor furniture delivered 11/2016. Digital marquee installed and operational 11/2017. Floor mats delivered 11/2017. Front door wrap delivered and installed 12/2017. Minifridge and presentation cabinets delivered 03/2018. Chain link fence art work delivered 05/2018.
Apollo Middle School	1	18/19	Implementation -Voting authorized 4/30/2019 - Voting completed 5/28/2019. Aiphone & strike on order. Coordinating additional proposals.
Atlantic Technical College, Arthur Ashe, Jr. Campus	5	14/15	Complete – 06/2017- Voting completed prior to October 2015 - Furniture/renovation for the media center; installation completed 06/2017.
Atlantic Technical College & Technical High School	7	15/16	Complete – 12/2016- Voting completed prior to October 2015 - Renovation/furniture for the Media Center. Installation completed 12/2016
Atlantic West Elementary School	7	15/16	Implementation -Voting completed 10/20/17 - Janitorial Equipment, and folding chairs delivered 12/2017. Marquee permit issued 2/7/2018; installed 05/2018. Front Office Renovation furniture delivered 04/2018. Shade Structure in PE court permitted 12/2018. Pre-construction meeting held 2/12/2019; construction scheduled 7/1/2019
Attucks Middle School	1	14/15	Complete – 2/2017- Voting completed 1/21/16 - Front office renovation, murals, facilities equipment, technology, lab remodeling, media center upgrade, LCD projectors and an interior audio system. All items installed and delivered 2/27/17.
Bair Middle School	5	17/18	Complete - 10/2018 - Voting authorized 5/15/18 - Voting completed 6/1/2018 - Projector and Portable Sound System delivered 08/2018. Cafeteria Sound system installed 09/2018. Indoor Office Furniture delivered 10/2018. Laptops (22) and (1) earth cart delivered 10/2018.
Banyan Elementary School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed May 2016. Murals complete 02/2017. Marquee PO canceled for Robson Corporation; District is no longer using this vendor due to lack of performance; PO placed with a new vendor 05/2019. Playground upgrades permit received; construction completed 12/2018. PO request issued for new marquee vendor 04/2019; marquee in design.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Bayview Elementary School	3	16/17	Implementation - Voting authorized 1/24/18. Voting completed 2/15/18. Cafeteria sound system installed 04/2018. Printers, Poster Maker and Parking stations delivered 05/2018. Furniture (Tables, Chairs for 3rd, 4th & 5th Grade) delivered 07/2018. Cafeteria Projector cage installed 03/2019.
Beachside Montessori Village	1	14/15	Complete - 01/2018 - Voting completed 2/28/16. Music equipment, athletic equipment, math and science equipment, and the portable sound system delivered 12/2016. Cafeteria audio system delivered and installed 08/2017. Microscopes delivered 12/2017. Cabinets and (29) laptops delivered 01/2018.
Bennett Elementary School	3	18/19	Implementation - Kick-off meeting held 2/15/2019. Voting authorized 4/25/2019. Golf cart delivered 06/2019. Office and Classroom Furniture - Furniture for Reception Area and AP Office, Desk with reception top, Cube tables, cabinets, (180) open front student Desk, (180) chairs, (7) tables, (24) stools on order.
Blanche Ely High School	7	14/15	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/6/2018 - Voting completed 06/2018 - Media Backdrop delivered 07/2018. Indoor tables & Bracket Kits with Activeboards delivered 01/2019. Projectors, tables and chairs delivered 08/2018. Science equipment delivered 11/2018. Digital Classroom Upgrades, (4) Heart Models, and Podium delivered and installation completed 12/2018. , (117) laptops & adaptors are on back order.
Boulevard Heights Elementary School	1	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 5/7/18 - Two-way radios and a Poster Maker delivered 06/2018. Laptops carts, Printers, Outdoor Rugs and Laminator delivered 07/2018. (50) Laptops, (22) Mimio boards, Facilities Equipment and (2) electric strikes delivered and installed 08/2018. Marquee permitting in progress.
Boyd H. Anderson High School	5	16/17	Complete - 10/2018 - Voting authorized 2/1/18. Voting completed 3/8/18 - Recordex delivered and installed 06/2018. Sound system for the Gymnasium and laptop cart with 30 laptops delivered 06/2018. Portable Sound System, and roof for visitor's dugout delivered 07/2018. Lockers and Golf Carts delivered 08/2018. Gym Wall Pads delivered 10/2018.
Bright Horizons Center	7	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 5/3/2018 - Items voted - Technology (7 Recordex) delivered 06/2018. Preliminary approvals received from District ADA Manager and playground Inspector for the shade; permitting in progress. Digital Marquee permitting in progress; Revise & resubmit.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Broadview Elementary School	4	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 11/17/16. Proposals for additional rugs will be finalized once the playground upgrades are delivered and installed. Digital Marquee delivered and installed 09/2018. Classroom rugs delivered 03/2019. Playground upgrades permit issued 1/2019; Pre-construction meeting held 3/4/2019; Playground equipment delivered to the site; construction complete 06/2019.
Broward Estates Elementary School	5	17/18	Plan/Design - Meeting held with staff, ballot development in progress.
C. Robert Markham Elementary School	7	16/17	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/8/2018 - Voting completed 6/2/2018 - The majority of the office furniture delivered 09/2018 (students desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office). Remaining office furniture (students desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office and more) delivered 10/2018. Water bottle filling stations construction completed 10/2018. Extra (13) Chairs and (8) Tables delivered 02/2018. (2) chairs on order with the remaining balance.
Castle Hill Elementary School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 12/2016. Mimio boards delivered 3/2017. Murals completed 09/2017. Cafeteria Sound system, projector delivered 08/2017. (4)TVs, and a TV Production studio delivered and installed 01/2018. Classroom furniture delivered 06/2018. Marquee installation completed 08/2018.
Central Park Elementary School	6	15/16	Implementation - Voting completed on 11/28/16. Computer carts and printers delivered 3/2017. Classroom furniture delivered 4/2017. Science lab materials delivered 06/2017. Classroom furniture and bulletin boards delivered and installed 8/2017. Coordinating additional proposals.
Challenger Elementary School	4	17/18	Implementation -Voting authorized 5/13/18 - Voting results received 7/2/18 - (5) iPads delivered 01/2019. (2) Playground Shades covering on order. (40) Lenovo 300e - (3) Lenovo ThinkPad - (2) Lenovo M820z delivered 03/2019. Marquee permitting in progress.
Chapel Trail Elementary School	2	15/16	Implementation - Voting completed 10/13/16. Student laptops and stage curtains delivered 2/2017. Playground shades permitted; construction began 10/2018. (1) bus loop shade completed 12/2018. Plan change submitted and approved for the second shade structure 12/2018; construction began 03/2019. Plan Change permitted 04/2019.
Charles Drew Elementary School	7	16/17	Complete - Voting completed 11/16/2017 - Portable PA system and trash cans delivered 01/2018. Murals completed 02/2018. Two-way radios and (20) Projectors delivered 2/2018. Golf carts, Cafeteria sound system, floor mats, traffic cones and stage curtains delivered 03/2018. Office Furniture delivered 05/2018. Picnic Tables delivered 01/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Charles Drew Family Resource Center	7	16/17	Complete - 05/2018 - Voting results received 6/1/2017. Voting completed prior to OFC's approval. Budget evaluated and approved. Front Office Renovation, Microphones and Office Furniture. (8) Elmo Boards, (6) Speakers, Printers and Outdoor Benches complete 08/2017. Twelve (12) ThinkPad's and a printer delivered 10/2017
Charles W. Flanagan High School	2	16/17	Plan/Design - Voting authorized 3/20/2019.
Coconut Creek Elementary School	7	15/16	Complete - Voting completed 2/19/16 - 38 TVs delivered 12/2017; installed 02/2018. Additional TV delivered 02/2018. Playground installation completed 04/2018. TV delivered 08/2018; installed 11/2018. Outdoor benches delivered 09/2018. Table delivered 02/2019.
Coconut Creek High School	7	15/16	Implementation - Voting authorized 2/9/2018. Voting completed 3/2/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium Sound System, Cafeteria Tables delivered & installed 08/2018. Laptops carts and (30) laptops delivered 09/2018. Projector screen delivered 03/2019. Additional Cafeteria Tables on order. Auditorium Projector delivered 06/2019.
Coconut Palm Elementary School	2	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 9/20/16. PIP rubber surfacing completed 02/2017. Basketball shade structure permitted 07/2018; installed 01/2019. Aiphone submaster station installed 04/2019. (1) Recordex, and (2) AC adapters delivered 04/2019. Laptops delivered 06/2019.
Colbert Museum Magnet	1	14/15	Implementation - New Principal advised that the voting was completed prior to her transfer on July 1st, 2017. Laptops and laptop carts delivered 11/2017. Recordex, Camera, Microphone, and Media Center chairs final delivered 01/2018. Shade structure permitted 09/2018; construction began 02/2019; plan change permitted 03/2019, Construction began 06/2019. Digital marquee: permit issued 03/2019; marquee in fabrication; Pre-construction meeting held 5/7/2019; Construction start TBD.
Collins Elementary School	1	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 3/20/18 - Voting completed 05/2018 - Document Cameras delivered 06/2018. (10) Printers, Outdoor bulletin boards delivered & installed 08/2018. Two-way radios, projector screen, Murals, (100) laptops, (7) ThinkPad's delivered and installed 09/2018. (1) Recordex delivered 05/2019. Digital marquee permitting in progress.
Cooper City Elementary School	6	18/19	Implementation - Originally a Year 5 school accelerated to Year 4 following Board approval. Kick-off meeting held with 2/6/2018 - SAC meeting attended 12/28/18 - Voting completed 02/01/2019. (1) Golf Cart delivered 04/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Cooper City High School	6	18/19	Plan/Design – Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 2/12/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Coral Cove Elementary School	2	14/15	Complete – 01/2017. Voting completed 10/12/2016. (46) LCD projectors delivered and ceiling mounted. Projects complete 1/25/2017.
Coral Glades High School	4	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Coral Park Elementary School	4	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 6/1/2016. Classroom chairs delivered 01/2017. Coral Park repurposed the allocated funds for the marquee to enhance security on campus. Storefront and electric strike: permit issued; work completed 07/2018. Wind screen for the playground delivered 09/2018. New K-2 & 3-5 playground structures engineered drawings resubmitted for permit review.
Coral Springs High School	4	15/16	Complete –10/2016. Voting completed 6/2/2016. ThinkPad's, earth walk carts, printers delivered 07/2016. Projectors received.
Coral Springs Middle School	4	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 2/16/2018. - Voting completed 6/11/2018 - (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. . (72) student Laptops, adaptors and (6) Carts delivered 11/2018. Aiphone at the main entrance installed 12/2018. Golf cart delivered 02/2019. Marquee permit issued 6/27/2019; Construction start date TBD.
Coral Springs Pre K-8	4	18/19	Plan/Design – Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Country Hills Elementary School	4	18/19	Plan/Design – Voting authorized 5/28/2019. Voting completed 6/10/2019 - P-number requested - Aiphone at the main entrance on order. Coordinating additional proposals.
Country Isles Elementary School	6	14/15	Complete – 12/2016 - Sand replacement with PIP surfacing in K-2 & 3-5 play areas.
Cresthaven Elementary School	7	18/19	Plan/Design – Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Croissant Park Elementary School	3	18/19	Implementation – Voting authorized 5/3/2019 - Voting completed 6/3/2019 - P-number requested. Coordinating proposals.
Cross Creek School	7	18/19	Plan/Design – Kick-off meeting scheduled 4/3/2019.
Crystal Lake Middle School	7	18/19	Plan/Design – Ballot approved for voting; voting authorized 5/3/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Cypress Bay High School	6	15/16	Complete – 02/2017. Voting completed 5/26/2017. Projectors delivered 08/2016. (112) Printers delivered 07/2016. Projector in auditorium installed 09/2016. (4) Recordex delivered and installed 11/2016. Office furniture delivered 02/2017.
Cypress Elementary School	3	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 5/17/2016. Picnic tables delivered 7/2016. Furniture for student service area, teacher workroom renovation delivered and installed 9/2016. PIP project completed 12/2016. Marquee PO canceled for Robson Corporation; District is no longer using this vendor due to lack of performance. PO request for the marquee submitted for processing.
Cypress Run Education Center	7	14/15	Complete – 01/2017. Voting completed 5/16/16. Staff and student laptops - Computers for other areas such as computer lab, TV production, laptops and USB drives delivered 01/2017.
Dania Elementary School	1	18/19	Plan/Design – Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Dave Thomas Education Center – East	7	15/16	Complete – 06/2018. Voting completed 6/2/2017. Lenovo laptops delivered 08/2017. Marquee installed, electrical tie-in completed 02/2018. Front office furniture delivered 05/2018.
Dave Thomas Education Center – West	7	14/15	Complete – 12/2017 - Voting completed 10/11/2016. Reconstructing of Room 202 is completed. Technology items and outdoor furniture delivered and installed 02/2017. Recordex delivered 03/2017. Wall wraps delivered 12/2017.
Davie Elementary School	6	16/17	Implementation – Voting authorized 2/21/2018 - Voting completed 3/30/18 - (50) Laptops, (25) Desktops, (2) Earthwalk carts, (8) Printers, Reading tables, Cafeteria system upgrades, stage curtains, teacher lounge upgrade, classroom rugs, and (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. Teacher Lounge Updates - (Conference table - Cabinets - presentation board - 2 leather seating - 6 black leather chairs - 5 leather fabric) delivered 06/2019. (4) iPads on order.
Deerfield Beach Elementary School	7	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 3/21/2017. Fence around the butterfly garden installed, Tables and Stools delivered on 11/2018. (2) bookcases and remainder of the indoor furniture delivered 02/2019. Outdoor Classroom permitted on 05/2018 - plan change approved 12/2018; construction began 1/14/2019; construction completed 03/2019.
Deerfield Beach High School	7	18/19	Plan/Design – Kick-off meeting held 12/6/2018. Ballot reviewed, in compliance 4/29/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Deerfield Beach Middle School	7	18/19	Implementation –Ballot approved for voting; voting authorized 5/22/2019 - Voting Completed 6/6/2019. P-number requested and coordinating proposals.
Deerfield Park Elementary School	7	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 10/11/2018. Marquee is on order. Proposals for the TVs and production studio are being coordinated.
Dillard 6-12 School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 9/25/2017 - Poster Maker and 3D Printer delivered and training completed 11/2017. Student laptops, and chairs delivered 12/2017. Additional furniture and golf carts delivered 01/2018. Additional chairs delivered 03/2018. Marquee permitted 08/2018 and sign is in fabrication. Marquee Pre-construction meeting held 10/9/2018; Art work confirmed by the school 1/31/2019. Marquee Installation completed 05/2019.
Dillard Elementary School	5	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 6/14/2018 - Outdoor mats, classroom rugs, (2) flat screen TVs, Window Wraps & Custodial Equipment delivered and installed 08/2018. (10) Two-way radios delivered 09/2018. Golf Cart accessories and stage curtains installed 10/2018. Media Center Furniture, TV and (22) Window wraps delivered 02/2019. Additional window wraps delivered 06/2019.
Discovery Elementary School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 6/8/2016. PE equipment, classroom carpets and books delivered 09/2016. Stage curtains, furniture, two portable sound systems delivered 11/2016. Cabinets, podiums, outdoor benches and tables delivered 03/2017. Tricaster delivered 06/2017. TVs delivered 12/2017. Cafeteria Sound System and projector delivered and installed 02/2018. Murals completed 12/2018.
Dolphin Bay Elementary School	2	14/15	Complete - 04/2019 - Voting completed 3/24/17. Projectors delivered 05/2017. Morning Announcement Studio Equipment, Recordex, Laptops delivered 8/2017. Playground upgrades, new play equipment Pre-K installed 12/2018. (8) Projectors delivered 02/2018. (1) Laptop, and (1) ThinkPad delivered 04/2019.
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 8/25/2017. Interiors murals delivered 9/2016. Outdoor benches delivered 11/2016. Laptop computers, teachers' laptops, printers, Think Pads and Promethean boards delivered 01/2017. Marquee permit issued 12/27/2018; Marquee completed 03/2019. (1) Lenovo laptop on order.
Driftwood Elementary School	1	18/19	Plan/Design – Kick-off meeting scheduled during SAC for 01/15/18. Ballot development in progress.
Driftwood Middle School	1	15/16	Implementation – Voting authorized 11/28/2017 - Voting completed 1/31/2018. Golf Carts delivered 04/2018. Indoor furniture for the computer lab, including tables, chairs, storage cabinets, bookcases, delivered 11/2018. Athletic equipment will be delivered once the floor in the weight room is replaced. (1) Vacuum on order.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Eagle Point Elementary School	6	14/15	Complete – 01/2018 - Voting completed 1/11/2016. Portable PA system delivered 12/2016. PIP rubber surfacing project completed 12/2016. Recordex ordered 8/2017, delivered 01/2018.
Eagle Ridge Elementary School	4	14/15	Complete –01/2018 - Voting completed 09/2016. PIP resurfacing completed 01/2017. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2018.
Embassy Creek Elementary School	6	16/17	Complete - 07/2018 - Voting completed 5/10/2017. Student laptops delivered 08/2017. Classroom projectors ceiling mounted 10/2017. Cafeteria Partitions permit received 10/2017; construction completed 02/2018. Window blinds installed 02/2018. (7) Laptops delivered 07/2018.
Endeavor Primary Learning Center	5	18/19	Plan/Design –Kick-off meeting held on 01/07/2018. Ballot development in progress.
Everglades Elementary School	6	14/15	Implementation -Voting completed 4/19/2017. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Scholastic Resource Room Upgrade (Media Center) delivered 11/2017. Playground upgrades cancelled due to repurposing of the funds to enhance security 5/2018. Windscreen for the playground delivered 09/2018. Aiphone, Proximity card reader and an Aiphone sub-master installed 06/2019.
Everglades High School	2	16/17	Complete – 03/2018 - Voting authorized 11/28/2017 - Voting completed 12/19/2017 - (330) laptops delivered 03/2018. (6) Printers delivered 02/2018. Aiphone & strike installation is in progress as of 03/25/2019.
Fairway Elementary School	2	15/16	Implementation - Voting completed 9/2/2016. Color poster delivered 10/2016. Two-way radios, projectors and document cameras delivered 12/2016. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2017. Sound Stage Projector delivered 11/2017. Cafeteria Sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones for the sound system installed 02/2018. (30) laptops delivered 04/2018. Marquee completed 08/2018. (3) ThinkPad's, adaptors on order. TV installation completed 05/2019.
Falcon Cove Middle School	6	16/17	Complete – 09/2017 - Voting completed 5/26/2017. Student laptops delivered 08/2017. Recordex delivered 09/2017.
Flamingo Elementary School	6	16/17	Complete – 03/2018 - Voting completed 11/10/2017 - Partial Replacement of sand with Pour in Place Rubber in the playground completed 3/2018. Golf Cart delivered 12/2017. iPad and laptops delivered 01/2018.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Floranada Elementary School	3	14/15	Implementation -Re-voting completed 05/2017. Due to the delays in procuring the playground, Floranada decided to cancel the playground upgrades. Thirty (30) interactive projectors delivered 07/2017, and installed 08/2017. A digital marquee, funded by PTA funds, is in the design phase.
Forest Glen Middle School	4	16/17	Complete -01/2019 - Voting completed 10/11/2017 - Murals completed 12/2017. Computer Lab furniture and a TV Studio equipment delivered 03/2018. Computer lab furniture delivered 06/2018. Library Remodeling delivered 06/2018. Gym, bleachers permit issued 12/2018; bleachers installed 01/2019.
Forest Hills Elementary School	4	14/15	Complete - 06/2019 - PIP rubber surfacing project completed 12/2016. Digital marquee permitted; installation completed 01/2019. Internal Cell Battery delivered 04/2019. (3) Lenovo laptops delivered 06/2019.
Fort Lauderdale High School	3	16/17	Complete - 09/2018 - Voting completed 10/9/2017 - Golf carts delivered 02/2018. New digital scoreboard tables delivered 04/2018. New Digital Marquee completed 08/2018. Outdoor concrete patio tables delivered and installed 09/2018.
Fox Trail Elementary School	6	14/15	Implementation - Voting authorized 1/16/2018 - Voting completed 1/31/2018 - (47) laptops delivered 07/2018. Desk and drawer file delivered 09/2018. Front office desk, office chairs delivered 01/2019. Playground upgrades permitted 01/2019; fabrication in progress. Pre-construction meeting held 5/9/2019. Construction start anticipated 07/2019.
Gator Run Elementary School	6	16/17	Complete – 12/2018 - Voting completed 5/23/2017. Apple iPad, furniture for the media center, Kindle Fire for classroom use, media center furniture and teacher chairs delivered 08/2017. Recordex Interactive Systems delivered 10/2017. Media Center furniture delivered and installed 01/2018. Covered outdoor classroom has been cancelled; the school repurposed the funds to implement minor security enhancements. Electric door strikes, and proximity pads installed 12/2018.
Glades Middle School	2	14/15	Complete - 05/2018 - Voting completed 1/23/2017. Apple iPads, books delivered 08/2017. Tablets delivered 09/2017. Recordex, Laptops and P.E. Equipment delivered 10/2017. Camera for TV Production system delivered 11/2017. Technology supplies delivered 03/2018. HDMI cables delivered 05/2018.
Griffin Elementary School	6	15/16	Implementation - Voting completed on 6/13/2016. (20) projectors, (30) student computers and(20) document cameras delivered and installed 8/2016. Marquee completed 05/2018. New structure for Pre K-2 playground permitted 03/2019; construction complete 06/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach (fka: Hallandale Adult & Community Center)	1	15/16	Complete – 02/2018 - Voting completed 11/14/2016. Student laptops and carts delivered 03/2017. Phase 1 for murals completed 01/2018. Phase two for murals completed 02/2018.
Gulfstream Early Learning Center (f.k.a: Gulfstream Middle School)	1	15/16	Implementation - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled. - Funding for this school was approved 10/2018. Kick-off meeting held on 2/26/2019. Voting authorized 3/21/2019. P-Number requested 4/19/19. Bathroom renovation in design.
Hallandale Magnet High School	1	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held 01/16/2018. Ballot development in progress.
Harbordale Elementary School	3	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/5/2019. Voting completed 5/15/2019. P-Number requested.
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	2	15/16	Implementation - Voting completed 10/13/2016. Student chairs delivered 12/2016. LCD projector delivered 2/2017. Primary Playground Upgrades completed 12/2017. Classroom blinds complete 10/2018. Shade Structure construction began 01/2019; construction completed 03/2019.
Henry D. Perry Education Center	1	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 2/15/2019 - Indoor furniture, cafeteria tables, students chairs & desks, laptop carts are on order.
Heron Heights Elementary School	4	18/19	Plan/Design Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 12/17/2018. Voting authorized 3/18/2019. Ballot revised, voting authorized 4/22/2019. Voting completed 5/29/2019. Coordinating proposals..
Hollywood Central Elementary School	1	17/18	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held 4/5/2018. Ballot development in progress.
Hollywood Hills Elementary School	1	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held on 2/25/2019. Ballot development in progress
Hollywood Hills High School	1	15/16	Complete – 05/2018 - Voting completed 12/21/2016. Two-way radios, front office furniture, chairs, plastic tables, trophy cases, delivered 10/2017. Conference, chairs and guidance rooms furniture, completed 05/2018. Additional two-way radios delivered 05/2018.
Hollywood Park Elementary School	1	15/16	Implementation - Voting completed 6/15/2017. Cafeteria LCD Projector and laptops delivered 08/2017. Speakers and Control Center completed 08/2017. Playground upgrades approved by ADA manager and Playground Inspector; permit issued 1/29/2019; Plan Change permitted 5/23/2019. Construction date anticipated 08/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Horizon Elementary School	5	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/17/2018. Voting Completed 6/1/2018. Badge Maker, Outdoor PA System, Printers & Classroom rugs delivered 07/2018. Recordex and Digital Poster Maker delivered 08/2018. (178) laptops, (10) laptops carts, morning show equipment and (11) reading tables delivered 09/2018. (23) Lenovo 300e delivered 02/2019. (1) Lenovo 100e on order.
Indian Ridge Middle School	6	15/16	Complete – 04/2017 – Printers delivered 09/2016. Computers for both staff and students delivered 04/2017.
Indian Trace Elementary School	6	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/11/2018 - Voting completed 5/31/2018. Re-keying of the campus completed 07/2018. Electric strike delivered 09/2018. Playground upgrades proposals are in design.
J.P. Taravella High School	4	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/11/2018 - Voting completed 6/11/2018 - Technology, Floor machine, Facilities equipment, Student desks delivered 09/2018. Outdoor benches and cafeteria tables delivered 10/2018. (2) Door strikes installed 05/2019. Water Bottle Filling Stations are on order.
James S. Hunt Elementary School	4	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/29/2019. Voting completed 5/18/2019. (11) Document Cameras, (8) Two-way radios with earpieces, (30) Power Adaptors, (90) Student Laptops; (25) Staff and (2) Admin Laptops, (3) Laptop Carts, & Laptop Cart Wiring, (30) Laptop carrying case, (35) Projectors are on order..
James S. Rickards Middle School	4	15/16	Implementation – Voting completed 4/3/17. Floor mats, outdoor metal bleachers, flat screen TVs, clay extruder and two-way radios delivered 08/2017. Indoor furniture completed 10/2017. (16) Projectors and a dehumidifier delivered 01/2018. TV installed 02/2018. (30) Laptops, Tables for teacher's lounge and chairs delivered 05/2018. Laminator delivered 03/2018. Electric Strike for the Single Point of Entry installed 05/2018. Digital Marquee permitted 08/2018; installation complete 10/2018.
Lake Forest Elementary School	1	16/17	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/28/2018 - Voting completed 5/14/2018 - Projector, New cafeteria Projection system and Teacher Chairs delivered 07/2018. Blinds, studio Equipment and (9) Office chairs delivered and installed 08/2018. (30) Traffic Cones, (10) Cone Bar and (1) Cone Cart delivered 10/2018. (30) Single cassette recorders, (180) Headphones delivered 12/2018. (30) stools delivered 01/2019. (20) safety cones delivered 04/2019.
Lakeside Elementary School	2	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held 2/25/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Larkdale Elementary School	5	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held 3/5/2019. Ballot development in progress.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Lanier-James Education Center	1	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 6/13/2017. School study carrels delivered 10/2017. Laptops delivered 10/2017. Weight room equipment delivered 11/2017. Media Center Furniture delivered 04/2018. Digital marquee pre-construction meeting held; permit issued 12/27/2018. Electrical underground work for the marquee completed 01/2019. Sign in fabrication.
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	5	15/16	Implementation - Voting completed 4/7/2017. Digital marquee is in design. Shoot-a-way machine delivered 01/2018. Tour de France bikes and flight simulator delivered 02/2018. Pilot Simulator delivered 03/2018. Dance floor submitted for permitting; Revise and resubmit in progress.
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 11/28/2016. Chairs, tables, two golf carts, cafeteria furniture, laptops, Facilities equipment, marquee sign letters and bulletin boards delivered 03/2017. Outdoor benches delivered 04/2017. A microwave, lectern with mics and a fridge delivered 11/2017. Chairs and Furniture delivered 01/2018. Two-way radios, printer, toner, microwave, fan, table and refrigerator delivered 02/2018. Table and door wraps delivered 03/2018. Power chargers delivered 04/2018. First Aid Kits delivered 02/2019. Playground upgrades permit issued 12/2018, construction complete 03/2019. (1)Two-way radio, (1) Printer and (1) Outdoor bench delivered 06/2019.
Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School	5	15/16	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/15/2018 - Voting completed 6/6/2018 - Coordinating proposals with school. Crowd control items delivered on 10/2018. NTP for gym scoreboards installation executed 02/2019. (149) combination chairs/desks delivered 04/2019. (2) Gym Scoreboards, (150) Chairs, and Gym Bleachers are on order.
Lauderhill Community School at Park Lakes Learning Center (f.k.a. Castle Hill Annex)	5	18/19	Implementation - Kick-off meeting held 3/4/2019. Voting complete 4/5/2019. (4) radios delivered 06/2019. (32) Lenovo M720q Desktops and (4) 30 Unit L380 Laptop Carts on order.
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	5	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held 12/18/2018. Ballot development in progress.
Liberty Elementary School	7	14/15	Complete - 11/2017 - Voting completed 2/9/2016. Chairs delivered 08/2016. (64) TVs for the classrooms delivered 12/2016; installation completed 11/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered 04/2017. New media TV production system delivered 11/2017. Marquee Installed 10/2017; electrical tie-in complete 11/2017.
Lloyd Estates Elementary School	3	15/16	Complete - 03/2017 - Voting completed 11/18/2016. Two-way radios, poster maker, LCD projectors, digital cameras, (12) Recordex were delivered 03/2017.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Lyons Creek Middle School	7	18/19	Implementation - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 01/11/2018. Ballot developed and waiting for SAC's approval on 2/19/2019. Voting authorized 2/20/2019. Voting completed 3/11/2019. Marquee is on order. School name on building installed 5/2019. Aiphone at the SPE on order.
Manatee Bay Elementary School	6	15/16	Complete - 04/2018 - Voting completed 6/10/2016. (2) 6' benches with canopies, computers, carts, robotics material, two-way radios, printers, storage shelving delivered and installed between 09/2016 & 11/2016. Shade structure for the playground permitted on 6/2017; construction completed 11/2017. Media production upgrade delivered 08/2017. Classroom tables delivered 04/2018.
Maplewood Elementary School	4	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 08/2016. Stage sound system and projector delivered and installed 01/2017. Shade structure and PIP, permit received, installation completed 07/2018. Remaining balance is on hold until the Media Center Renovation is complete.
Margate Elementary School	7	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 1/5/16. Voting results received 6/12/18. Bookcases delivered 7/2016; Student computers delivered 8/2016; Margate Re-voted to repurpose playground funds to address minor security enhancements. Aiphone & strike installed 11/2018.
Margate Middle School	7	16/17	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/17/2018 - Voting completed 6/5/2018 - (11) Printers, Student & Teacher Chairs on order. Student Headphones delivered 08/2018. (110) Student laptops, Earthwalk Cart delivered 10/2018. Student/Teacher Desks, Gym scoreboards delivered and installed 11/2018. Marquee on order
Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School	4	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Mary M. Bethune Elementary School	1	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
McArthur High School	1	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/17/2018 - Voting Completed 5/30/2018. Coordinating Proposals for: security , wraps and coverings for the administration building, and Single Point of Entry, and Office Furniture. (6) Golf carts delivered 10/2018. Floor replacement for the mini gym permit issued 5/24/2019.
McFatter Technical Center, Broward Fire Academy	6	14/15	Complete - 06/2017. Voting completed 6/24/2016. Forklift and breathing apparatus delivered. Confirmation for the Cylinders was received on 6/27/17.
McFatter Technical College & High School	6	15/16	Complete - 03/2019 - Voting completed 10/21/16. Recordex, laptops delivered 1/18/17; Publishing speed theater equipment delivered 4/2017. Six (6) Cameras (Video and Still) for Photography and Digital Media delivered 07/2017. Stage lighting permitted; construction completed 01/2019. Additional stage lighting equipment delivered 03/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
McNab Elementary School	3	16/17	Implementation - Voting authorized 11/16/17. Voting results received 1/9/18. Playground proposals have been obtained. PO request issued for \$144,449. total scope cost is \$174,449. A PO increase will be issued once PTA funds the balance.
McNicol Middle School	1	14/15	Complete – 10/2017 -Voting completed 12/18/2015. (500) auditorium chairs delivered 06/2016. Sound system for the Gym and projectors delivered and installed 10/2016. Pass through and Epson equipment installed 6/2017. Chairs delivered 10/2017
Meadowbrook Elementary School	3	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy	4	17/18	Complete – 05/2018 - Voting authorized 2/13/2018. Voting completed 2/27/2018 - Document Cameras delivered 05/2018. Chemistry equipment delivered 04/2018. Media Center renovation (Furniture), Recordex delivered 05/2018.
Miramar Elementary School	1	14/15	Complete - 08/2018 - Voting completed 5/5/2017: (75) student laptops and safety cones delivered 07/2017. (13) document cameras, stage curtains delivered 08/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 12/2017. Picnic tables and cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 01/2018. Office furniture delivered 07/2018. Permit for the marquee issued 2/2/2018; Marquee installed 07/2018 and electrical tie-in completed 08/2018.
Miramar High School	2	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 12/7/2018 -Additional Parking Spaces on order. Golf Cart delivered 03/2019. Additional security cameras, Scrubber Machine and Protective mats for gym floor delivered 04/2019. Canopy fabric installed 05/2019. Auditorium painting is scheduled to start the end of 06/2019, with a 6 week schedule duration.
Mirror Lake Elementary School	5	16/17	Complete - 09/2018 - Voting completed 2/13/2017. Laptops and printers delivered 3/2017. Portable PA system, partial P.E. Equipment and classroom furniture delivered 07/2017. Music (Instruments, lighting, and audio visual) delivered 08/2017. Athletic equipment delivered 09/2017. Additional laptops (25) delivered 09/2018.
Monarch High School	7	18/19	Plan/Design Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 1/15/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Morrow Elementary School	4	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 12/2/2016. Projector delivered 03/2017. Cafeteria sound system completed 06/2017. Laptops, broadcast room, Apple bundle and cafeteria tables delivered 08/2017. Coordinating quotes for interior paint, murals in the dining area, and additional playground equipment.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
New Renaissance Middle School	2	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 3/14/2019. Voting results received 4/29/2019. Aiphone at the main entrance & strike at the secondary door, replacing locks in certain areas on order.
New River Middle School	3	14/15	Complete - 01/2019 - Voting occurred prior to June 2015 under OFC. Projectors for the auditorium delivered and installed 06/2016. Digital video board delivered 02/2017, complete 08/2017. Camcorder delivered 10/2017. Digital marquee installed and operational 11/2017. Outdoor classroom has been canceled. (100) Laptops and (3) Earthwalk carts have been ordered instead. Digital Marquee installed & functional 01/2018. (51) Laptops, (51) Cart Wiring, (2) EarthWalk Carts, & (6) Desktops delivered 10/2018. (2) External Hard drive delivered 01/2019.
Nob Hill Elementary School	6	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during the Project Charter Meeting on 1/15/2019. Ballot developed 05/2019; does not comply with District guidelines, needs revision.
Norcrest Elementary School	7	14/15	Complete - 05/2017 - Document Cameras and 275 student laptops delivered 9/2016. PIP rubber surfacing replacement completed 12/2016. Two-way radios delivered 05/2017.
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	3	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/27/2019. Voting completed 5/23/2019 - Install Aiphone in F101A and Submaster in F102C on order. Coordinating additional proposals.
North Fork Elementary School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 4/18/2018 - Security Aiphone and strike installation for the Single Point of Entry completed 07/2018. (2) Printers delivered 09/2018. Murals and office furniture delivered 10/2018. Front desk lettering, (30) Lenovo computers, TV monitor for security cameras on order. (36) chairs, and (33) rugs for reading areas delivered 02/2019. Teachers desktops and students' laptops delivered 04/2019. Marquee permit package has been revised and resubmitted.
North Lauderdale Pre K - 8	4	15/16	Implementation - Voting results received 12/9/2016. Student laptops delivered 3/2017. Partial work for murals completed 05/2017, remaining work is pending the SMART/GOB renovation completion in the Media Center. TV screens for the front office delivered 08/2018. Marquee Permitted 02/7/18 - marquee completed 10/2018- Art work is being finalized. Aiphone & EDS completed 10/2018.
North Side Elementary School	3	16/17	Complete - 12/22/2017 - Voting completed 6/5/2017. Printers delivered 6/2017. (100) student laptops, Recordex (3), window blinds, main office furniture, two-way radios and partial office furniture delivered 08/2017. Additional window blinds and murals delivered 10/2017. Murals completed 12/2017.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Northeast High School	3	14/15	Implementation –Voting completed 5/3/2016. Outdoor trash receptacles, science equipment and golf carts delivered 10/2016. Scoring tables, volley ball and football scoreboard delivered 02/2017. Marquee installed 03/2017 and Certificate of Completion received 06/2017. Two (2) Gym scoreboards permitted and installed 08/2017. Football Scoreboard installed 04/2018. Two (2) electric strikes, and standalone door alarms delivered and installed 08/2018. Window wraps delivered 11/2018
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	6	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held 2/21/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Nova Eisenhower Elementary	6	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held 3/11/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Nova High School	6	15/16	Complete – 04/2017. Voting completed 9/9/2016. Laptops carts, student laptops, other technology items, printers, active slates, turf for the field enhancement delivered. Scoreboards installed 10/2016. Active Hubs were delivered 04/2017.
Nova Middle School	6	16/17	Complete –09/2017 - Voting completed and results received 5/2017. (38) Teachers' chairs delivered and installed 07/2017. Laptops, desktops, think pads delivered 08/2017. Broadcasting system delivered 09/2017.
Oakland Park Elementary School	3	16/17	Implementation - Voting completed 5/23/2017. Playground upgrades; replacing the sand with Pour in Place rubber, and Murals completed 11/2017. HVAC scope is scheduled for the Media Center next year (2019). The Carpet replacement for the Media Center will be coordinated with that work.
Oakridge Elementary School	1	14/15	Complete – 08/2017. Voting completed 6/10/2016. Marquee letters, classroom carpets, vacuums, wax machine, printers, testing kits delivered 09/2016. iPad tablets delivered 10/2016. Recordex received 08/2017.
Olsen Middle School	1	16/17	Implementation - Voting completed 2/23/2018. (38) Laptops, (6) Computer Carts (16) Printers (200)student desks delivered 11/2018. (144) Chairs on order.
Orange Brook Elementary School	1	14/15	Complete - 09/2018 - Voting completed 9/22/2016. Laptops, carts delivered 12/2016; furniture, printers, Epson air filters, and portable PA delivered and installed 03/2017. Marquee completed 06/2018. HDMI, Wireless Keyboards, DVD Burner, Headphones, iPad covers and printers delivered 09/2018.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Oriole Elementary School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting authorized 6/1/2018 - Voting results received 6/13/2018 - (36) Classroom rugs, student tables & chairs, (20) Two-way radios, (16) Projectors, Outdoor mats, (71) Teachers Chairs delivered 11/2018. Cafeteria Sound System, (48) Cone Safety, (8) Vests, (2) Storage Carts, (10) Reflective parking lot post, (9) Signs delivered 01/2019. Murals on order.
Palm Cove Elementary School	2	16/17	Implementation -Voting authorized 4/2/2019. Voting completed 05/06/2019. Proposals are being coordinated.
Palmview Elementary School	7	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Panther Run Elementary School	2	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 3/7/2019 - Voting completed 04/9/2019 - Two-way radios delivered 05/2019. Aiphone is permitted; Installation TBD. Marquee cost estimates in progress.
Park Lakes Elementary School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 6/9/16. New K-2 & 3-5 playground structures, signed and sealed drawings are in progress. Marquee completed 05/2018.
Park Ridge Elementary School	7	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Park Springs Elementary School	4	18/19	Implementation - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 12/28/18. Voting authorized 3/28/2019. Voting completed 4/19/2019. Playground upgrades for K-2, laptop computers, and murals are on order. Floor scrubber delivered 06/2019.
Park Trails Elementary School	4	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Parkside Elementary School	4	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held on 2/26/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Parkway Middle School	5	14/15	Plan/Design - Proposals are being compiled to evaluate scope and budget.
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School	1	14/15	Complete - 09/2018 - Voting completed 10/11/16. Laptops delivered 01/2017; furniture delivered 02/2017, and a cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 04/2017. Marquee installed and operational 09/2018.
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	2	16/17	Implementation - Voting authorized 1/28/2018. Voting completed 2/16/2018. Classroom furniture delivered 09/2018. Cafeteria sound system installed 12/2018. Marquee permit issued 5/10/2019; Pre-construction meeting TBD. Replaced Keys (6) Cylinders to teacher entrance key completed 05/2019.
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	1	16/17	Implementation - Voting completed 3/22/18 -Water fountains installed and completed 07/2018 . Primary Playground equipment on order as of 12/2018.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Peters Elementary School	5	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 3/8/2019 - (1) Lenovo M720S Staff Desktop, (2) ThinkPad L480 Staff Touch Laptop, (214) Lenovo 300E Student Laptop, (9) Earthwalk Carts and wiring on order. (3) Elmo Document Cameras, Facilities Equipment, Classroom rugs delivered 05/2019. (4) Projectors, (2) ActivPanels, (1) Air mover - (2) Janitorial Carts - (3) 5-Tool Kit, (1) Pressure Washer, (1) Vacuum machine delivered 06/2019.
Pine Ridge Education Center	3	14/15	Complete - 08/2017 - Voting completed on 11/4/16. (22) Projectors delivered and installed 01/2017. Two-way radios, student desks, teacher planning room upgrade, laptops for the computer lab refresh delivered 02/2017. TV Studio equipment delivered 08/2017.
Pines Lakes Elementary School	2	17/18	Implementation - Meeting held with SAC on 5/18/18 - Voting completed 6/25/18. Coordinating proposals for FOB System, PIP Replacing Concrete Sidewalk-Primary Playground, and Technology-Mount Ceiling Projectors. Office Furniture delivered 11/2018. SPE Enhancements (Fencing and Gate), Accordion Wall FISH 115 and Marquee on order. Murals completed 02/2019.
Pines Middle School	2	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 2/13/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Pinewood Elementary School	4	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 9/20/16. Laptops, laptop carts, and two-way radios delivered 12/2016. Portable sound system delivered 06/2017. Electric Strike completed 09/2018. Marquee installed and functional 10/2018. (6) Two way radios delivered 10/2018. Laptops and Desktops on order with the remaining balance.
Pioneer Middle School	6	16/17	Implementation - Voting completed 5/19/2017. Office chairs, stage lectern, podium, instrument storage, conference room and planning updates delivered 07/2017. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Front Office, Dean's Office, conference room and planning room additional furniture delivered 01/2018. Marquee installed and completed 08/2018. Teachers desk and armless chairs delivered 04/2019.
Piper High School	5	14/15	Complete - 6/12/2018 - Voting completed 5/5/16. Picnic tables delivered 12/2016. Equipment for the main auditorium sound system, the mini auditorium and the gym sound systems delivered 08/2017. Main Auditorium sound system installed 12/2017. Installation for Mini Auditorium sound system and Gym sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones delivered 03/2018. Desktops delivered 06/2018.
Plantation Elementary School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed prior to Facilities approval. Meeting held with school staff on 1/30/2017 to review and coordinate scope and budget. Revoting completed 5/3/2018. Two(2) electric strikes, Golf Cart delivered 9/2018. Cafeteria sound system delivered 10/2018. (10) Student Benches in Car Rider Area delivered 10/2018. Cafeteria Stage Curtains delivered and installed 12/2018. Welcome Center, Front Office Furniture and stackable chairs delivered 04/2019. Digital marquee's permit issued 03/2019; Pre-construction meeting held 5/7/2019. Marquee installed and functional 06/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Plantation High School	5	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/31/2018 - Voting Completed 6/12/2018 - Golf Cart delivered 10/2018. Indoor furniture for Front Office delivered 02/2019. Speaker system for the gym installation complete 04/2019. Marquee is in design. (2) Gym scoreboards installed 06/2019.
Plantation Middle School	5	15/16	Implementation - Voting Authorized 3/5/2018 - Voting completed 4/13/2018. Exterior Paint completed 12/2018. Students chairs and Restructuring of Front Office and furniture is on order. Exterior Paint for (3) Logos complete 02/2019. Marquee permitted 06/2019; installation date TBD.
Plantation Park Elementary School	6	18/19	Implementation - Kick-off meeting held 12/18/2018. Voting authorized 5/6/2019. Voting completed 5/24/2019. Lockdown Door Shades, Window wraps, Morning Show Equipment, Aiphone on main entrance and Strike on interior door are on order
Pompano Beach Elementary School	7	15/16	Complete – 07/2017 - Voting completed 8/19/16. Student laptops and laptop carts delivered 11/2016. Classroom furniture , desks, chairs, bookshelves, tables delivered 03/2017. Classroom furniture including desks and chairs delivered 07/2017. Additional furniture delivered 08/2017.
Pompano Beach High School	7	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/4/2019 Voting authorized completed 4/18/2019. Football scoreboard on order.
Pompano Beach Middle School	7	14/15	Complete – 8/22/16 – Indoor & outdoor furniture, replacement of science tables, replacement of teacher chairs and principal conference room chairs delivered 8/2017.
Quiet Waters Elementary School	7	15/16	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/30/2018 - Voting completed 06/2018 - Picnic Tables. Electric Strike,(187) Laptops, (10) ThinkPad's delivered 11/2018. (5) Document Cameras, (5) Projectors delivered 06/2019. Digital marquee in design. Additional Laptops are on order.
Ramblewood Elementary School	4	15/16	Implementation - Voting authorized 12/29/2017. Voting completed 02/13/2018 - Technology items will be ordered once the marquee and the playground upgrades are completed. Digital Marquee permitted 11/2018; installation complete 04/2019.
Ramblewood Middle School	4	16/17	Complete – 07/2018 - Voting completed on 3/2/17. Printers delivered 05/2017. TVs for the cafeteria delivered 06/2017. Projector for the cafeteria sound system delivered 07/2017. Cafeteria sound system installed 08/2017. LCD projectors and 3D Printer delivered 10/2017. Projectors were ceiling mounted 12/2017. Marquee permit issued 2/12/2018; installation begun 06/29/2018; marquee complete 07/2018.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Riverglades Elementary School	4	16/17	Plan/Design - Proposals are being coordinated for scope and ballot development.
Riverland Elementary School	3	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/25/2019. Voting completed 5/14/2019. Media Center furniture & Teacher Chairs, Aiphone at Main entrance and submaster are on order.
Riverside Elementary School	4	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/5/2019 -- Voting completed 4/30/2019. Outdoor PA speaker system upgrade, Art & PE Enhancements (racks, furniture, book drop carts, etc.) on order.
Rock Island Elementary School	5	14/15	Complete - 11/2017 - Voting completed 4/29/16. Furniture, Mimio boards, document cameras, projectors, printers, bulletin boards delivered 06/2017. Wayfinding signage delivered 11/2017.
Royal Palm Elementary School	5	16/17	Implementation - Voting authorized 12/21/2017. Voting completed 2/15/2018 - Furniture (chairs & tables) delivered and installed 05/2018. Digital marquee in design.
Sanders Park Elementary Magnet	7	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held 12/27/18. Ballot development in progress.
Sandpiper Elementary School	6	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 1/4/2016. Cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 08/2016. Media Center Broadcast system delivered 08/2017. Marquee sign and Playground upgrades permitted 11/2018.; work completed 01/2019. Outdoor bench delivered 04/2019.
Sawgrass Elementary School	6	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/22/2019 - Voting Completed 5/2/2019. Playground Upgrade to the 3-5 play area, minor security enhancements in the front office, and laptops are on order.
Sawgrass Springs Middle School	4	16/17	Complete - 11/2017 - Voting completed on 4/3/17. Laptops delivered 07/2017. TV production sound system delivered 11/2017.
Sea Castle Elementary School	2	14/15	Complete - 09/2018 - Voting completed in 2015 without OFC's approval. Furniture delivered 4/2017. Office furniture renovation completed 02/2017. Marquee installed 10/2017, and electrical tie-in completed 11/2017. Shade structure completed 11/2017. Science tables, Projector delivered 02/2018. Cafeteria sound system delivered 03/2018. (7) Laptops chargers are delivered 09/2018.
Seagull Alternative High School	3	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed prior to October 2015. Budget re-evaluated and approved on 10/14/2016. Printers delivered 07/2016; laptops delivered 08/2016; two-way radios delivered 03/2017. (350) Chairs delivered 02/2019. Playground upgrades permitted 03/2019; pre-construction meeting held 4/24/2019. Construction began 7/1/2019.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Seminole Middle School	6	17/18	Complete - 10/2018 - Voting authorized 5/9/18 - Voting Completed 06/2018 - Pressure Cleaner (Facilities), Projectors, iPad, Printers, storage Racks, Action Camera, Think Vision Monitor delivered 07/2018. Security enhancement for the Single Point of Entry (electric strikes), Two-way radios, laptops, office furniture (partial), External hard drives delivered 09/2018. Label Printer delivered 10/2018.
Sheridan Hills Elementary School	1	14/15	Complete - 05/2018 - Voting completed 10/14/16. Outdoor benches delivered 12/2016; cafeteria tables delivered and installed 01/2017. Upgrade to school offices and music room completed 11/2017. Additional murals and floor mats delivered 03/2018. Outdoor mats delivered 04/2018. Marquee Installed and Functional 05/2018.
Sheridan Park Elementary School	1	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/14/2019 Voting completed 6/6/2019. Install Impact glass in Fish# 101 & 101K on order. Coordinating additional proposals.
Sheridan Technical College	1	18/19	Implementation - Voting completed 03/2019. Furniture for the registration office on order.
Sheridan Technical High School	3	18/19	Implementation - Voting Authorized 05/02/2019. Voting completed 5/10/2019. Technology - (115) ThinkPad L390, (115) ThinkPad 15.6-inch Backpack on order.
Silver Lakes Elementary School	2	18/19	Implementation - Voting completed 10/26/2018 - New Prek-2 playground with shade and PIP surfacing; Permit issued 5/20/2019; Pre-construction meeting to be scheduled.
Silver Lakes Middle School	4	18/19	Plan/Design - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.
Silver Palms Elementary School	2	18/19	Implementation - Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 2/20/2019. Voting authorized 5/8/2019. Voting completed 5/20/2019.
Silver Ridge Elementary School	6	14/15	Complete - 01/2018 - Voting completed 3/16/17; Classroom rugs, Pre-K & K tricycles and LCD projector delivered 06/2017. Picnic benches delivered 07/2017. Ellison Pro-Machine, laptops and laptop carts delivered 06/2017. iPad delivered 08/2017. Laptops delivered 11/2017. TV production system delivered 12/2017. Additional laptops delivered 01/2018.
Silver Shores Elementary School	2	14/15	Complete - 02/2019 - Revoting completed 05/2016. Student laptops delivered 09/2016. Classroom furniture delivered 07/2017. Additional furniture for computer lab and related arts delivered 11/2017. Additional laptops (15) delivered 05/2018. Electric strike and proximity pad installed 06/2018. Shades installation completed 06/2018. Student furniture for the media center delivered 02/2019.
Silver Trail Middle School	2	14/15	Complete - 11/2018 - Voting completed 7/22/16. Furniture for common areas delivered 09/2016 & 04/2017 respectively. Student computers delivered 01/2017. Digital marquee structural, electrical and training completed 11/2018.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
South Broward High School	1	16/17	Implementation - Voting completed 1/26/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium sound system delivered and installed 06/2018. Projectors received 04/2019. Installation schedule TBD.
South Plantation High School	6	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 1/8/2019. Ballot development in progress.
Stephen Foster Elementary School	3	18/19	Implementation - Ballot in compliance with District guidelines - Voting authorized 5/13/2019. Voting completed 6/6/2019. Coordinating Proposals.
Stirling Elementary School	1	16/17	Complete - 08/2017 - Voting completed 3/30/17. Projector delivered 05/2017. Laptops, Think stations, printers, document cameras, bulletin boards, outdoor picnic tables, and conference room furniture delivered 06/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered 07/2017. Murals, collaboration tables, furniture for the front office delivered 08/2017.
Stranahan High School	3	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 12/17/15. (3) 50" TVs and outdoor picnic benches with umbrellas delivered and installed on 7/2016. Projectors, document cameras and picnic tables delivered 03/2017. Printers, document cameras and additional picnic benches delivered 05/2017. Scientific calculators delivered 07/2017. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Column wraps delivered 11/2017. Marquee sign installed and electrical tie-in complete and operational 11/2017. PA system delivered 01/2018. Office Furniture delivered 03/2018. Additional laptops delivered 04/2018.
Sunland Park Academy	5	14/15	Complete - 01/2018 - Voting completed 1/27/17; Document cameras, student laptops and projectors delivered 03/2017. Laminator delivered 01/2018. Laptops, and DVD Burners delivered 01/2018.
Sunrise Middle School	3	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 11/10/16. Projectors and two-way radios delivered 05/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 02/2018. Outdoor benches completed 10/2018. Marquee permitted 12/2018; installation completed 01/2019. Placed a new order for the fabric awning for the cafeteria entrance.
Sunset Lakes Elementary School	2	14/15	Complete - 04/2019 - Voting conducted and completed prior to 10/2015. New PreK-2 playground; shades for 3-5 play area permitted on 1/23/2018; fabrication in progress. Pre-con meeting held 02/21/2019. Fencing to separate the two play areas installation complete 03/2019. Playground installation started 03/26/2019; construction complete 04/2019.
Sunshine Elementary School	2	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/12/2019. Voting complete 05/01/2019 - (75) Lenovo 100e, (6) Lenovo ThinkPad, (4) Earthwalk Cart, (2) Lenovo Staff Desktop, (2) Lenovo Student Desktop, Poster maker, (1200) Headphones, Laminator., (76) rugs, Classroom Supplies: (26) Student Chairs, (3) Shelving, (35) Bookcase, (35) Pro Pencil Sharpeners are on order.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Tamarac Elementary School	4	14/15	Complete - 09/2018 - Voting completed 4/22/16. Furniture for the front office and parent workstation delivered and installed 11/2016 & 02/2017. New furniture, new sound system in the cafeteria and digital marquee installed on 03/2017; electrical work completed on 6/2017; Certificate of Completion executed 07/2017. Projectors, laptops, document cameras and printers delivered 06/2018. Additional technology items delivered 09/2018.
Tedder Elementary School	7	15/16	Complete - 12/2018 - Voting completed 6/7/16. Teacher chairs delivered 10/2016. Benches for common areas delivered 11/2016; teacher chairs media center furniture delivered 10/2016. Playground delivered and installed 09/2018. Digital marquee permitted; construction began 11/2018. Marquee installation completed 12/2018.
Tequesta Trace Middle School	6	17/18	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held with staff on 2/21/2018. Ballot development in progress.
The Quest Center	1	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 12/8/16. Sensory room equipment delivered 09/2017. Entertainment room renovation complete 08/2018. TVs installed 09/2018.
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School	5	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/14/2019. Voting completed 5/30/2019. Aiphone in FISH 101A on order.
Tradewinds Elementary School	7	18/19	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/20/2019. Voting Completed 6/5/2019. Coordinating proposals.
Tropical Elementary School	6	14/15	Plan/Design - Proposals are being coordinated with multiple entities to ensure the best pricing is obtained.
Village Elementary School	5	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed 4/25/2018 - Classroom rugs delivered 06/2018. Poster Maker delivered 07/2018. Printers, Classroom signage and desktops delivered and installed 08/2018. (216) Student Chairs, (100) Student Desks and (4) Classroom Tables delivered 09/2018. Additional indoor furniture delivered 10/2018. Vinyl blinds for classrooms delivered and installed 10/2018. TV studio equipment delivered and installed 12/2018. Indoor Furniture delivered 03/2019. Outdoor Floor Mats and (500) Headphones delivered 06/2019.
Virginia Shuman Young Montessori	3	17/18	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/21/18 - Voting completed 6/8/18. Replacing (45) classroom locks with storeroom locks completed. Water bottle filling stations, Recordex, Rekeying (45) classrooms, Two-way Radios, Office Chairs & ceiling projector installed and delivered 08/2019. Media Center Shelving, Tables, Media Center Furniture, Trapezoid Tables, Cafeteria tables delivered 10/2018.
Walker Elementary School	5	14/15	Complete - 05/2017 - Technology for D3 & D4 delivered. Additional laptops delivered 05/2017.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Walter C. Young Middle School	2	16/17	Complete – 11/2017 - Voting results received 3/27/17; New Golf Cart/3 repairs, cafeteria tables, TVs for Exceptional Student Ed. Program upgrades, Printers, Facilities/Janitorial equipment and technology items delivered 06/2017. Two-way radios, vertical blinds delivered. Carpet in room 925 complete. Repair dinner theater bleachers, and LCD projectors delivered 07/2017.
Watkins Elementary School	1	18/19	Plan/Design - Voting authorized 5/2/2019
Welleby Elementary School	5	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 12/19/2018. Voting authorized 05/07/2019.
West Broward High School	2	14/15	Complete – 06/2018 - Voting completed 2/10/16. Athletic equipment, CDs/DVDs, projectors & picnic benches delivered and installed 09/2016. Black Magic Studio system delivered 01/2017. Auditorium sound system delivered and installed 10/2017. Floor mats and partial wall wraps delivered 05/2018. Wall wraps delivered 6/2018.
West Hollywood Elementary School	1	14/15	Complete – 06/2018 - Voting completed 9/1/16. Media Center furniture, Music upgrades and cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 04/2017. Printers delivered 04/2018. Two-way radios delivered 06/2018. Marquee delivered and installed 06/2018.
Westchester Elementary School	4	14/15	Implementation - Voting completed prior to 10/2015. K-2 playground upgrade, sand replacement with PIP rubber cancelled as the school revoted 05/2018 and repurposed the funds to add minor security enhancement items. Computer lab conversion has been completed by the District. Digital marquee permitted 09/2018; completed 01/2019. Access Control Card Reader system on order.
Western High School	6	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 12/11/2018 - Results received 1/9/2019. Water Bottle Filling Stations on order. (4) Golf Carts, (4) Laptop computer carts, (4) golf carts delivered 02/2019. (75) Two-way radios delivered 03/2019.
Westglades Middle School	4	18/19	Implementation - Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC meeting 11/9/2018. Voting completed 3/19/2019. Student Laptops, Carts, Administrative Laptops, Teacher Laptops - (3) Lenovo Yoga L380 - (9) Lenovo L480 - (325) Student Laptops Lenovo 300E - (6) Carts - Cart wiring for (6) new carts and (1) existing, (7) on order. Classroom Projectors delivered 05/2019.
Westpine Middle School	5	17/18	Implementation - Voting completed 11/13/18 - Projectors, Media Center furniture, STEM lab furniture (tables, high stools and chairs) delivered 02/2019. Projector Screen and Cafeteria Sound System installation completed 03/2019. Cafeteria Projector screen delivered 04/2019. TV delivered and installed 04/2019. (44) Tables, (944) Armless chairs, (2) teacher desk, (2) teacher chairs on order.

SUMMARY OF SCEP PROJECTS UNDERWAY OR COMPLETE

School Name	District	Group Year	Status
Westwood Heights Elementary School	3	14/15	Complete - 04/2019 - Voting completed 6/9/2016. Book room upgrade, projectors, science lab technology and media center projector delivered and installed 10/2016. Science lab and cafeteria upgrades delivered 09/2016. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Marquee completed 10/2018. Document Camera delivered 04/2019.
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center	3	14/15	Complete – 08/2017 – Voting completed 12/8/15. Signs/banners, backless benches and interior painting delivered and installed. Digital marquee installed and operational. Cafeteria tables are delivered and installed. Laptops delivered 08/2017.
Whispering Pines Education Center	2	18/19	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held on 2/19/2019. Ballot development in progress.
William E. Dandy Middle School	5	16/17	Implementation - Voting authorized 3/1/2018 - Voting completed 3/16/2018 - Cafeteria sound system and projector delivered 05/2018. Murals completed 07/2018. Exterior painting, Cafeteria Tables and Media Center furniture completed 08/2018. Painting of the walkways completed 01/2019. Aiphone on order for the Single Point of Entry.
Wilton Manors Elementary School	3	17/18	Plan/Design - Kick-off meeting held with staff 1/26/18. Ballot development in progress.
Wingate Oaks Center	5	14/15	Implementation - Revoting completed January 2017. Mats, and facilities equipment Additional facilities equipment delivered 09/2017. (6) ThinkPad's, (2) TVs and(30) iPads delivered 08/2018. Promethean boards and (35) Two-way Radios delivered 09/2018. (35) Two-way radios delivered 10/2018. (2) Sony HDTVs delivered and installed 10/2018. Installation of (5) Promethean ActivPanels completed 12/2018.
Winston Park Elementary School	7	17/18	Complete - 10/2018 - Voting completed 3/21/18 - Art Tables delivered 06/2018. Recordex, (10) Televisions, and Bulletin Boards delivered 07/2018. (151) Cart wiring delivered 10/2018.

SUMMARY OF FY19 Q4 SCEP FLAGS

The SCEP project flags for this quarter are listed in alphabetical order:

Schools	Project	Flagged FY' 19 Q4	Comments
Atlantic West Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending construction of the PE court shade structure.
Banyan Elementary School	SCEP	SB	New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to poor performance. Additional funding of \$10,245 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 to support the completion of the Marquee project by the new vendor.
Blanche Ely High School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of laptops and adaptors.
Boulevard Heights Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending construction of the marquee sign.
Bright Horizons Center	SCEP	S	Pending Marquee replacement and playground scope of work to be completed.
Broadview Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending installation of the playground upgrades.
Chapel Trail Elementary School	SCEP	S	Delays in design and permitting of Playground. Permit has been received.
Colbert Elementary School	SCEP	S	Playground shade structure is in construction. Marquee is in fabrication.
Collins Elementary School	SCEP	S	Digital marquee is on order.
Coral Park Elementary School	SCEP	S	Playground design process has caused delays. The school's decision to repurposed the allocated funds for the marquee to enhance security on campus has further impacted the schedule.
Coral Springs Middle School	SCEP	S	Delays in permitting of the marquee sign.
Cypress Elementary School	SCEP	SB	Delays in design and permitting of the Marquee Sign. New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to performance. Additional funding of \$5,918 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 to support the completion of the Marquee project by the new vendor. .
Driftwood Middle School	SCEP	S	Delivery of the fitness center equipment is pending.
Everglades Elementary School	SCEP	S	Coordinating additional security enhancements proposals.
Floranada Elementary School	SCEP	SB	Marquee is in design and is pending permitting documents. Additional funding of \$7,680 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 to support the completion of the Marquee project by the new vendor.
Fox Trail Elementary School	SCEP	S	Playground upgrades are in fabrication.
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of blinds.
Hollywood Park Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending installation of the Playground upgrades.
Indian Trace Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending design and installation of the playground upgrades.
J.P. Taravella High School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of the water bottle filling stations.
Lanier-James Education Center	SCEP	S	Pending installation of the marquee.
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School	SCEP	S	Delays in the design and permitting of the marquee sign. The dance floor is on order.

FLAG KEY:

S Schedule: Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.

B Budget: Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

SUMMARY OF FY19 Q4 SCEP FLAGS

Schools	Project	Flagged FY' 19 Q4	Comments
Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of 150 chairs.
Margate Middle School	SCEP	S	Pending fabrication and installation of marquee.
McArthur High School	SCEP	S	Pending the delivery and installation of the mini-gym floor replacement.
McNab Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending confirmation of additional funding from other sources for voted projects.
Morrow Elementary School	SCEP	S	Coordinating quotes for interior paint and murals in the dining area, and additional playground equipment.
North Fork Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending permit and installation of the Marquee sign
North Lauderdale Pre K - 8	SCEP	S	Artwork is being finalized.
Oakland Park Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending completion of the Primary Scope of HVAC Improvements in the Media Center.
Olsen Middle School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of chairs.
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School	SCEP	S	Delays in design and permitting of marquee sign.
Pembroke Pines Elementary School	SCEP	S	Delays in delivery of playground equipment.
Pinewood Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of final laptops and desktops.
Plantation Middle School	SCEP	S	Pending installation of the marquee and delivery of the student chairs and front office furniture.
Quiet Waters Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of additional laptops and coordination of remaining funds.
Ramblewood Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending implementation of technology items.
Royal Palm Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending fabrication and installation of the digital marquee.
Seagull Alternative High School	SCEP	S	Pending Playground improvements which are in construction.
South Broward High School	SCEP	S	Pending progress of upgrading classrooms to SMART rooms.
Sunrise Middle School	SCEP	S	Delays due to design process of the Marquee Sign. Pending delivery of additional items.
Village Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of outdoor floor mats.
Westchester Elementary School	SCEP	S	Pending delivery of access control card reader.
William E. Dandy Middle School	SCEP	S	Pending completion of final exterior painting of walkway floors.
Wingate Oaks Center	SCEP	S	Principal elected to hold projects until other GOB projects are complete.

FLAG KEY:

- S Schedule:** Reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to next phase in the process.
- B Budget:** Reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS WITH PENDING BALANCE

Included below is a list of schools where **all selected items on have been purchased and delivered/installed**. Schedule flags were removed from these School Choice Enhancement projects in the spotlights because all items have been delivered but the school is now deciding how to use remaining funds.

The project is listed as complete only when all funds have been utilized or the school determines that they would like to close-out the project.

School Name	District	Percentage Complete	Status	Money Remaining
Bayview Elementary	3	97%	Implementation - Voting authorized 1/24/18. Voting completed 2/15/18. Cafeteria sound system installed 04/2018. Printers, Poster Maker and Parking stations delivered 05/2018. Furniture (Tables, Chairs for 3rd, 4th & 5th Grade) delivered 07/2018. Cafeteria Projector cage installed 03/2019.	\$3,542.21
Castle Hill Elementary	5	98%	Implementation - Voting completed 12/2016. Mimio boards delivered 3/2017. Murals completed 09/2017. Cafeteria Sound system, projector delivered 08/2017. (4)TVs, and a TV Production studio delivered and installed 01/2018. Classroom furniture delivered 06/2018. Marquee installation completed 08/2018.	\$723.75
Central Park Elementary	6	62%	Implementation - Voting completed on 11/28/16. Computer carts and printers delivered 3/2017. Classroom furniture delivered 4/2017. Science lab materials delivered 06/2017. Classroom furniture and bulletin boards delivered and installed 8/2017. Coordinating additional proposals Note: Items selected by the schools came in significantly under budget.	\$25,177.20
Coconut Creek High School	7	96%	Implementation - Voting authorized 2/9/2018. Voting completed 3/2/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium Sound System, Cafeteria Tables delivered & installed 08/2018. Laptops carts and (30) laptops delivered 09/2018. Projector screen delivered 03/2019. Additional Cafeteria Tables on order. Auditorium Projector delivered 06/2019.	\$105.27
Coconut Palm Elementary	2	99%	Implementation - Voting completed 9/20/16. PIP rubber surfacing completed 02/2017. Basketball shade structure permitted 07/2018; installed 01/2019. Aiphone submaster station installed 04/2019. (1) Recordex, and (2) AC adapters delivered 04/2019. Laptops delivered 06/2019..	\$23.77

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS: NEARING COMPLETION continued

School Name	District	Percentage Complete	Status	Money Remaining
Davie Elementary	6	98%	Implementation - Voting authorized 2/21/2018 - Voting completed 3/30/18 - (50) Laptops, (25) Desktops, (2) Earthwalk carts, (8) Printers, Reading tables, Cafeteria system upgrades, stage curtains, teacher lounge upgrade, classroom rugs, and (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. Teacher Lounge Updates - (Conference table - Cabinets - presentation board - 2 leather seating - 6 black leather chairs - 5 leather fabric) delivered 06/2019. (4) iPads on order.	\$92.68
Deerfield Beach Elementary	7	87%	Implementation - Voting completed 3/21/2017. Fence around the butterfly garden installed, Tables and Stools delivered on 11/2018. (2) bookcases and remainder of the indoor furniture delivered 02/2019. Outdoor Classroom permitted on 05/2018 - plan change approved 12/2018; construction began 1/14/2019; construction completed 03/2019. Note: Items selected by the schools came in under budget.	\$13,064.00
Dillard 6-12 School	5	99%	Implementation - Voting completed 6/14/2018 - Outdoor mats, classroom rugs, (2) flat screen TVs, Window Wraps & Custodial Equipment delivered and installed 08/2018. (10) Two-way radios delivered 09/2018. Golf Cart accessories and stage curtains installed 10/2018. Media Center Furniture, TV and (22) Window wraps delivered 02/2019. Additional window wraps delivered 06/2019.	\$206.94
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy	5	99%	Implementation - Voting completed 8/25/2017. Interiors murals delivered 9/2016. Outdoor benches delivered 11/2016. Laptop computers, teachers' laptops, printers, Think Pads and Promethean boards delivered 01/2017. Marquee permit issued 12/27/2018; Marquee completed 03/2019. (1) Lenovo laptop on order.	\$3.10
Fairway Elementary	2	98%	Implementation - Voting completed 9/2/2016. Color poster delivered 10/2016. Two-way radios, projectors and document cameras delivered 12/2016. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2017. Sound Stage Projector delivered 11/2017. Cafeteria Sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones for the sound system installed 02/2018. (30) laptops delivered 04/2018. Marquee completed 08/2018. (3) ThinkPad's, adaptors on order. TV installation completed 05/2019.	\$461.97
Griffin Elementary	6	97%	Implementation - Voting completed on 6/13/2016. (20) projectors, (30) student computers and (20) document cameras delivered and installed 8/2016. Marquee completed 05/2018. New structure for Pre K-2 playground permitted 03/2019; construction complete 06/2019.	\$2,498.40

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS: NEARING COMPLETION *continued*

School Name	District	Percentage Complete	Status	Money Remaining
Horizon Elementary School	5	99%	Implementation - Voting authorized 5/17/2018. Voting Completed 6/1/2018. Badge Maker, Outdoor PA System, Printers & Classroom rugs delivered 07/2018. Recordex and Digital Poster Maker delivered 08/2018. (178) laptops, (10) laptops carts, morning show equipment and (11) reading tables delivered 09/2018. (23) Lenovo 300e delivered 02/2019. (1) Lenovo 100e on order.	\$209.00
James S. Rickards Middle	4	97%	Implementation - Voting completed 4/3/2017. Floor mats, outdoor metal bleachers, flat screen TVs, clay extruder and two-way radios delivered 08/2017. Indoor furniture completed 10/2017. (16) Projectors and a dehumidifier delivered 01/2018. TV installed 02/2018. (30) Laptops, Tables for teacher's lounge and chairs delivered 05/2018. Laminator delivered 03/2018. Electric Strike for the Single Point of Entry installed 05/2018. Digital Marquee permitted 08/2018; installation complete 10/2018.	\$2,492.80
Lake Forest Elementary	1	84%	Implementation - Voting authorized 4/28/2018 - Voting completed 5/14/2018 - Projector, New cafeteria Projection system and Teacher Chairs delivered 07/2018. Blinds, studio Equipment and (9) Office chairs delivered and installed 08/2018. (30) Traffic Cones, (10) Cone Bar and (1) Cone Cart delivered 10/2018. (30) Single cassette recorders, (180) Headphones delivered 12/2018. (30) stools delivered 01/2019. (20) safety cones delivered 04/2019. Note: Items selected by the school came in under budget. School is now determining how to spend the remaining available funds.	\$16,090.43
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center	5	99%	Implementation - Voting completed 11/28/2016. Chairs, tables, two golf carts, cafeteria furniture, laptops, Facilities equipment, marquee sign letters and bulletin boards delivered 03/2017. Outdoor benches delivered 04/2017. A microwave, lectern with mics and a fridge delivered 11/2017. Chairs and Furniture delivered 01/2018. Two-way radios, printer, toner, microwave, fan, table and refrigerator delivered 02/2018. Table and door wraps delivered 03/2018. Power chargers delivered 04/2018. First Aid Kits delivered 02/2019. Playground upgrades permit issued 12/2018, construction complete 03/2019. (1)Two-way radio, (1) Printer and (1) Outdoor bench delivered 06/2019.	\$196.43
Maplewood Elementary	4	99%	Implementation - Voting completed 08/2016. Stage sound system and projector delivered and installed 01/2017. Shade structure and PIP, permit received, installation completed 07/2018. Remaining balance is on hold until the Media Center Renovation is complete.	\$499.55

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS: NEARING COMPLETION continued

School Name	District	Percentage Complete	Status	Money Remaining
Northeast High School	3	94%	Implementation - Voting completed 5/3/2016. Outdoor trash receptacles, science equipment and golf carts delivered 10/2016. Scoring tables, volleyball and football scoreboard delivered 02/2017. Marquee installed 03/2017 and Certificate of Completion received 06/2017. Two (2) Gym scoreboards permitted and installed 08/2017. Football Scoreboard installed 04/2018. Two (2) electric strikes, and standalone door alarms delivered and installed 08/2018. Window wraps delivered 11/2018.	\$6,161.60
Oakland Park Elementary	3	90%	Implementation - Voting completed 5/23/2017. Playground upgrades; replacing the sand with Pour in Place rubber, and Murals completed 11/2017. HVAC scope is scheduled for the Media Center next year (2019). The Carpet replacement for the Media Center will be coordinated with that work.	\$10,001.00
Park Lakes Elementary	5	94%	Implementation - Voting completed 6/9/2016. Marquee completed 05/2018. New K-2 & 3-5 playground structures complete 04/2019. Marquee completed 05/2018.	\$6,046.95
Pinewood Elementary	4	97%	Implementation - Voting completed 9/20/2016. Laptops, laptop carts, and two-way radios delivered 12/2016. Portable sound system delivered 06/2017. Electric Strike completed 09/2018. Marquee installed and functional 10/2018. (6) Two-way radios delivered 10/2018. Laptops and Desktops on order with the remaining balance.	\$2,605.29
Pioneer Middle School	6	99%	Implementation - Voting completed 5/19/2017. Office chairs, stage lectern, podium, instrument storage, conference room and planning updates delivered 07/2017. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Front Office, Dean's Office, conference room and planning room additional furniture delivered 01/2018. Marquee installed and completed 08/2018. Teachers desk and armless chairs delivered 04/2019.	\$62.57
Sandpiper Elementary	6	99%	Implementation - Voting completed 1/4/2016. Cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 08/2016. Media Center Broadcast system delivered 08/2017. Marquee sign and Playground upgrades permitted 11/2018.; work completed 01/2019. Outdoor bench delivered 04/2019.	\$60.64

LIST OF SCEP SCHOOLS: NEARING COMPLETION continued

School Name	District	Percentage Complete	Status	Money Remaining
Stranahan High School	3	84%	<p>Implementation - Voting completed 12/17/2015. (3) 50" TVs and outdoor picnic benches with umbrellas delivered and installed on 7/2016. Projectors, document cameras and picnic tables delivered 03/2017. Printers, document cameras and additional picnic benches delivered 05/2017. Scientific calculators delivered 07/2017. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Column wraps delivered 11/2017. Marquee sign installed and electrical tie-in complete and operational 11/2017. PA system delivered 01/2018. Office Furniture delivered 03/2018. Additional laptops delivered 04/2018.</p>	\$13,219.84
The Quest Center	1	84%	<p>Implementation -Voting completed 12/8/2016. Sensory room equipment delivered 09/2017. Entertainment room renovation complete 08/2018. TVs installed 09/2018.</p> <p>Note: Items selected by the school came in under budget. School is now determining how to spend the remaining available funds</p>	\$15,650.92

REFERENCE INFORMATION



Overview

The SMART Program, under the direction of the School Board of Broward County, FL (the District) and Superintendent Robert W. Runcie, has allocated \$100,000 towards School Choice Enhancement capital-related projects at each District school.

The \$100,000 in funding is intended to be used to improve the condition of instructional and educational spaces at each District school.

With the initiation of all remaining year five schools, all School Choice Enhancement Program (SCEP) projects well underway with the planning, implementation and completion phases. The program has been met with great enthusiasm and many schools have selected a broad range of improvements. **As of June 30, 2019, nearly 230 schools in the District have improvement projects underway or complete.** The school project schedule can be viewed on individual SMART Program Status Reports, located at browardschools.com/web/smart-needs

How it Works

SCEP projects are chosen under the direction of the principal, and in a collaborative effort, the School Advisory Council (SAC), school staff and the school community. There are some qualifiers considered:

1. Projects must be “capital eligible,” which means the improvements are made to the physical building and/or instructional environments.
2. The improvements must have a life cycle greater than five years. For example, consumable items, such as art supplies, would not qualify; however, improvements to the art labs and/or computer labs would be eligible.
3. All items purchased under SCEP must be inventoried and inspected by the school upon delivery.

Selection Options

A school can select a capital eligible project valued at \$100,000 or less to address its unfunded needs. Examples of popular choices include:

Elementary and Middle schools: playground equipment, shade structures, music or art room renovation, front office or teach or teacher lounge renovation, morning show announcements equipment and/or TV production equipment.

High Schools: outdoor bleachers, art studio renovation, scoreboards, athletic equipment and/or golf carts. A school can also select a unique facility or instructional need, which has been identified by its school community.

PROCESS FOR SCEP PROJECTS



STEP 1
Planning/
Design

On behalf of the District, CBRE | Heery's **Project Manager visits each school to review existing conditions** with school leadership and the **School Advisory Council (SAC)**. The **Project Manager works with the SAC to assist in narrowing down project options, based on budget, preliminary cost estimates and priority.**

The **SAC narrows the list down to two options, each containing one (1) or more items in priority order.**

The **Project Manager evaluates and confirms that scope and budget are in compliance** with District guidelines.

Once confirmation is received, the **school begins the voting process** within the school community.*

*Until final costs are determined, selected items are subject to change to stay within the funding guidelines.



STEP 2
Implement
Improvements

The **Project Manager** evaluates the budget and scope for the selected option, and begins the procurement process. Subject to the limits of the \$100K budget at each school, the items in the selected option are then implemented and/or delivered to the school in prioritized order.



STEP 3
Improvements
Complete

The **school community** can enjoy the new improvements once all materials are delivered and installed.

Section 5 - Facilities

Sub-Section



SCHOOL SPOTLIGHTS

WHAT'S NEW IN THE SCHOOL SPOTLIGHT

Additional changes have been made to address schedule label concerns. If a school is at risk of missing the planned completion date for the next phase, a comment has now been provided on the spotlight to notate the status.



SCHOOL SPOTLIGHT
QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2018



Long Middle School
1701 NW 23 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	4702
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,490,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,342,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology Improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the 'Financially Active Project Detail Schedule'.

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor Procurement in progress. Bids received. Pending Board approval for award.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2016- Volving completed prior to October 2015 - Renovation/furniture for the Media Center. Installation completed in December 2016.

SMART Facilities Update By Project

1
PLANNING
Develop & Validate Project Scope

2
HIRE DESIGN TEAM
Advertise and Hire Design Team

3
DESIGN
Prepare Plan Drawings for release to contractor/vendor

4
HIRE CONTRACTOR
Bid and Hire Contractor to Implement Renovations

5
CONSTRUCTION
Contractor Implements Renovations

6
CLOSEOUT/COMPLETE
Final Inspection for Quality Assurance

Primary Renovation Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2016	5/27/2017	4/27/2017	9/21/2018		
SCOPE:	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		BUDGET: \$1,200,000		FLAG:	
	Fire Alarm		\$42,000		COMMENTS:	

School Choice Enhancements* Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q3 2016
Actual	11/2015	N/A	12/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		FLAG:
	School Choice Enhancement		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

CBRE | HEERY
ATKINS

FLAG KEY: S=Schedule B= Budget
 S=Schedule: reflects an inability to meet the planned milestone date for progressing to the next phase in the process.
 B=Budget: reflects a board approved increase in funding based on bid and/or change order results.



Schedule Flag Comments

Comment has been **added** if the project is at a **risk of being delayed**



Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8

(f.k.a. Annabel C. Perry Elementary)

6850 SW 34 STREET, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1631
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,478,037
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,115,037

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC demolition is complete. HVAC chilled water piping, new air handling units, and fire alarm work is in progress. A new roofing sub-contractor has been brought on board which is pending submittal approval prior to beginning the roofing work.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 5/25/2016. Front office renovation completed 8/2016; (45) student laptops and a golf cart delivered 09/2016; Athletics equipment delivered 10/2016. Outdoor furniture delivered 11/2016. Digital marquee installed and operational 11/2017. Floor mats delivered 11/2017. Front door wrap delivered and installed 12/2017. Minifridge and presentation cabinets delivered 03/2018. Chain link fence art work delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **24% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/14/2016	2/13/2018	10/16/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/22/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,950,037
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$967,000
Electrical Improvements	\$294,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,170,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Delays occurred due to roofing sub-contractor requiring replacement. The new sub-contractor is on board with roofing work beginning shortly. Project is still scheduled for completion in Q3 2019 with the majority of work taking place during the summer.

Annabel C. Perry Pre K - 8

(f.k.a. Annabel C. Perry Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Media Center

Phase: **50%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	3/7/2017	5/11/2017	8/9/2017	1/2/2019	6/6/2019	

SCOPE: Media Center improvements	BUDGET: \$323,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018 Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	05/2018 05/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Apollo Middle School

6800 ARTHUR STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1791
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,433,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,085,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.

- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/28/2019. Aiphone and strike on order. Coordinating additional proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **87% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,633,000
Budget Realignment - Reallocated	\$5,151,174
Budget Realignment - Removal	(\$5,151,174)
Fire Sprinklers	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,570,000
Media Center improvements	\$555,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$107,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Apollo Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/8/2016	7/8/2016	7/8/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> COMMENTS: </div>				

School Choice Enhancements*				
Phase: 10% Complete				
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019		
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after the proposals have been received for orders. </div>	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic Technical High School & Technical College

4700 COCONUT CREEK PARKWAY, COCONUT CREEK 33063

Location Num	2221
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$10,340,400
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,052,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2017- Voting completed prior to October 2015 - Furniture/renovation for the media center; installation completed 06/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021 / Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2015	12/8/2015	9/23/2016			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,710,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,482,000
IAQ Repairs - HVAC	\$4,642,000
Media Center improvements	\$88,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Media Center Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A / N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A / 11/1/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Media Center improvements - Carpet and Paint	\$30,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Atlantic Technical High School & Technical College

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	N/A	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	N/A	06/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus

1701 NW 23 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	4702
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,326,449
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,178,449

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pre-Construction meeting held on March 8th. Roof submittals are in approvals. Roofing work has begun on Building 1 on 6/24/2019.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2016- Voting completed prior to October 2015 - Renovation/furniture for the Media Center. Installation completed 12/2016.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2016	3/27/2017	4/27/2017	9/21/2018	2/15/2019	

SCOPE: Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-2)	BUDGET: \$1,836,449	FLAG: COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,200,000	
Fire Alarm	\$42,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q3 2016
Actual	11/2015	N/A	12/2016

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Atlantic West Elementary School

301 NW 69 TERRACE, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	2511
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,070,197
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,769,197

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress. Designer currently addressing Media Center scope changes.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/20/17 - Janitorial Equipment, and folding chairs delivered 12/2017. Marquee permit issued 2/7/2018; installed 05/2018. Front Office Renovation furniture delivered 04/2018. Shade Structure in PE court permitted 12/2018. Pre-construction meeting held 2/12/2019; construction scheduled 7/1/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	1/30/2017	Q1 2020		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,048,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$619,000
HVAC Improvements	\$723,000
Media Center improvements	\$227,000
Safety / Ventilation	\$52,197

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to complete the 100% submittal. The submittal is expected to be delivered in Q3 2019.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Atlantic West Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **73% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2017	Q2 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS:

Pending construction of the PE court shade structure.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Attucks Middle School

3500 N 22 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0343
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,361,903
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,058,903

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending quote from the CSMP contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 2/2017- Voting completed 1/21/16 - Front office renovation, murals, facilities equipment, technology, lab remodeling, media center upgrade, LCD projectors and an interior audio system. All items installed and delivered 2/27/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation - Phase 1

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/17/2016	7/26/2016	5/2/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Electrical Improvements	\$624,000
HVAC Improvements	\$454,000
Provide Fire Sprinkler Protection Install New Fire Alarm	\$1,962,778

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the design process related to permitting and minor delays during design. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit, with minor edits required to receive permit. Pending fourth submission.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Attucks Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2

Phase: **70% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/9/2017	2/9/2017	4/20/2017	2/13/2019	Q3 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$498,125
Media Center improvements	\$420,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	The CSMP Contractor has been directed to split the price of the Media Center improvements and Envelope improvements to potentially achieve better pricing and schedule management. Pending pricing from Contractor.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2015	01/2016	02/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bair Middle School

9100 NW 21 MANOR, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,998,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,617,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fifth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 5/15/18 - Voting completed 6/1/2018 - Projector and Portable Sound System delivered 08/2018. Cafeteria Sound system installed 09/2018. Indoor Office Furniture delivered 10/2018. Laptops (22) and (1) earthcart delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/14/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$380,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
HVAC Improvements	\$103,000
Media Center improvements	\$495,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$77,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Bair Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	10/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Banyan Elementary School

8800 NW 50 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2001
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,633,224
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,316,224

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing submittals are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed May 2016. Murals complete 02/2017. Marquee PO canceled for Robson Corporation; District is no longer using this vendor due to lack of performance. PO placed with a new vendor 05/2019. Playground upgrades permit received; construction completed 12/2018. PO request issued for new marquee vendor 04/2019; marquee in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/28/2017	8/13/2018	3/1/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-4)	\$962,979
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$917,000
HVAC Improvements	\$128,000
Media Center improvements	\$198,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Delays are being experienced in the start of construction due to roofing submittals requiring multiple revisions. The project is currently delayed by four months. Scheduled construction duration was unrealistic and completion is now anticipated in Q1 2020.

Banyan Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-12)
 School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$10,245
 \$100,000

FLAG: SB

COMMENTS:

New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to poor performance. Additional funding of \$10,245 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 to support the completion of the Marquee project by the new vendor.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bayview Elementary School

1175 MIDDLE RIVER DRIVE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0641
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,019,739
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,788,739

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Temporary roof is complete. HVAC improvements are almost complete.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 1/24/18. Voting completed 2/15/18. Cafeteria sound system installed 04/2018. Printers, Poster Maker and Parking stations delivered 05/2018. Furniture (Tables, Chairs for 3rd, 4th and 5th Grade) delivered 07/2018. Cafeteria Projector cage installed 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	9/14/2016	9/14/2016	4/25/2017	3/21/2018	10/19/2018	
SCOPE:	Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/26/18 (JJ-6)		BUDGET:		FLAG:	
	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		\$946,739		COMMENTS:	
	HVAC Improvements		\$836,000			
			\$645,565			

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/21/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:			
	HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement		\$260,435		COMMENTS:	

Bayview Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	Q3 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Beachside Montessori Village

2230 LINCOLN STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	2041
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$441,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 2/28/16. Music equipment, athletic equipment, math and science equipment, and the portable sound system delivered 12/2016. Cafeteria audio system delivered and installed 08/2017. Microscopes delivered 12/2017. Cabinets and (29) laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bennett Elementary School

1755 NE 14 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0201
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,119,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,914,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/15/2019. Voting authorized 4/25/2019. Golf cart delivered 06/2019. Office and classroom furniture, furniture for reception area and AP office, desk with reception top, cube tables, cabinets, (180) open front student desk, (180) chairs, (7) tables, (24) stools on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **83% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,270,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$319,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$88,000	
Media Center improvements	\$137,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Blanche Ely High School

1201 NW 6 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0361
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,335,150
Total Facilities Budget	\$21,665,436

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Dining structure and deck is complete. Chiller demolition is complete. Media Center improvements and restroom improvements are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/6/2018 - Voting completed 06/2018 - Media Backdrop delivered 07/2018. Indoor tables & Bracket Kits with Activeboards delivered 01/2019. Projectors, tables and chairs delivered 08/2018. Science equipment delivered 11/2018. Digital Classroom Upgrades, (4) heart Models, and Podium delivered and installation complete 12/2018. , (117) laptops & adaptors are on back order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **16% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2015	5/3/2016	11/2/2016	8/15/2018	10/5/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$239,290
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/17/18 (Item 1)	\$7,310,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) incl. bldg #4	\$1,089,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$152,000
Gymnasium Accessibility	\$1,152,260
HVAC Improvements	\$6,202,000
IAQ & Fascia Replacement	\$2,791,886
Media Center improvements	\$668,000
Outdoor Dining Renovation	\$700,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,140,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Blanche Ely High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/8/2017	3/15/2017	4/4/2017	6/19/2017	7/20/2017	12/15/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **71% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2015	06/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S COMMENTS: Pending delivery of laptops and adaptors.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Boulevard Heights Elementary School

7201 JOHNSON STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0971
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,070,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,890,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/7/18 - Two-way radios and a Poster Maker delivered 06/2018. Laptops carts, Printers, Outdoor Rugs and Laminator delivered 07/2018. (50) Laptops, (22) Mimio boards, Facilities Equipment and (2) electric strikes delivered and installed 08/2018. Marquee permitting in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/2/2017	1/12/2018	3/14/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,514,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,596,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$188,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$291,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Boulevard Heights Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **65%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	Q4 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS:

Pending construction of the marquee sign.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Boyd H. Anderson High School

3050 NW 41 STREET, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

Location Num	1741
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,209,340
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,513,340

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 2/1/18. Voting completed 3/8/18 - Recordex delivered and installed 06/2018. Sound system for the Gymnasium and laptop cart with 30 laptops delivered 06/2018. Portable Sound System, and roof for visitor's dugout delivered 07/2018. Lockers and Golf Carts delivered 08/2018. Gym Wall Pads delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/19/2016	11/1/2016	4/25/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$388,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,580,000
HVAC Improvements	\$543,508
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$77,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,380,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has taken an average of two months to submit each of the three design drawing sets for review by the Building Department.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Media Center Reconstruction

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/8/2015	5/21/2015	6/18/2015	6/29/2015	8/31/2016	3/6/2017
						8/16/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Renovation of the existing Media Center - re-Construction Phase	\$1,772,548

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Boyd H. Anderson High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100%**Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	1/12/2018	1/19/2018	4/22/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Media Center Demolition

Phase: **100%**Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q2 2015	Q3 2015	Q3 2015	Q4 2015
Actual/Forecast	5/8/2015	5/21/2015	6/18/2015	6/29/2015	6/29/2015	8/16/2016

SCOPE: Renovation of the existing Media Center - Demolition phase	BUDGET: \$245,792	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95%**Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$305,492	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	10/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Bright Horizons Center

3901 NE 1ST TERRACE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	0871
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,153,771
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,763,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement is in progress. Board approval is scheduled for July.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/3/2018 - Items voted - Technology (7 Recordex) delivered 06/2018. Preliminary approvals received from District ADA Manager and playground Inspector for the shade; permitting in progress. Digital Marquee permitting in progress; revise & resubmit.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **65% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	11/25/2016	7/26/2017	2/4/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$864,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$654,000
HVAC Improvements	\$103,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **17% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	Pending Marquee replacement and playground scope of work to be completed.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Broadview Elementary School

1800 SW 62 AVENUE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	0811
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,387,386
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,891,386

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fifth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 11/17/16. Digital Marquee delivered and installed 09/2018. Playground upgrades' permit issued 1/2019. Pre-Construction meeting held 3/4/2019; playground equipment delivered to the site; construction anticipated to begin 07/2019. Classroom rugs delivered 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/2/2015	12/8/2015	8/9/2016	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$63,228
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) - Roofing	\$945,772
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Electrical Improvements	\$56,329
Fire Alarm	\$252,578
Fire Sprinklers	\$718,479
HVAC Improvements	\$264,000
Media Center improvements	\$186,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. Multiple revisions have been required by the design firm in order to achieve a permit. The fourth submission is pending from the design firm. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals.

Broadview Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	01/2015	11/2016	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Pending installation of the playground upgrades.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Broward Estates Elementary School

441 NW 35 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0501
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,016,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,863,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Meeting held with staff, ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/12/2018			
SCOPE:	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		BUDGET:		FLAG:	
	HVAC Improvements		\$1,812,000		COMMENTS:	
			\$951,000			

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD TBD
Actual	11/2017		
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



C. Robert Markham Elementary School

1501 NW 15 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

Location Num	1671
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,510,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,259,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fifth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/8/2018 - Voting completed 6/2/18 - The majority of the office furniture delivered 09/2018 (students desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office). Remaining office furniture (students desks, chairs, cafeteria tables, front office and more) delivered 10/2018. Water bottle filling stations construction completed 10/2018. Extra (13) Chairs and (8) Tables delivered 02/2019. (2) chairs on order with the remaining balance.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/10/2017	2/7/2017	11/15/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$656,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$310,000
HVAC Improvements	\$303,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$7,440,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/21/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$156,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

C. Robert Markham Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	Q1 2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School decided to spend remaining available funds on chairs, which are pending delivery.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Castle Hill Elementary School

2640 NW 46 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1461
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,059,030
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,776,030

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roof work is in progress. Media Center and restroom work is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/2016. Mimio boards delivered 3/2017. Murals completed 09/2017. Cafeteria Sound system, projector delivered 08/2017. (4)TVs, and a TV Production studio delivered and installed 01/2018. Classroom furniture delivered 06/2018. Marquee installation completed 08/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/6/2017	3/10/2017	4/20/2017	3/19/2018	7/18/2018	Q4 2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/22/18 (JJ-1)	\$1,567,030
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,141,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$279,950
Media Center improvements	\$282,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	Reason: Delays have occurred during the construction phase. The contractor was delayed for a month at the principals request. Additionally, there were delays of six months in receiving a roofing permit. Remedy: The project is currently anticipating a substantial completion in November with the majority of work being completed over the Summer break.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2016	7/1/2016 6/7/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Cooling Tower Replacement	\$100,050

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Castle Hill Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Central Park Elementary School

777 N NOB HILL ROAD, PLANTATION 33322

Location Num	2641
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,493,475
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,027,475

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fifth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed on 11/28/16. Computer carts and printers delivered on 3/2017. Classroom furniture delivered 4/2017. Science lab materials delivered 06/2017. Classroom furniture and bulletin boards delivered and installed 8/9/17. Coordinating additional proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/2/2016	7/26/2016	1/13/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$119,475
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,361,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$982,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,100,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$60,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required an above average amount of submissions of the Construction Documents prior to receiving an LOR to permit. The design firm is currently addressing the last few comments prior to producing the 4th submittal. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Central Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **62%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	Q4 2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Challenger Elementary School

5703 NW 94 AVENUE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	3771
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,835,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,449,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/13/18 - Voting results received 7/2/18 - (5) iPads delivered 01/2019. (2) Playground Shades covering and Marquee are on order. (40) Lenovo 300e - (3) Lenovo ThinkPad - (2) Lenovo M820z delivered 03/2019. Marquee permitting in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$857,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
HVAC Improvements	\$145,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
Actual	11/2017	07/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Chapel Trail Elementary School

19595 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	2961
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,296,214
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,788,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor Procurement in progress. Roofing consultant review is complete. Advertisement for bid scheduled for early July.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/13/16. Student laptops and stage curtains delivered 2/2017. Playground shades permitted; construction began 10/2018. (1) bus loop shade completed 12/2018. Plan change submitted and approved for the second shade structure 12/2018; construction scheduled for 03/2019. Plan change permitted 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/11/2017	1/11/2017	3/15/2017	5/22/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,169,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
HVAC Improvements	\$172,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A 3/23/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$305,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Chapel Trail Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS:

Delays in design and permitting of the Playground. Permit has been received.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles Drew Elementary School

1000 NW 31 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	3221
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,310,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,117,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Multiple submissions of the 100% Construction Documents have been required to close out comments prior to submitting to the Building Department for permit.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting completed 11/16/17 - Portable PA system and trash cans delivered 01/2018. Murals complete 02/2018. Two-way radios and (20) Projectors delivered 2/2018. Golf carts, Cafeteria sound system, floor mats, traffic cones and stage curtains delivered 03/2018. Office Furniture delivered 05/2018. Picnic Tables delivered 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/8/2016	9/7/2016	3/30/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$138,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$694,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,892,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	11/2017	01/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles Drew Family Resource Center

2600 NW 9TH COURT, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0301
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,496,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,378,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Multiple submissions of the 100% Construction Documents have been required to close out comments prior to submitting to the Building Department for permit.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting results received 6/1/17. Voting was completed prior to OFC's approval. Budget evaluated and approved. Front Office Renovation, Microphones and office furniture. (8) Elmo Boards, (6) speakers, printers and outdoor benches complete 08/17. Twelve (12) ThinkPad's and a printer delivered 10/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/19/2016	11/1/2016	4/6/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,173,000
HVAC Improvements	\$225,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 3	\$557,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$575,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$557,000
Media Center improvements	\$191,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Charles Drew Family Resource Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	06/2017	05/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		
School Choice Enhancement	FLAG: COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Charles W. Flanagan High School

12800 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3391
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$17,029,361
Total Facilities Budget	\$15,847,361

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. The roofing and framing on the new building is nearing completion with the storefront having been installed. The HVAC rough-in is halfway complete. The new chillers, cooling towers and switchgears have been installed.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 3/20/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **58% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	9/9/2016	11/1/2016	4/27/2017	8/7/2018	10/19/2018	
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:			
Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/05/18 (JJ-2)	\$6,793,361		COMMENTS:			
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,357,000					
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable bldgs	\$6,124,000					
HVAC Improvements	\$1,052,000					

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	12/8/2017	1/10/2018	2/4/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:			
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000		COMMENTS:			

Charles W. Flanagan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
							Phase: 100% Complete
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/18/2016	11/18/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> COMMENTS: </div>				

School Choice Enhancements*				
				Phase: 75% Complete
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	TBD	TBD	TBD
Actual	12/2016			
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community. </div>	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Creek Elementary School

500 NW 45 AVENUE, COCONUT CREEK 33066

Location Num	1421
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,503,761
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,144,761

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All scope of work has been completed except the fire alarm scope, commissioning, and test and balance of the HVAC systems. The fire alarm scope is 85% installed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2019 - Voting completed 2/19/16 - 38 TVs delivered 12/2017; installed 02/2018. Additional TV delivered 02/2018. Playground installation completed 04/2018. TV delivered 08/2018; installed 11/2018. Outdoor benches delivered 09/2018. Table on order 02/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2018
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/29/2015	12/8/2015	8/25/2016	5/4/2017	2/26/2018	Q3 2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/19/17 (JJ-14)	\$517,143
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,055,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$699,000
Media Center improvements	\$274,000
Replace existing unit ventilators (appr. 43 CRs) with new unit ventilators.	\$2,205,618

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

Delays occurred in Design, and Bid and Award that were not regained during construction. The project is nearing completion with the fire alarm pending final inspections. A change order is forthcoming to provide the contractor a time extension. Delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. These delays were not the contractor's fault.

Coconut Creek Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	02/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Creek High School

1400 NW 44 AVENUE, COCONUT CREEK 33066

Location Num	1681
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,985,907
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,523,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 2/9/2018. Voting completed 3/2/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium Sound System, Cafeteria Tables delivered and installed 08/2018. Laptops carts and (30) laptops delivered 09/2018. Projector screen delivered 03/2019. Additional Cafeteria Tables on order. Auditorium Projector delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/10/2016	4/19/2016	9/23/2016			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Auditorium Accessibility	\$250,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$686,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,174,000
HVAC Improvements	\$814,000
Media Center improvements	\$600,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$53,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$725,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Coconut Creek High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/1/2017	10/19/2017	1/17/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	01/2016	03/2018	Q3 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coconut Palm Elementary School

13601 MONARCH LAKES BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3741
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,599,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,156,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/20/16. PIP rubber surfacing completed 02/2017. Basketball shade structure permitted 07/2018; installed 01/2019. Aiphone submaster station installed 04/2019. (1) Recordex and (2) AC adapters delivered 04/2019. Laptops delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/22/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$746,000
Fire Alarm	\$42,000
HVAC Improvements	\$268,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Colbert Elementary School

2702 FUNSTON ST., HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0231
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,921,903
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,690,903

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: New Principal advised that the voting was completed prior to her transfer on July 1st, 2017. Laptops and laptop carts delivered 11/2017. Recordex , Camera, Microphone, and Media Center chairs final delivered 01/2018. Shade structure permitted 09/2018; construction began 02/2019; plan change permitted 03/2019, Construction began 06/2019.. Digital marquee: permit issued 03/2019; marquee in fabrication; Pre-construction meeting held 5/7/2019; Construction start TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/1/2017	2/1/2017	4/19/2017	12/18/2018	4/18/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-3)	\$834,903
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$323,000
HVAC Improvements	\$368,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$65,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Colbert Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2015	06/2017	Q1 2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Playground shade structure is in construction. Marquee is in fabrication.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Collins Elementary School

1050 NW 2 STREET, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0331
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,040,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,874,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements:

Voting authorized 3/20/18 - Voting completed 05/2018 - Document Cameras delivered 06/2018. (10) Printers, (1) Recordex and outdoor bulleting boards delivered and installed 08/2018. Two-way radios, projector screen, Murals, (100) laptops, (7) ThinkPad's delivered and installed 09/2018. Digital marquee permitting in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	8/18/2017	10/31/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$473,000
Electrical Improvements	\$281,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000
HVAC Improvements	\$378,000
Media Center improvements	\$77,000
Restroom Renovations	\$119,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$142,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has taken 3 months to complete and resubmit the construction documents for permit.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Collins Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **58%** Complete

SCHEDULE:				
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	05/2018		
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG: S	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS: Digital marquee is on order.	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cooper City Elementary School

5080 SW 92 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33328

Location Num	1211
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,350,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$967,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents review complete. Pending submission to the Building Department for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Originally a Year 5 school accelerated to Year 4 following Board approval. Kick-off meeting held with 2/6/2018 - SAC meeting attended 12/28/18 - Voting completed 2/1/2019. (1) Golf cart delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/7/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$118,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$294,000	
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$163,000	
Media Center improvements	\$282,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2020
Actual	03/2018	02/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cooper City High School

9401 STIRLING ROAD, COOPER CITY 33328

Location Num	1931
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,055,872
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,830,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Drawings in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 2/12/2019. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	7/17/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Auditorium Accessibility	\$250,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$844,000
Electrical Improvements	\$428,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$3,583,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,208,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$238,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,001,000

FLAG:
 COMMENTS:

Cooper City High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	6/26/2018	7/25/2018	11/1/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Cove Elementary School

5100 SW 148 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	2011
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$698,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$248,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2017. Voting completed 10/12/16. (46) LCD projectors delivered and ceiling mounted. Projects complete 1/25/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/27/2018	

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$148,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	02/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Glades High School

2700 SPORTSPLEX DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	3861
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,621,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,587,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,941,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$375,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2017	1/5/2018	2/5/2018	4/5/2018	4/25/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Coral Glades High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 2px;">PH:1 Planning/Design</div> <div style="border: 1px solid green; padding: 2px;">PH:2 Implement</div> <div style="border: 1px solid green; padding: 2px;">PH:3 Complete</div> </div>			
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Park Elementary School

8401 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

Location Num	3041
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,660,621
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,781,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/1/16. Classroom chairs delivered 01/2017. Coral Park repurposed the allocated funds for the marquee to enhance security on campus. Storefront and electric strike: permit issued; work completed 07/2018. Wind screen for the playground delivered 09/2018. New K-2 and 3-5 playground upgrades are in the permitting process pending resubmission.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018			
SCOPE:	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		BUDGET:		FLAG:	
	Health & Safety/Fire Sprinkler Protection Exterior		\$266,000		COMMENTS:	
			\$1,415,000			

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:
			\$100,000
			FLAG: S
			COMMENTS:
			Playground design process has caused delays. The school's decision to repurposed the allocated funds for the marquee to enhance security on campus has further impacted the schedule.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs High School

7201 W SAMPLE ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	1151
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,090,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,852,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a fourth time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2016. Voting completed 6/2/16. ThinkPad's, earth walk carts, printers delivered 07/2016. Projectors received.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/30/2015	2/9/2016	9/23/2016	Q4 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,396,000
Electrical Improvements	\$458,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$7,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,029,000
Media Center improvements	\$598,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,143,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has taken an average of two months to complete each submission for the Building Department on multiple occasions. Submission four is pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	1/8/2018	7/25/2018	11/1/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Coral Springs High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	10/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		
School Choice Enhancement		FLAG: COMMENTS:	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs Middle School

10300 W WILES ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

Location Num	2561
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,886,223
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,602,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in progress. Design firm delayed on submission. Submission expected early July.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 2/16/18. - Voting completed 6/11/18 - (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. . (72) student Laptops, adaptors and (6) Carts delivered 11/2018. Aiphone at the main entrance installed 12/2018. Golf cart delivered 02/2019. Marquee permit issued 6/2019; construction start date TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/18/2017	1/30/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,369,000
HVAC Improvements	\$7,299,000
Media Center improvements	\$640,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$194,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Coral Springs Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **57%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design				PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2017		Q2 2018			Q2 2019		Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017		06/2018					
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000		FLAG: S	COMMENTS:	
							Delays in permitting of the marquee sign.	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Coral Springs Pre-K - 8 (f.k.a. Coral Springs Elementary)

3601 NW 110 AVENUE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	2551
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,627,262
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,638,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents are in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/9/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$190,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,039,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/1/2016	12/1/2016
						8/28/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$125,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Coral Springs Pre-K - 8

(f.k.a. Coral Springs Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Country Hills Elementary School

10550 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

Location Num	3111
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,148,310
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,513,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Design firm addressing final comments prior to submitting for permit review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/28/2019. Voting completed 6/10/2019 - P-number requested. Aiphone at the main entrance on order. Coordinating additional proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,696,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$120,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,597,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after the proposals have been received for orders.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Country Isles Elementary School

2300 COUNTRY ISLES ROAD, WESTON 33326

Location Num	2981
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,078,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$658,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending proposal from CSMP contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2016 - Sand replacement with PIP surfacing in K-2 & 3-5 play areas.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	1/18/2018	3/29/2019		
SCOPE:			BUDGET:	FLAG:		
Fire Alarm			\$294,000	COMMENTS:		
HVAC Improvements			\$104,000			
Media Center improvements			\$160,000			

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	12/2016
SCOPE:			BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement			\$100,000
COMMENTS:			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cresthaven Elementary School

801 NE 25 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	0901
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,862,123
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,516,123

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold pending decisions on delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q4 2019			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms	\$592,123
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,193,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,631,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Croissant Park Elementary School

1800 SW 4 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0221
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,123,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,761,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. The design firm has been slow to resubmit the documents for final review prior to submission for permit.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/18/18. Voting completed 6/3/2019 - P-number requested.
 Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$851,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$294,000	
Fire Sprinklers	\$812,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$1,704,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cross Creek School

1010 NW 31ST AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

Location Num	3222
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,500,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,360,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Design firm addressing final comments prior to submitting for permit review.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting scheduled for 4/3/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$405,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$420,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$435,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Crystal Lake Middle School

3551 NE 3 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	1871
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,760,525
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,335,525

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot approved for voting. Voting authorized 5/3/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$812,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
HVAC Improvements	\$244,000
Install Fire Alarm	\$472,525
Media Center improvements	\$338,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Crystal Lake Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cypress Bay High School

18600 VISTA PARK BOULEVARD, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3623
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$35,428,323
Total Facilities Budget	\$33,144,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. Air handling units have been replaced. Condensing unit replacement is in progress.

Classroom Addition: Construction in progress. Notice to Proceed executed on 6/27.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2017. Voting completed 5/26/2017. Projectors delivered 08/2016. (112) Printers delivered 07/2016. Projector in auditorium installed 09/2016. (4) Recordex delivered and installed 11/2016. Office furniture delivered 02/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **7% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	8/2/2016	2/22/2017	9/25/2018	3/21/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$652,000
HVAC Improvements	\$580,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$107,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Work is primarily HVAC, electrical, and roofing, with the majority of work taking place during this Summer. The percent complete is based on the cost invoiced to date by the contractor. The majority of work is in progress, with completion still anticipated for Q4 2019.

Classroom Addition

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	8/2/2016	2/22/2017	3/8/2019	6/27/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-11)	\$18,839,000
CR Addition - Prep Work	\$0
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings	\$12,400,000

FLAG: B

COMMENTS:
 Additional funding of \$18,839,000 was approved by the Board on 6/11/19 in conjunction with the approval of the GMP Amendment.

Cypress Bay High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/1/2017	10/19/2017	12/17/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2017	8/29/2017	8/30/2017	10/14/2017	10/22/2017	3/30/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$345,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

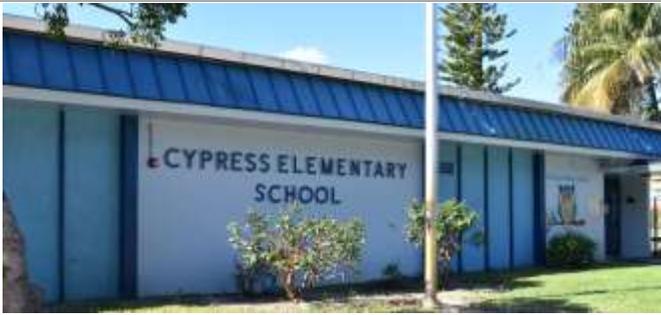
School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2016	05/2016	02/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cypress Elementary School

851 SW 3 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	1781
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,311,982
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,857,982

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pending final inspections.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/17/2016. Picnic tables delivered 7/2016. Furniture for student service area, teacher workroom renovation delivered and installed 9/2016. PIP project completed 12/2016. Marquee PO canceled for Robson Corporation; District is no longer using this vendor due to lack of performance. PO request for the marquee submitted for processing.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/19/2015	12/8/2015	8/31/2016	5/8/2017	2/21/2018	Q3 2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/19/17 (JJ-15)	\$452,897
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$637,564
Fire Sprinklers	\$634,000
Media Center improvements	\$177,000
Replace existing unit ventilators (appr. 42) with new unit ventilators, duct and diffusers.	\$1,747,603
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$103,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Delays occurred in Design, and Bid and Award that were not regained during construction. The contractor is on schedule per the contract, with the project pending final inspections.

Cypress Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	Q1 2018

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-14)
 School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$5,918
 \$100,000

FLAG: SB
COMMENTS:

Delays in design and permitting of the Marquee Sign. New Marquee vendor hired to replace previous vendor. Previous vendor replaced due to performance. Additional funding of \$5,918 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 to support the completion of the Marquee project by the new vendor.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Cypress Run Education Center

2800 NW 30TH AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33069

Location Num	2123
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$248,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$177,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance complete with the final report having been submitted for review.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2017. Voting completed 5/16/16. Staff and student laptops - Computers for other areas such as computer lab, TV production, laptops and USB drives delivered 01/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	11/3/2016	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/10/2018	6/19/2019

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$77,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	01/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dania Elementary School

300 SE 2 AVENUE, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0101
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,861,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,602,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Scope revisions are in progress. Cost estimate has been received and is pending Board meeting for approval of scope changes.
 School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/4/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$266,000
Electrical Improvements	\$610,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 2	\$1,065,000
Media Center improvements	\$213,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$147,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Dania Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dave Thomas Education Center - East

180 SW 2ND STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	3651
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,015,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$858,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval of contract scheduled for July.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2018. Voting completed 6/2/17. Lenovo laptops delivered 08/2017. Marquee installed, electrical tie-in completed 02/2018. Front office furniture delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **60% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	2/27/2019		
SCOPE:	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		BUDGET: \$373,000		FLAG:	
	HVAC Improvements		\$385,000		COMMENTS:	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	06/2017	06/2018
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET: \$100,000
			FLAG:
			COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dave Thomas Education Center - West

4690 COCONUT CREEK PARKWAY, COCONUT CREEK 33066

Location Num	2031
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$212,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.

- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2017 - Voting completed 10/11/16. Reconstructing of Room 202 is completed. Technology items and outdoor furniture delivered and installed 02/2017. Recordex delivered 03/2017. Wall wraps delivered 12/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Davie Elementary School

7025 SW 39 STREET, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	2801
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,316,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,976,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 2/21/2018 - Voting completed 3/30/18 - (50) Laptops, (25) Desktops, (2) Earthwalk carts, (8) Printers, Reading tables, Cafeteria system upgrades, stage curtains, teacher lounge upgrade, classroom rugs, and (3) Recordex delivered and installed 09/2018. Teacher lounge updates - (Conference table, cabinets, presentation board, 2 leather seating, 6 black leather chairs, 5 leather fabric) delivered 06/2019. (4) iPads on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	4/11/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,074,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$685,000
HVAC Improvements	\$809,000
Media Center improvements	\$235,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$73,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Davie Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	Q4 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach Elementary School

650 NE 1 STREET, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	0011
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,675,445
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,333,445

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The Window replacement and lead based paint abatement project is awaiting revisions to be permitted. The project has been resubmitted to address Building Department comments.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 3/21/17. Fence around the butterfly garden installed, Tables and Stools delivered on 11/2018. (2) bookcases on order. Outdoor Classroom permitted on 05/2018 - plan change approved 12/2018; construction began 1/14/2019; construction completed 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/12/2016	10/18/2016	5/12/2017	2/6/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$369,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$725,000
HVAC Improvements	\$529,000
Lead Base Paint Abatement	\$326,445
Media Center improvements	\$378,000
Renovations to Building 1 (Historic)	\$2,862,000
Replacement of wood windows at Building #1 - Auditorium.	\$750,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Deerfield Beach Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **87% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015		Q1 2017		Q4 2018
Actual	11/2015		03/2017		Q4 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach High School

910 SW 15 STREET, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	1711
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$13,950,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$12,907,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a third time to permit application.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Project is on hold pending decisions on delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/6/2019. Ballot reviewed, in compliance 4/29/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation - Phase 1

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/5/2015	1/20/2016	10/19/2016	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Fire Sprinklers	\$22,000
Roof Repairs and HVAC	\$8,617,899

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process. The design firm has been non-responsive after the second submission was reviewed and the Building Department provided comments. The design firm must coordinate new electrical feed requirements with FPL prior to the heating HVAC design is approved. Remedy: The design firm has been given directive to coordinate with FPL on the electrical feed requirements. The project is pending response from FPL

Deerfield Beach High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	N/A			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$836,000
Electrical Improvements	\$303,000
Media Center improvements	\$688,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$114,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,971,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.

Cooling Tower Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7/1/2016	8/1/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Roof Repairs and HVAC - Cooling tower replacement	\$134,101

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/31/2017	1/17/2018	2/5/2018	5/31/2018	6/1/2018	11/19/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Beach Middle School

701 SE 6 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	0911
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,757,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,433,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold pending decisions on delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot approved for voting; voting authorized 5/22/2019. Voting completed 6/6/2019. P-number requested and coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	4/8/2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021	Q3 2022

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,227,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$632,000
HVAC Improvements	\$714,000
Media Center improvements	\$299,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after the proposals have been received for orders.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Deerfield Park Elementary School

650 SW 3 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33441

Location Num	0391
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,601,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,340,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The project is Year 4 funding. Advertisement for bid is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/11/2018. Marquee is on order. Proposals for the TVs and production studio are being coordinated.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/18/2017	1/8/2018	3/4/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,236,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$808,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,893,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$10,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
Actual	11/2017	10/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dillard 6-12 School

2501 NW 11 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0371
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,929,232
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,179,232

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/25/17 - Poster Maker and 3D Printer delivered and training completed 11/2017. Student laptops, and chairs delivered 12/2017. Additional furniture and golf carts delivered 01/2018. Additional chairs delivered 03/2018. Marquee permitted 08/18 and sign is in fabrication. Marquee Pre-construction meeting held 10/9/2018; Art work confirmed by the school 1/31/2019. Marquee installation completed 05/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **2% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/3/2016	12/13/2016	12/21/2018	5/3/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-2)	\$4,266,232
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,441,000
Electrical Improvements	\$522,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$375,000
HVAC Improvements	\$282,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$72,000

FLAG: **B**

COMMENTS:
 Additional funding of \$4,266,232 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Dillard 6-12 School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/3/2017	3/10/2017	8/17/2017	8/18/2017	8/23/2017	12/15/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	09/2017	Q2 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dillard Elementary School

2330 NW 12 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0271
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,900,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,777,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The project is Year 4 funding. Advertisement for bid is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/14/18 - Outdoor mats, classroom rugs, (2) flat screen TVs, Window Wraps and Custodial Equipment delivered and installed 08/2018. (10) Two-way radios delivered 09/2018. Golf Cart accessories and stage curtains installed 10/2018. Media Center Furniture TV and (22) Window wraps delivered 02/2019. Additional window wraps delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/9/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$851,000
HVAC Improvements	\$672,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$154,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Dillard Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	Q2 2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Discovery Elementary School

8800 NW 54 COURT, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	3962
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$613,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$250,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/8/16. PE equipment, classroom carpets and books delivered 09/2016. Stage curtains, furniture, two portable sound systems delivered 11/2016. Cabinets, podiums, outdoor benches and tables delivered 03/2017. Tricaster delivered 06/2017. TVs delivered 12/2017. Cafeteria Sound System and projector delivered and installed 02/2018. Murals completed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2018	N/A	N/A	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2018	N/A	N/A	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/29/2018	10/1/2018	

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$150,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **74% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dolphin Bay Elementary School

16450 MIRAMAR PARKWAY, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3751
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$307,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2019 - Voting completed 3/24/17. Projectors delivered 05/2017. Morning Announcement Studio Equipment, Recordex, Laptops delivered 8/2017. Playground upgrades, new play equipment Pre-K installed 12/2018. (1) Laptop, (8) Projectors and (1) ThinkPad delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy

591 NW 31 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	1611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,348,615
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,161,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC work is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 8/25/17. Interiors murals delivered 9/2016. Outdoor benches delivered 11/2016. Laptop computers, teachers' laptops, printers, Think Pads and Promethean boards delivered 01/2017. Marquee permit issued 12/27/2018; Marquee completed 03/2019. (1) Lenovo laptop on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	4/10/2017	10/3/2018	11/15/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$86,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$762,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/21/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$146,175
HVAC Improvements - Other	\$66,825

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	08/2016	Q1 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School decided to spend remaining available funds on a laptop, which is pending delivery.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Driftwood Elementary School

2700 NW 69 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0721
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,080,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,835,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 1/15/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **87% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,428,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$7,000
HVAC Improvements	\$300,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Driftwood Middle School

2751 NW 70 TERRACE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0861
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,129,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,644,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 11/28/17 - Voting completed 1/31/18. Golf Carts delivered 04/2018. Indoor furniture for the computer lab, including tables, chairs, storage cabinets, bookcases, delivered 11/2018. Athletic equipment will be delivered once the floor in the weight room is replaced. (1) Vacuum on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	5/2/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,332,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Electrical Improvements	\$675,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,808,000
Media Center improvements	\$293,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$49,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm has taken over 100 days to complete and resubmit the construction documents for permit. A fourth submission is pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Driftwood Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **40%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016		Q1 2018		Q3 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	01/2016		01/2018			
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000		FLAG: S
			COMMENTS:	Delivery of the fitness center equipment is pending.		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Eagle Point Elementary School

100 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

Location Num	3461
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,488,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,920,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department has finished the fourth review and approved all comments. Letter of Recommendation to Permit is pending.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 1/11/16. Portable PA system delivered 12/2016. PIP rubber surfacing project completed 12/2016. Recordex ordered 8/2017, delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/26/2016	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,383,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,847,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during the design phase due to an above average amount of time for the design firm to receive approval to permit. The Letter of Recommendation to Permit is anticipated to be issued on July 1st. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	01/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Eagle Ridge Elementary School

11500 WESTVIEW DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33076

Location Num	3441
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,718,383
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,406,383

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Substantial completion is pending an AC unit installed in one electrical room, and the final Mechanical and Fire inspections.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018 - Voting completed 09/16. PIP resurfacing completed 01/2017. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/16/2016	11/16/2017	5/3/2018	Q3 2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/20/18 (JJ-4)	\$1,047,383
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,664,300

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred in Design, and Bid and Award that were not regained during construction. Remedy: A change order is forthcoming to provide the contractor a time extension. Delays in construction were due to fire alarm scope changes required to comply with the new fire alarm requirements. These delays were not the contractor's fault. Substantial completion is anticipated in Q3 2019.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/23/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$300,700

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Eagle Ridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	01/2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Embassy Creek Elementary School

10905 SE LAKE BOULEVARD, COOPER CITY 33026

Location Num	3191
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,153,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,624,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval of the contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2018 - Voting completed 5/10/17. Student laptops delivered 08/2017. Classroom projectors ceiling mounted 10/2017. Cafeteria Partitions permit received 10/2017; construction completed 02/2018. Window blinds installed 02/2018. (7) Laptops delivered 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	2/19/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$770,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,920,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Embassy Creek Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	07/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Endeavour Primary Learning Center

2701 NW 56 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	3301
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,209,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,057,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Advertisement for bid was on 6/17 with pre-bid conference held on 6/26.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held on 01/07/2018. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018	6/3/2019		

SCOPE: Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$599,000 \$358,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	--	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Everglades Elementary School

2900 BONAVENTURE BOULEVARD, WESTON 33331

Location Num	2942
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,941,500
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,444,500

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Notice to Proceed has been executed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/19/17. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Scholastic Resource Room Upgrade (Media Center) delivered 11/2017. Playground upgrades cancelled due to repurposing of the funds to enhance security 5/2018. Windscreen for the playground delivered 09/2018. Aiphone, Proximity card reader and an Aiphone sub-master installed.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/5/2017	11/27/2018	6/19/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,132,500
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,033,000
HVAC Improvements	\$179,000

FLAG: B	COMMENTS:
	Additional funding of \$1,132,500 was approved by the Board on 5/7/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **68% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	04/2017	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	Coordinating additional security enhancements proposals.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Everglades High School

17100 SW 48 COURT, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3731
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,333,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,890,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contract pending Board approval to award. Board award scheduled for August.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2018 - Voting authorized 11/28/17 - Voting completed 12/19/17 - (330) laptops delivered 03/2018. (6) Printers delivered 02/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80%Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	4/3/2019		
SCOPE:	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		BUDGET:		FLAG:	
	HVAC Improvements		\$2,794,000		COMMENTS:	
			\$875,000			

Weight Room

Phase: **100%Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	11/12/2017	1/10/2018
SCOPE:	Weight Room Renovation		BUDGET:		FLAG:	
			\$121,000		COMMENTS:	

Everglades High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2017	05/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		
School Choice Enhancement	FLAG: COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fairway Elementary School

7850 FAIRWAY BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1641
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,891,900
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,610,900

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Notice to Proceed has been executed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/2/16. Color poster delivered 10/2016. Two-way radios, projectors and document cameras delivered 12/2016. Morning show equipment delivered 01/2017. Sound Stage Projector delivered 11/2017. Cafeteria Sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones for the sound system installed 02/2018. (30) laptops delivered 04/2018. Marquee completed 08/2018. (3) ThinkPads delivered 12/2018, One laptop and adaptors on order. TV installation completed 05/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/18/2016	6/15/2016	2/6/2017	1/18/2019	6/25/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-2)	\$3,507,900
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,408,000
Electrical Improvements	\$366,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,570,000
Media Center improvements	\$172,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$193,000

FLAG: **B**

COMMENTS:
 Additional funding of \$3,507,900 was approved by the Board on 5/7/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Fairway Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	09/2016	Q1 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School decided to spend remaining available funds on a laptop and adaptors, which are pending delivery.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Falcon Cove Middle School

4251 BONAVENTURE BOULEVARD, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3622
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,566,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$22,888,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. The Notice to Proceed was executed 6/26/2019.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2017 - Voting completed 5/26/17. Student laptops delivered 08/2017. Recordex delivered 09/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/5/2016	12/20/2016	6/2/2017	6/20/2019	6/26/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-10)	\$12,047,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$880,000
CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings	\$9,546,000
HVAC Improvements	\$315,000

FLAG: B	COMMENTS:
	Additional funding of \$12,047,000 was approved by the Board on 6/11/19 in conjunction with the approval of the GMP Amendment.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018 Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	09/2017 09/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Flamingo Elementary School

1130 SW 133 AVENUE, DAVIE 33325

Location Num	2541
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,188,630
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,055,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the second submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2018 - Voting completed 11/10/2017 - Partial Replacement of sand with Pour in Place Rubber in the playground completed 3/2018. Golf Cart delivered 12/2017. iPad and laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/6/2017	12/6/2017	4/19/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$227,000	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$1,443,000	
Media Center improvements	\$285,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	11/2017	03/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Floranada Elementary School

5251 NE 14 WAY, FORT LAUDERDALE 33334

Location Num	0851
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,238,680
Total Facilities Budget	\$883,680

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending proposal from CSMP contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: Re-voting completed 05/2017. Due to the delays in procuring the playground, Floranada decided to cancel the playground upgrades. Thirty (30) interactive projectors delivered 07/2017, and installed 08/2017. A digital marquee, funded by PTA funds, is in the design phase.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/22/2017	5/31/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$718,000
HVAC Improvements	\$58,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/23/19 (JJ-13)	\$7,680
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: SB	COMMENTS:
	Marquee is in design and is pending permitting documents. Additional funding of \$7,680 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 to support the completion of the Marquee project by the new vendor.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Forest Glen Middle School

6501 TURTLE RUN BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

Location Num	3051
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,790,800
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,147,800

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Board award of the contractor took place 6/11/2019. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting completed 10/11/17 - Murals completed 12/2017. Computer Lab furniture and a TV Studio equipment delivered 03/2018. Computer lab furniture delivered 06/2018. Library Remodeling delivered 06/2018. Gym, bleachers permit issued 12/2018; bleachers installed 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/25/2017	1/31/2019	Q3 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-2)	\$3,858,800
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,690,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$16,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,179,739

FLAG: SB

COMMENTS:

Additional funding of \$3,858,800 was approved by the Board on 6/11/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project. Schedule Reason: Delays have occurred due to an additional review of the fire protection scope. Remedy: Following execution of the NTP, which is anticipated in Q3 2019, the project will be back on track.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$303,261

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Forest Glen Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	12/2016	10/2017	01/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Forest Hills Elementary School

3100 NW 85 AVENUE, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	2631
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,097,601
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,912,601

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction is in progress. ADA restroom renovation is in progress, with asbestos abated. Media Center work is in progress. Roofing permit is pending.

School Choice Enhancements: PIP rubber surfacing project completed 12/2016. Digital marquee permitted; installation completed 01/2019. Internal Cell Battery delivered 04/2019. (3) Lenovo laptops delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **12% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/10/2017	3/27/2018	8/1/2018	Q4 2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/26/18 (JJ-5)	\$1,083,601
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,071,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$81,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	Project incorrectly reported as 25% complete in the last BOC Spotlight report. Actual completion is 12% per cost. Schedule Reason: Delays occurred during construction due to the need for replacement of the roofing sub-contractor.

AHU Replacement

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7/12/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Replace existing AHUs with new.	\$2,100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Forest Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Fire Alarm

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/10/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:

Fire Alarm

BUDGET:

\$293,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

Previous delays in the design phase occurred when the project was put on hold for coordination with the Primary Renovation. At this time the delays are now the requirement for additional funding to add a voice activation system to the Fire Alarm. Multiple bids have been required to receive a competitive cost for design and construction by a CSMP Fire Alarm Contractor.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	N/A	06/2019

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fort Lauderdale High School

1600 NE 4 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33305

Location Num	0951
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,697,528
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,630,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval scheduled for August.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 10/9/17 - Golf carts delivered 02/2018. New digital scoreboard tables delivered 04/2018. New Digital Marquee completed 08/2018. Outdoor concrete patio tables delivered and installed 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/27/2017	3/22/2019		
SCOPE:			BUDGET:	FLAG:		
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)			\$556,000	COMMENTS:		
Electrical Improvements			\$692,000			
HVAC Improvements			\$1,161,000			

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	2/26/2018	3/15/2018	7/25/2018
SCOPE:			BUDGET:	FLAG:		
Weight Room Renovation			\$121,000	COMMENTS:		

Fort Lauderdale High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2017	09/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		
FLAG:			
COMMENTS:			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Fox Trail Elementary School

1250 NOB HILL ROAD, DAVIE 33324

Location Num	3531
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,342,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$870,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval of contract scheduled for September.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 1/16/18 - Voting completed 1/31/18 - (47) laptops delivered 07/2018. Desk and drawer file delivered 09/2018. Front office desk, office chairs delivered 01/2019. Playground upgrades permitted 01/2019; fabrication in progress. Pre-construction meeting scheduled 05/09/2019. Construction start anticipated 07/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	2/21/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$154,000	
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$76,000	
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	11/2016	01/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Playground upgrades are in fabrication.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gator Run Elementary School

1101 GLADES PARKWAY, WESTON 33327

Location Num	3642
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,781,323
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,206,323

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Initial testing of the HVAC systems for Test and Balance is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2018 - Voting completed 5/23/17. Apple iPad, furniture for the media center, Kindle Fire for classroom use, media center furniture and teacher chairs delivered 08/2017. Recordex Interactive Systems delivered 10/2017. Media Center furniture delivered and installed 01/2018. Covered outdoor classroom has been cancelled; the school repurposed the funds to implement minor security enhancements. Electric door strikes, and proximity pads installed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/22/2017	1/4/2019	5/20/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,535,323
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,428,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
HVAC Improvements	\$603,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG: **B**

COMMENTS:

Additional funding of \$1,535,323 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Gator Run Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	12/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Glades Middle School

16700 SW 48 COURT, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	2021
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$892,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$486,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending cost estimate proposal from the second CSMP contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 1/23/17. Apple iPads, books delivered 08/2017. Tablets delivered 09/2017. Recordex, Laptops and P.E. Equipment delivered 10/2017. Camera for TV Production system delivered 11/2017. Technology supplies delivered 03/2018. HDMI cables delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **21% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	1/25/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$78,000	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$308,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2017	05/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Griffin Elementary School

5050 SW 116 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33330

Location Num	2851
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,868,143
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,226,208

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing work is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed on 6/13/16. (20) projectors, (30) student computers and (20) document cameras delivered and installed 8/2016. Marquee completed 05/2018. New structure for Pre K-2 playground permitted 03/2019; construction complete 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **39% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/23/2016	5/4/2018	9/4/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/24/18 (JJ-1)	\$1,868,208
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$958,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$585,000
Media Center improvements	\$313,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$10,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$98,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Griffin Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Adult & Community Center)

1000 SW 3RD STREET, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0592
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,973,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,644,700

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pre-Construction meeting held on 5/8/2019. Submittals in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2018 - Voting completed 11/14/16. Student laptops and carts delivered 03/2017. Phase 1 for murals completed 01/2018. Phase two for murals completed 02/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2016	9/20/2016	5/22/2017	12/20/2018	5/20/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$199,700
Electrical Improvements	\$319,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$692,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,374,158
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$436,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 12	\$267,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 7	\$270,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 9	\$1,301,000
Media Center improvements	\$133,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$131,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8

(f.k.a. Hallandale Adult & Community Center)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - FCU Replacement	BUDGET: \$38,842	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	----------------------------	---

Roofing

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/12/2015

SCOPE: Re-Roof Buildings #13 & 14	BUDGET: \$383,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
---	-----------------------------	---

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	02/2018	02/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;">COMMENTS:</div>
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (f.k.a. Hallandale Elementary)

900 SW 8TH STREET, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0131
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,665,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,190,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Design Documents in review. Pending final review prior to Building Department submission.

School Choice Enhancements: This \$100k will not be disbursed since Gulfstream Academy (formerly know as Hallandale Adult Center) is using the \$100k allocated for the campus.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	4/18/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$414,000	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$676,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

The campus was created by combining Hallandale Elementary School with Hallandale Adult and Community Center. The \$100,000 associated with Hallandale ES (Yr 5 funds) will not be used since Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 used the SCEP Funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence (f.k.a. Gulfstream Middle School)

120 SW 4 AVENUE, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	3931
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,129,492
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,846,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the second time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Funding for this school was approved 10/2018. Kick-off meeting held on 2/26/2019. Voting authorized 3/21/2019. P-Number requested 4/19/2019. Bathroom renovation in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/24/2017	1/17/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$946,264
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$606,000
Fire Alarm	\$487,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,556,099
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$82,000
Media Center improvements	\$157,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence

(f.k.a. Gulfstream Middle School)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:		PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016		Q2 2019		Q4 2020		Q4 2020
Actual	01/2016		04/2019				
SCOPE:		BUDGET:		FLAG:			
School Choice Enhancement		\$100,000		COMMENTS:			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hallandale Magnet High School

(f.k.a. Hallandale High School)

720 NW 9 AVENUE, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0403
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,246,666
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,476,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress. Project was previously delayed due to an additional flow test that was required. The project is back on track.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 01/16/19. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/15/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$977,000
Electrical Improvements	\$653,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,006,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,130,000
HVAC Improvements	\$559,000
Media Center improvements	\$382,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,248,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Hallandale Magnet High School

(f.k.a. Hallandale High School)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	9/21/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS:</div>
---	-----------------------------	---

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	10/17/2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/17/2016	12/7/2016

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS:</div>
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.</div>
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Harbordale Elementary School

900 SE 15 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33316

Location Num	0491
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,384,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,149,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submittal.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/05/2019. Voting completed 5/15/2019. P-number requested.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/22/2018			

SCOPE: Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$190,000 \$859,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	--	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after the rest of the proposals have been received for orders.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hawkes Bluff Elementary School

5900 SW 160 AVENUE, DAVIE 33331

Location Num	3131
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,352,437
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,909,437

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Notice to Proceed has been executed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/13/16. Student chairs delivered 12/2016. LCD projector delivered 2/2017. Primary Playground Upgrades completed 12/2017. Classroom blinds complete 10/2018. Shade structure construction began 1/15/2019. Shade Structure construction began 01/2019; construction completed 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2020 Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	2/6/2017	1/2/2019	6/25/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-4)	\$3,906,437
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,234,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,669,000

FLAG: **B**

COMMENTS:

Additional funding of \$3,906,437 was approved by the Board on 5/7/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2018 Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	

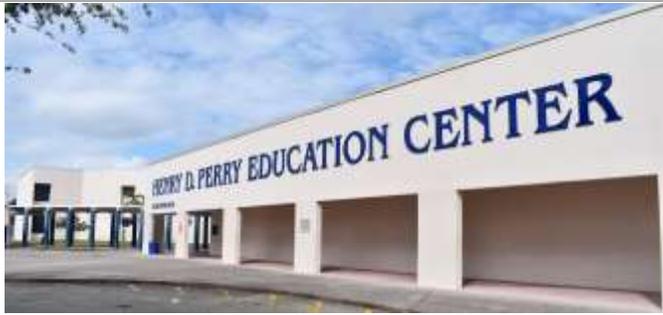
SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Pending delivery of blinds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Henry D. Perry Education Center

3400 WILDCAT WAY, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1011
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,219,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,907,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 2/15/2019 - Indoor furniture, cafeteria tables, students chairs and desks, laptop carts are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	5/20/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,145,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,186,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2017	02/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Heron Heights Elementary School

11010 NOB HILL ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3961
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,160,694
Total Facilities Budget	\$757,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 12/17/18. Voting authorized 3/18/2019. Ballot revised, voting authorized 4/22/2019. Voting completed 5/29/2019. Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020 Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	12/13/2017	2/6/2018	8/7/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$200,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
HVAC Improvements	\$152,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after the rest of the proposals have been received for orders.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Central Elementary School

1700 MONROE STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0121
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,188,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,917,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The project is Year 4 funding. Advertisement for bid is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 4/5/2018. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	2/26/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,155,000
Electrical Improvements	\$676,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,887,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$99,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2017		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Hills Elementary School

3501 TAFT STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	0111
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,464,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,099,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Termination of previous design firm is complete. Negotiations with the new design firm are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held on 2/25/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$915,000
Electrical Improvements	\$400,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$329,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,255,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$84,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2017	6/30/2017
						6/29/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Pump Replacement	\$16,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Hollywood Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Hills High School

5400 STIRLING ROAD, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1661
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$23,262,351
Total Facilities Budget	\$22,196,351

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Notice to Proceed has been executed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting completed 12/21/16. Two-way radios, front office furniture, chairs, plastic tables, trophy cases, delivered 10/2017. Conference, chairs and guidance rooms furniture, completed 05/2018. Additional two-way radios delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/19/2016	7/26/2016	3/3/2017	1/2/2019	6/12/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 03/19/2019 (JJ-2)	\$7,154,351
Electrical Improvements	\$1,689,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,007,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,678,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,861,000
Media Center improvements	\$505,000
Roof Replacement	\$3,568,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$47,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,166,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Hollywood Hills High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	10/3/2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/30/2016	12/1/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000		COMMENTS:				

Weight Room							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	1/5/2018	2/23/2018	2/26/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000		COMMENTS:				

School Choice Enhancements*				
Phase: 100% Complete				
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016		Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016		12/2016	05/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Hollywood Park Elementary School

901 N 69 WAY, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1761
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,528,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,285,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/15/17. Cafeteria LCD Projector and laptops delivered 08/2017. Speakers and Control Center completed 08/2017. Playground upgrades approved by ADA manager and Playground Inspector; permit issued 1/29/2019; plan change permitted 5/23/2019. Construction date anticipated 08/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	6/15/2016	1/13/2017	5/24/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,500,000
Electrical Improvements	\$665,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$669,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,068,000
Media Center improvements	\$283,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:
 Previous delays that occurred in the permitting process of the design phase impacted the overall project schedule. An LOR for permit was issued 5/24/2019 and the project is now in the bid and award phase. An NTP for construction is anticipated in Q4 2019

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	06/2017	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:
 Pending installation of the Playground upgrades.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Horizon Elementary School

2101 PINE ISLAND ROAD, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2531
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,163,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$913,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fifth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/17/18. Voting Completed 6/1/2018. Badge Maker, Outdoor PA System, Printers and Classroom rugs delivered 07/2018. Recordex and Digital Poster Maker delivered 08/2018. (178) laptops, (10) laptops carts, morning show equipment and (11) reading tables delivered 09/2018. (23) Lenovo 300e delivered 02/2019. (1) Lenovo 100e on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/14/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$405,000
Media Center improvements	\$201,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School decided to spend remaining available funds on a laptop, which is pending delivery.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Indian Ridge Middle School

1355 NOB HILL ROAD, DAVIE 33324

Location Num	3471
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,850,102
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,160,102

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2017 - Printers delivered 09/2016. Computers for both staff and students delivered 04/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/23/2016	6/14/2017	12/1/2017	1/10/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/17 (JJ-10)	\$945,102
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,895,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$606,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,008,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Indian Ridge Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	08/2016	04/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Indian Trace Elementary School

400 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

Location Num	3181
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,889,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,630,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Termination of previous design firm is complete. Negotiations with the new design firm are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/11/18 - Voting completed 5/31/18. Re-keying of the campus completed 07/2018. Electric strike delivered 09/2018. Playground upgrades proposals are in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/26/2017	7/20/2017	2/12/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,306,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$269,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$1,658,000	

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/29/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$297,000	COMMENTS:

Indian Trace Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **20%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	Q2 2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG: S
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS: Pending design and installation of the playground upgrades.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



J.P. Taravella High School

10600 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2751
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$13,619,554
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,511,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the second time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/11/18 - Voting completed 6/11/18 - Technology, Floor machine, Facilities equipment, Student desks delivered 09/2018. Outdoor benches and cafeteria tables delivered 10/2018. (2) Door Strikes installed 05/2019. Water Bottle Filling Stations are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/15/2017	10/12/2017	Q4 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,441,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,236,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,798,000
Media Center improvements	\$406,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$65,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,044,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm took four months to submit for the permit process after the 100% Construction Document review.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

J.P. Taravella High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	2/26/2018	3/26/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q4 2016	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/18/2017	5/1/2017	5/19/2017	11/5/2017	2/1/2018	6/4/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **82% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S COMMENTS: Pending delivery of the water bottle filling stations.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



James S. Hunt Elementary School

7800 NW 35 COURT, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	1971
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,267,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,933,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/29/2019. Voting completed 5/18/2019. (11) Document Cameras, (8) Two-way radios with earpieces, (30) Power Adaptors, (90) Student Laptops; (25) Staff and (2) Admin Laptops, (3) Laptop Carts, and Laptop Cart Wiring, (30) Laptop carrying case, (35) Projectors are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **83% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$547,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$739,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,722,000
Media Center improvements	\$333,000

FLAG:
 COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$199,000

FLAG:
 COMMENTS:

James S. Hunt Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	Q2 2020

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



James S. Rickards Middle School

6000 NE 9 AVENUE, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	2121
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,532,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,109,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Roofing consultant review has taken place with roofing scope now revised. Bid opening scheduled for July.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/3/17. Floor mats, outdoor metal bleachers, flat screen TVs, clay extruder and two-way radios delivered 08/2017. Indoor furniture completed 10/2017. (16) Projectors and a dehumidifier delivered 01/2018. TV installed 02/2018. (30) Laptops, Tables for teacher's lounge and chairs delivered 05/2018. Laminator delivered 03/2018. Electric Strike for the Single Point of Entry installed 05/2018. Digital Marquee permitted 08/2018; installation complete 10//2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/3/2016	4/5/2016	9/14/2016	3/14/2019	Q4 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,058,000
Electrical Improvements	\$353,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,339,654
Media Center improvements	\$441,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$108,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check before bidding which caused delays. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and project is back on track for meeting the planned completion date.

James S. Rickards Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

 Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$235,346	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	04/2017	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lake Forest Elementary School

3550 SW 48 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PARK 33023

Location Num	0831
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,971,142
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,690,142

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/28/18 - Voting completed 5/14/2018 - Projector, New cafeteria Projection system and Teacher Chairs delivered 07/2018. Blinds, studio Equipment and (9) Office chairs delivered and installed 08/2018. (30) Traffic Cones, (10) Cone Bar and (1) Cone Cart delivered 10/2018. (30) Single cassette recorders, (180) Headphones delivered 12/2018. (30) stools delivered 01/2019. (20) Safety cones delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	1/24/2017	10/30/2018	4/22/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/5/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,202,142
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,198,000
HVAC Improvements	\$715,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Re-roof Building 4

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2/24/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Re-roof of Building #4 in accordance with all applicable Codes and Standards.	\$475,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Lake Forest Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **84%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2018	

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lakeside Elementary School

900 NW 136 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3591
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,506,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,999,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The project is Year 5 funding. Advertisement for bid is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/25/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018	3/26/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,231,000	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$1,668,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lanier-James Education Center

1050 NW 7TH COURT, HALLANDALE 33009

Location Num	0405
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$212,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/13/17. School study carrels delivered 10/2017. Laptops delivered 10/2017. Weight room equipment delivered 11/2017. Media Center Furniture delivered 04/2018. Digital marquee pre-construction meeting held; permit issued 12/27/2018. Electrical underground work for the marquee completed 01/2019. Sign in fabrication.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Larkdale Elementary School

3250 NW 12 PLACE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0621
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,610,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,501,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The project is Year 4 funding. Advertisement for bid is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 3/5/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018	6/19/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$331,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$626,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$150,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderdale Lakes Middle School

3911 NW 30 AVENUE, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

Location Num	1701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,847,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,581,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinkler, restroom renovations and Media Center renovations are in progress. Air handling units are scheduled for install at the end of June, with Roofing work beginning on Building 1.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/7/17. Digital marquee is in design. Shoot-a-way machine delivered 01/2018. Tour de France bikes and flight simulator delivered 02/2018. Pilot Simulator delivered 03/2018. Dance floor submitted for permitting; revise and resubmit in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **38% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018 Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019 Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	12/8/2015	12/8/2015	8/3/2016	8/3/2017	5/11/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$2,311,000
Media Center improvements	\$363,000
Roof repair, stucco and waterproof, interior repairs, HVAC - evaluation, T&B and repair. Replace FB in 4 AHUs and provide dehumidification.	\$3,346,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Lauderdale Lakes Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **29%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	04/2017	Q1 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS:

Delays in the design and permitting of the marquee sign and dance floor.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center

1400 NW 14 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0431
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,135,056
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,074,056

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 11/28/16. Chairs, tables, two golf carts, cafeteria furniture, laptops, Facilities equipment, marquee sign letters and bulletin boards delivered 03/2017. Outdoor benches delivered 04/2017. A microwave, lectern with mics and a fridge delivered 11/2017. Chairs and Furniture delivered 01/2018. Two-way radios, printer, toner, microwave, fan, table and refrigerator delivered 02/2018. Table and door wraps delivered 03/2018. Power chargers delivered 04/2018. Playground upgrades permit issued 12/2018, construction complete 03/2019. Two-way radios, printer, and picnic table delivered 06/2019

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/22/2016	6/21/2016	1/30/2017	6/5/2019	Q4 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,336,807
HVAC Improvements	\$1,502,000
Renovate Restroom	\$135,249

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. The project is currently pending a roofing reality check before advertising for bids. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	11/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School

1901 NW 49 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1391
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,658,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,226,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/15/18 - Voting completed 6/6/18 - Coordinating proposals with school. Crowd control items delivered on 10/2018. NTP for gym scoreboards installation executed 02/2019. (149) combination chairs/desks delivered 04/2019. (150) chairs on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/2/2016	9/7/2016	2/14/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,218,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,879,000
Media Center improvements	\$579,000
Roof repairs, new elevator, remodel mezzanine, covered walkway, gym lights	\$1,868,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	Reason: Delays have occurred during the permitting process of the design phase related to decisions by the District required to be made related to additional life safety requirements. Remedy: Meetings are actively being held to reach a decision on the life safety plan requirements to be included in the scope.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	5/5/2017	5/12/2017	7/13/2017	8/2/2017	1/18/2018	3/1/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Lauderhill 6-12 STEM-MED Magnet School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **11% Complete**

SCHEDULE:		PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016		Q2 2018		Q2 2019		Q2 2019
Actual	01/2016		06/2018				
SCOPE:		BUDGET:		FLAG: S			
School Choice Enhancement		\$100,000		COMMENTS: Pending delivery of 150 chairs.			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill Community School at Park Lakes Learning Center (f.k.a. Castle Hill Annex)

4747 NW 14TH STREET, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1382
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$744,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$744,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 3/4/2019. Voting complete 4/5/2019. (4) radios, (32) Lenovo desktop computers, and (4) 30 unit L380 laptop carts on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/11/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$203,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$73,000
Media Center improvements	\$116,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School

1500 NW 49 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1381
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,791,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,395,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/18/18. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/14/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,235,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Sprinklers	\$912,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$148,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Liberty Elementary School

2450 BANKS ROAD, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	3821
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$920,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$477,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. The first CSMP contractor declined to submit a quote. The second CSMP contractor is revising their quote based on budget meeting held on 6/27/2019.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017 - Voting completed 2/9/16. Chairs delivered 08/2016. (64) TVs for the classrooms delivered 12/2016; installation completed 11/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered 04/2017. New media TV production system delivered 11/2017. Marquee Installed 10/2017; electrical tie-in complete 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	3/22/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
HVAC Improvements	\$65,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$7,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	02/2016	11/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lloyd Estates Elementary School

750 NW 41 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33309

Location Num	1091
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,581,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,352,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a fourth time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE 03/2017 - Voting completed 11/18/16. Two-way radios, poster maker, LCD projectors, digital cameras, (12) Recordex were delivered 03/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/23/2017	Q4 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$625,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$280,000
HVAC Improvements	\$870,000
Media Center improvements	\$184,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during permitting process of the design phase. The design firm has required an above average amount of time to resubmit the second and third submission of Construction Documents for permitting. Currently pending the fourth submission for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Lloyd Estates Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017
Actual	01/2016	11/2016	03/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Lyons Creek Middle School

4333 SOL PRESS BOULEVARD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3101
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,767,502
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,149,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold pending decisions on delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 01/11/2018. Ballot developed and waiting for SAC's approval on 2/19/2019. Voting authorized 2/20/2019. Voting completed 3/11/2019. Digital marquee on order. School name on building installed 5/2019. Aiphone for the Single Point of Entry is on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q4 2019			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,251,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$928,000
HVAC Improvements	\$264,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:
 On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	03/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Manatee Bay Elementary School

19200 SW 36 STREET, WESTON 33332

Location Num	3841
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,093,861
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,484,661

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Complete

Primary Renovation: Complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2018 - Voting completed 6/10/16. (2) 6' benches with canopies, computers, carts, robotics material, two-way radios, printers, storage shelving delivered and installed between 09/2016 & 11/2016. Media production system delivered 08/2017. Shade structure for the playground permitted on 6/2017; construction completed 11/2017. Media production upgrade delivered 08/2017. Classroom tables delivered 04/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 100% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/23/2016	5/19/2017	11/15/2017	11/2/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 10/17/17 (JJ-14)	\$625,661
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$862,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
HVAC Improvements	\$357,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Manatee Bay Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	04/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		
School Choice Enhancement	FLAG: COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Maplewood Elementary School

9850 RAMBLEWOOD DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2741
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,122,629
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,741,629

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: Contractor procurement in progress. Advertised for bid.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Contractor procurement in progress. Advertised for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 08/2016. Stage sound system and projector delivered and installed 01/2017.
 Shade structure and PIP, permit received, installation completed 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation - Phase 1

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/8/2015	12/8/2015	8/3/2016	3/29/2019		
SCOPE:	ADA Restrooms & Fire Sprinkler @ Restrooms		BUDGET: \$955,505		FLAG:	
	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		\$1,030,429		COMMENTS:	
	Fire Alarm		\$293,695			

Primary Renovation - Phase 2

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/3/2019		
SCOPE:	HVAC Improvements		BUDGET: \$104,000		FLAG:	
	Media Center improvements		\$258,000		COMMENTS:	

Maplewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	08/2016	Q4 2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Margate Elementary School

6300 NW 18 STREET, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	1161
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,960,753
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,523,753

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Design in progress. On 6/25/2019 the Board approved changes to the original scope based on a reevaluation, community input and feedback from Board workshops. Changes include demolition of several buildings on campus and replacement with a six (6) classroom addition with play courts. PSA amendment is in progress; anticipated for the Board meeting in August to approve the amendment for design services. Completion percentage for the phase will be adjusted when the PSA amendment is approved.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 1/5/16. Voting results received 6/12/18. Bookcases delivered 7/2016; Student computers delivered 8/2016; Margate Re-voted to repurpose playground funds to address minor security enhancements. Aiphone & strike installed 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q3 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	12/8/2015	9/23/2016			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,238,753
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$531,000
HVAC Improvements	\$640,461
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$683,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Margate Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	8/10/2016	4/1/2018	12/13/2017 12/13/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$25,539	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **62%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Margate Middle School

500 NW 65 AVENUE, MARGATE 33063

Location Num	0581
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,122,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,736,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/17/18 - Voting completed 6/5/18 - (11) Printers, Student & Teacher Chairs on order. Student Headphones delivered 08/2018. (110) Student laptops, Earthwalk Cart delivered 10/2018. Student/Teacher Desks, Gym scoreboards delivered and installed 11/2018. Marquee on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2016	10/18/2016	4/3/2017	Q4 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$4,288,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Electrical Improvements	\$371,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,412,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,135,000
Media Center improvements	\$543,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the permitting phase of the design process. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to revise and resubmit the Construction Documents for permit review on several occasions. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Margate Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **67%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016		Q2 2018		Q1 2019	Q1 2019
Actual	12/2016		06/2018			
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000		
			FLAG: S	COMMENTS: Pending fabrication and installation of marquee.		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School

5901 PINE ISLAND ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3011
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$38,200,519
Total Facilities Budget	\$10,328,805

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,773,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,604,000
Install Fire Alarm	\$907,805
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/4/2018	1/11/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	7/24/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

New Addition to Replace Building 12

 Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/20/2018	5/1/2018	8/15/2018	5/28/2019	Q3 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S
New Addition to Replace Building 12 - Not SMART Funded	\$18,000,000	

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred during the permitting process in the design phase. Remedy: The LOR was issued May 28th and the Notice to Proceed with construction is anticipated for July 1st. Project is still scheduled for completion Q2 2020.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	

COMMENTS:
 Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Mary M. Bethune Elementary School

2400 MEADE STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0341
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,621,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,251,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold, pending review of student enrollment and possible scope reduction due to changes in building usage.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/15/2017	12/13/2017	8/8/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,537,000
HVAC Improvements	\$444,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 4	\$253,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$917,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McArthur High School

6501 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0241
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$17,280,417
Total Facilities Budget	\$16,032,496

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: On 6/25/2019 the Board approved a change to the original scope based on a reevaluation, community input, and feedback from the Board workshop. Changes include the demolition of Buildings 6, 7, and 8 and the replacement with an eighteen (18) classroom addition and TV Lab. Building 6 demolition permit is received. Design of the new building is to begin soon.
School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/17/18 - Voting Completed 5/30/18. Coordinating Proposals for: Refurbishment of the mini gym, security , wraps and coverings for the administration building, and Single Point of Entry, and Office Furniture. (6) Golf carts delivered 10/2018. Floor replacement for the mini gym permit issued 5/24/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **46% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2020	Q1 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	3/14/2017	5/19/2017	11/17/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,005,929
Electrical Improvements	\$1,120,508
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,014,836
HVAC Improvements	\$2,874,604
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$635,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 6	\$5,800,000
Media Center improvements	\$409,875
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$387,842
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,562,902

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

McArthur High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/19/2017	11/9/2017	4/23/2018	5/4/2018	8/5/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **29%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S COMMENTS: Pending the delivery and installation of the mini-gym floor replacement.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy

2600 SW 71 TERRACE,

Location Num	2771
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$369,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$356,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending proposal from the second CSMP contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2017. Voting completed 6/24/16. Forklift and breathing apparatus delivered. Confirmation for the Cylinders was received on 6/27/17.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **81% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/3/2017	4/3/2017	5/9/2017	10/24/2018	Q4 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$149,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$107,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm took four and a half months to resubmit a second time for permit after receiving the Building Department comments. The second submittal has been reviewed with submission three pending. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

McFatter Technical College, Broward Fire Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	06/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McFatter Technical High School & Technical College

6500 NOVA DRIVE, DAVIE 33317

Location Num	1291
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,959,525
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,471,525

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a third time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 03/2019 - Voting completed 10/21/16. Recordex, laptops delivered 1/18/17; Publishing speed theater equipment delivered 4/2017. Six (6) Cameras (Video and Still) for Photography and Digital Media delivered 07/2017. Stage lighting permitted; construction completed 01/2019. Additional stage lighting equipment delivered 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	5/3/2017	Q4 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Renovate Restroom	\$47,525
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,280,000
Electrical Improvements	\$577,000
Fire Alarm	\$672,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$292,000
HVAC repairs to include buildings 1,2,4,5.	\$3,296,000
Media Center improvements	\$151,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$56,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred during the Bid and Award phase. Terms could not be reached in negotiations with the first CSMP contractor. Remedy: A new CSMP contractor has been assigned and a proposal is pending.

McFatter Technical High School & Technical College

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	01/2016	10/2016	03/2019	03/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.

McNab Elementary School

1350 SE 9 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0841
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,628,437
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,310,437

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pre-Construction meeting held on February 22th. HVAC equipment is being delivered with hydronic pump replacement in progress. Roofing submittals are being resubmitted, which is setting the roof work back.
School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 11/16/17. Voting results received 1/9/18. Playground proposals have been obtained. PO request issued for \$144,449. Total scope cost is \$174,449. A PO increase will be issued once PTA funds the balance.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2016	12/19/2016	6/8/2017	7/6/2018	2/4/2019	

SCOPE:

Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,915,437
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$978,000
HVAC Improvements	\$317,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	01/2018	

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000
---------------------------	-----------

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:
Pending confirmation of additional funding from other sources for voted projects.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



McNicol Middle School

1602 S 27 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0481
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,610,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,445,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All scope of work is complete with the exception of the roofing. The roofing work is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2017 -Voting completed 12/18/15. (500) auditorium chairs delivered 06/2016. Sound system for the Gym and projectors delivered and installed 10/2016. Pass through and Epson equipment installed 6/2017. Chairs delivered 10/2017

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/13/2017	1/13/2017	4/20/2017	1/22/2018	4/10/2018	Q3 2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$276,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$322,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$21,000
HVAC Improvements	\$205,000
Music Room Renovation	\$521,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays occurred during construction due to the need for replacement of the roofing sub-contractor. Remedy: The sub-contractor has been replaced and the roofing work is in progress. Completion is anticipated in Q3 2019.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	12/2015	10/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Meadowbrook Elementary School

2300 SW 46 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33317

Location Num	0761
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,434,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,161,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The project is Year 4 funding. Execution of the Notice to Proceed is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects.
 School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **60% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018	5/6/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$134,000	COMMENTS:
Electrical Improvements	\$333,000	
Fire Sprinklers	\$462,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$132,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy

5803 NW 94 AVENUE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	4772
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,549,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,035,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018 - Voting authorized 2/13/2018. Voting completed 2/27/2018 - Document Cameras delivered 05/2018. Chemistry equipment delivered 04/2018. Media Center renovation (Furniture), Recordex delivered 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/6/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,295,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,221,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	02/2018	05/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Miramar Elementary School

6831 SW 26 STREET, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	0531
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,557,935
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,184,935

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Chiller and air handler replacements are nearing completion. Roof replacement is pending building system replacements on the roof.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2018 - Voting completed 5/5/17: (75) student laptops and safety cones delivered 07/2017. (13) document cameras, stage curtains delivered 08/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 12/2017. Picnic tables and cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 01/2018. Office furniture delivered 07/2018. Permit for the marquee issued 2/2/2018; Marquee installed 07/2018 and electrical tie-in completed 08/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **36% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/13/2016	6/15/2018	11/30/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-1)	\$2,286,935	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$855,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$2,943,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	08/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Miramar High School

3601 SW 89 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33025

Location Num	1751
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$12,674,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$11,528,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/7/18 - Additional parking spaces on order. Golf Cart delivered 03/2019. Additional security cameras, Scrubber Machine and protective mats for gym floor delivered 04/2019. Canopy fabric installed 05/2019. Auditorium painting is scheduled to start the end of 06/2019, with a 6 week schedule duration.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 / Q1 2021
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021 / Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	1/8/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$966,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$302,000
Electrical Improvements	\$792,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,174,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$45,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,301,000
Media Center improvements	\$870,000
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$844,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Miramar High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	12/4/2017	12/25/2017	3/31/2018	4/10/2018	7/25/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	Q2 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/12/2017	6/8/2017	9/2/2017	10/17/2017	10/30/2017	3/13/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **43% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
Actual	11/2017	12/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Mirror Lake Elementary School

1200 NW 72 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	1841
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,015,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,820,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending Board approval of the bid.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 2/13/17. Laptops and printers delivered 3/2017. Portable PA system, partial P.E. Equipment and classroom furniture delivered 07/2017. Music (Instruments, lighting, and audio visual) delivered 08/2017. Athletic equipment delivered 09/2017. Additional laptops (25) delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/19/2016	12/19/2016	6/19/2017	2/12/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$963,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Sprinklers	\$225,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$357,000	
Media Center improvements	\$175,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2016	02/2017	09/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Monarch High School

5050 WILES ROAD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3541
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,994,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,780,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold pending decisions on delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 1/15/2019. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q4 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	N/A			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,799,000
HVAC Improvements	\$425,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:
On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	12/29/2017	1/5/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	8/3/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Monarch High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	8/25/2017	9/1/2017	9/2/2017	10/17/2017	10/25/2017	3/14/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$335,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Morrow Elementary School

408 SW 76 TERRACE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2691
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,228,583
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,017,583

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center renovation, fire alarm conduits, electrical panel replacements, and ADA restroom improvements are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/2/16. Projector delivered 03/2017. Cafeteria sound system completed 06/2017. Laptops, broadcast room, Apple bundle and cafeteria tables delivered 08/2017. Coordinating quotes for interior paint, murals in the dining area, and additional playground equipment.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/16/2016	6/16/2017	8/17/2017	8/17/2018	1/16/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$81,975
Electrical Improvements	\$322,000
Fire Sprinkler Protection and Fire Alarm	\$1,564,648
Funding to Program Reserve - Board Approved 12/04/18 (JJ-1)	(\$469,040)
HVAC Improvements	\$211,000
Media Center improvements	\$207,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Morrow Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **78%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q4 2016		Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015		12/2016			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS:

Coordinating quotes for interior paint and murals in the dining area, and additional playground equipment.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



New Renaissance Middle School

10701 MIRAMAR BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3911
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,046,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,654,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold pending decisions on delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 3/14/2019. Voting results received on 4/29/2019. Aiphone at the main entrance and strike at the secondary door on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q1 2023
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q3 2019			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,276,000
HVAC Improvements	\$278,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:
On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



New River Middle School

3100 RIVERLAND ROAD, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0881
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,754,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,342,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2019 - Voting occurred prior to June 2015 under OFC. Projectors for the auditorium delivered and installed 06/2016. Digital video board delivered 02/2017, complete 08/2017. Camcorder delivered 10/2017. Digital marquee installed and operational 11/2017. Outdoor classroom has been canceled. (100) Laptops and (3) Earthwalk carts have been ordered instead. Digital Marquee installed & functional 01/2018. (51) Laptops, (51) Cart Wiring, (2) EarthWalk Carts, & (6) Desktops delivered 10/2018. (2) External Hard drive delivered 01/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/14/2016	5/3/2016	1/18/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,105,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,137,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm took over six months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for permit review after the second submission due to a re-design on the roofing scope. LOR is anticipated to be issued mid-July. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple submittals.

New River Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	01/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		
School Choice Enhancement	FLAG: COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nob Hill Elementary School

2100 NW 104 AVENUE, SUNRISE 33322

Location Num	2671
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,404,612
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,959,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during the Project Charter Meeting on 1/15/2019. Ballot developed 05/2019; does not comply with District guidelines, needs revision.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$559,000
Electrical Improvements	\$434,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$10,000
HVAC Improvements	\$364,000
Media Center improvements	\$198,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Nob Hill Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Norcrest Elementary School

3951 NE 16 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	0561
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,695,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,210,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.
 School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2017 - Document Cameras and 275 student laptops delivered 9/2016. PIP rubber surfacing replacement completed 12/2016. Two-way radios delivered 05/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017	6/20/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$496,000	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$1,320,000	
Media Center improvements	\$294,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q2 2017
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	05/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Andrews Gardens Elementary School

345 NE 56 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	0521
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,747,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,378,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Termination of previous design firm is complete. Negotiations with the new design firm are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/27/2019. Voting completed 5/23/2019 - Install Aiphone in F101A and Submaster in F102C on order. Coordinating additional proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2020	Q4 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/22/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,263,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$18,000
HVAC Improvements	\$997,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Fork Elementary School

101 NW 15 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	1191
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,388,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,033,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/18/18 - Security Aiphone and strike installation for the Single Point of Entry completed 07/2018. Marquee is in the permitting process. (2) Printers delivered 09/2018. Murals and office furniture delivered 10/2018. Front desk lettering, (30) Lenovo computers, TV monitors for security cameras on order. (36) chairs, and (33) rugs for reading areas delivered 02/2019. Teachers desktops and student laptops delivered 04/2019. Marquee permit package has been revised and resubmitted.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/15/2017	4/3/2017	4/27/2017	3/25/2019	Q4 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$942,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$324,000
HVAC Improvements	\$647,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:
 Reason: The project is currently pending a roofing reality check before bidding which has caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has the potential for schedule and cost savings to the project.

North Fork Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/27/2016	N/A	5/10/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	BUDGET: \$20,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **64% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2015	04/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S COMMENTS: Pending permit and installation of the Marquee sign.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Lauderdale Pre K - 8 (f.k.a. North Lauderdale Elementary)

7500 KIMBERLY BOULEVARD, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2231
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,840,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,536,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending assignment to CSMP Contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting results received 12/9/16. Student laptops delivered 3/2017. Partial work for murals completed 05/2017, remaining work is pending the SMART/GOB renovation completion in the Media Center. TV screens for the front office delivered 08/2018. Marquee Permitted 02/7/18 - marquee completed 10/2018- Art work is being finalized. Aiphone & EDS completed 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/16/2017	3/27/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$78,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$795,000
HVAC Improvements	\$120,000
Media Center improvements	\$149,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

North Lauderdale Pre K - 8

(f.k.a. North Lauderdale Elementary)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **67% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		Art work is being finalized.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



North Side Elementary School

120 NE 11 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0041
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,725,430
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,565,430

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. OAC meeting held on 6/26/2019. HVAC equipment is on order.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/22/17 - Voting completed 6/5/17. Printers delivered 6/2017. (100) student laptops, Recordex (3), window blinds, main office furniture, two-way radios and partial office furniture delivered 08/2017. Additional window blinds and murals delivered 10/2017. Murals completed 12/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/28/2016	11/28/2016	6/2/2017	12/19/2018	5/9/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,769,430
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$948,000
HVAC Improvements	\$748,000

FLAG: B
COMMENTS:
Additional funding of \$1,769,430 was approved by the Board on 4/9/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	06/2017	12/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Northeast High School

700 NE 56 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	1241
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$33,111,962
Total Facilities Budget	\$31,947,962

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: The de-scoped 100% Construction Documents are in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application. The CM firm has been terminated and negotiations are in progress for a new CM firm.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2 - New Addition: 50% Construction Documents in Progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/3/16. Outdoor trash receptacles, science equipment and golf carts delivered 10/2016. Scoring tables, volley ball and football scoreboard delivered 02/2017. Marquee installed 03/2017 and Certificate of Completion received 06/2017. Two (2) Gym scoreboards permitted and installed 08/2017. Football Scoreboard installed 04/2018. Two (2) electric strikes, and standalone door alarms delivered and installed 08/2018. Window wraps delivered 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q3 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	5/3/2016	10/19/2016			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$284,000
Electrical Improvements	\$368,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,007,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,421,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,588,000
Re-Roofing.	\$3,408,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$83,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,727,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Northeast High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2 - New Addition

Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
New Planned	Q3 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/31/2018	8/13/2018	1/24/2019			

SCOPE: New Addition and Renovation to Bldg. 12	BUDGET: \$17,840,962	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Weight Room

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	4/13/2017	4/20/2017	7/13/2017	Q3 2020		

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: S COMMENTS: Weight Room is going to be relocated to Building 12, which is being renovated in the Primary Renovation. Pending progress on the Primary Renovation prior to execution of the relocation.
---	-----------------------------	---

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	Q1 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School

3521 SW DAVIE ROAD, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1282
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,180,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,848,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.

- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/21/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/2/2018			

SCOPE: Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$678,000 \$1,070,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	--	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Dwight D. Eisenhower Elementary School

6501 SW 39 STREET, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1271
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,325,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,131,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 3/11/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/1/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$99,000
Electrical Improvements	\$347,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Media Center improvements	\$291,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:
Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova High School

3600 COLLEGE AVENUE, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1281
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$32,939,745
Total Facilities Budget	\$31,777,745

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing submittals pending approval.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2017. Voting completed 9/9/16. Laptops carts, student laptops, other technology items, printers, active slates, turf for the field enhancement delivered. Scoreboards installed 10/2016. Active Hubs were delivered 04/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **7% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2021 Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	7/26/2016	2/23/2017	1/2/2019	4/4/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/5/19 (JJ-3)	\$11,993,745
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,544,000
Electrical Improvements	\$2,642,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,259,000
HVAC Improvements	\$8,493,000
Media Center improvements	\$543,000
Music Room Renovation	\$713,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$570,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,689,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Nova High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	4/21/2017	6/8/2017	6/23/2017	7/20/2017	11/24/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017
Actual	01/2016	09/2016	04/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Nova Middle School

3602 COLLEGE AVENUE, DAVIE 33314

Location Num	1311
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,315,731
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,902,731

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2017 - Voting completed and results received 5/2017. (38) Teachers' chairs delivered and installed 07/2017. Laptops, desktops, think pads delivered 08/2017. Broadcasting system delivered 09/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/28/2017	4/22/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$85,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,487,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$284,000
HVAC Improvements	\$746,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Nova Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Fire Sprinklers

Phase: **0% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/27/2016	7/26/2016	2/23/2017	1/2/2019	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Nova MS - Fire Sprinklers	\$903,000
Reallocated Funding from MS to HS - Board Approved 02/05/19 (JJ-3)	(\$702,269)

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	The fire sprinkler scope is included with the Nova HS Primary Renovation project (P.001817). There is a reallocation of \$702,269 from the Nova MS Fire Sprinkler project to the Nova HS Primary Renovation to address the scope of work. The project will no longer be tracked separate.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	09/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Oakland Park Elementary School

936 NE 33 STREET, OAKLAND PARK 33334

Location Num	0031
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,479,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,161,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/23/17. Playground upgrades; replacing the sand with Pour in Place rubber, and Murals completed 11/2017. HVAC scope is scheduled for the Media Center next year (2019). The Carpet replacement for the Media Center will be coordinated with that work.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	4/26/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$975,000
Electrical Improvements	\$845,000
Fire Alarm	\$50,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,191,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	12/2016	05/2017	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS: Pending completion of the Primary Scope of HVAC Improvements in the Media Center.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Oakridge Elementary School

1507 N 28 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0461
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,471,860
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,179,860

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC work, demolition roofing work, and canopy work has begun.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2017. Voting completed 6/10/16. Marquee letters, classroom carpets, vacuums, wax machine, printers, testing kits delivered 09/2016. iPad tablets delivered 10/2016. Recordex received 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/17/2016	10/22/2018	3/28/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,473,860	COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,214,000	
Fire Alarm	\$252,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$1,026,000	
Improvements to or Replacement of building 2	\$946,000	
Media Center improvements	\$168,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	08/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Olsen Middle School

330 SE 11 TERRACE, DANIA 33004

Location Num	0471
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,597,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,173,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 2/23/2018. (38) Laptops, (6) Computer Carts (16) Printers (200) student desks delivered 11/2018. (144) Chairs on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	3/1/2017	3/28/2017	10/20/2017	4/26/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,129,000	COMMENTS:
Electrical Improvements	\$268,000	
Fire Sprinklers	\$19,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$3,248,000	
Media Center improvements	\$203,000	
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$206,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **67% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Pending delivery of chairs.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Orange Brook Elementary School

715 S 46 AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	0711
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$432,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$100,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

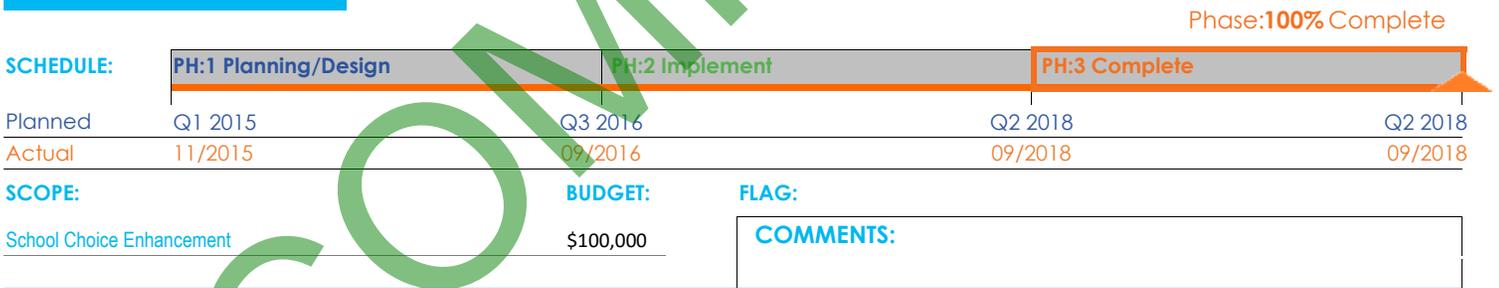
PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: N/A

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETE 09/2018 - Voting completed 9/22/16. Laptops, carts delivered 12/2016; furniture, printers, Epson air filters, and portable PA delivered and installed 03/2017. Marquee completed 06/2018. HDMI, Wireless Keyboards, DVD Burner, Headphones, iPad covers and printers delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



School Choice Enhancements*



*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Oriole Elementary School

3081 NW 39 STREET, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33309

Location Num	1831
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,568,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,276,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the second time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 6/1/18 - Voting results received 6/13/18 - (36) Classroom rugs, student tables & chairs, (20) Two-way radios, (16) Projectors, Outdoor mats, (71) Teachers Chairs delivered 11/2018. Cafeteria Sound System, (48) Cone Safety, (8) Vests, (2) Storage Carts, (10) Reflective parking lot post, (9) Signs delivered 01/2019. Murals on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/17/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms	\$745,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$813,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$11,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,059,000
Media Center improvements	\$255,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Oriole Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design				PH:2 Implement				PH:3 Complete							
Planned	Q1 2015				Q2 2018				Q3 2019							
Actual	11/2015				06/2018											
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement				BUDGET:	\$100,000				FLAG:						
												COMMENTS:				

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Palm Cove Elementary School

11601 WASHINGTON STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33025

Location Num	3311
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,968,659
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,630,659

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Window replacements are in progress. The rest of the envelope scope and HVAC scope is complete.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 04/04/2019. Voting completed 05/06/2019. Proposals are being coordinated.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **81% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019 Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	1/13/2017	6/21/2018	9/21/2018	

SCOPE: Additional Funding - Board Approved 09/05/18 (JJ-1)	BUDGET: \$1,318,659	FLAG: COMMENTS:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,572,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$640,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	12/2016	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Palmview Elementary School

2601 NE 1 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33064

Location Num	1131
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,379,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,052,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in re-review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **86% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$914,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$540,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,201,000
Media Center improvements	\$297,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Panther Run Elementary School

801 NW 172 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	3571
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,889,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,534,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. CMAR is in the bidding and GMP phase.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 04/09/2019. Two-way radios delivered 05/2019. Aiphone on order. Marquee cost estimate in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018	3/12/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,237,000	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$197,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Lakes Elementary School

3925 NORTH STATE ROAD 7, LAUDERDALE LAKES 33319

Location Num	3761
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,316,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$874,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The project is Year 4 funding. Advertisement for bid is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/9/16. Marquee completed 05/2018. New K-2 and 3-5 playground structures completed 04/2019. Marquee completed 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/19/2017	4/9/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$131,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$103,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Park Lakes Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015		Q2 2016		Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015		06/2016		

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Ridge Elementary School

5200 NE 9 AVENUE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	1951
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,645,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,284,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. The project is Year 4 funding. Advertisement for bid is pending progress of Year 1 thru 3 funded projects.
 School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021 Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/12/2018	4/26/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$746,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$294,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$798,000	
Media Center improvements	\$268,000	

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/1/2017 3/13/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	\$78,000	COMMENTS:

Park Ridge Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:				
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Springs Elementary School

5800 NW 66 TERRACE, CORAL SPRINGS 33067

Location Num	3171
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,601,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,121,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in review. Pending scope clarification prior to resubmitting for re-review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/19/2019 - Playground upgrades for K-2, laptop computers, floor scrubber and murals are on order. Floor scrubber delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	5/3/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,242,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Sprinklers and Fire Alarm	\$1,034,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,440,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2018	04/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Park Trails Elementary School

10700 TRAILS END, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3781
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,038,867
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,414,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Intent to Permit received. Pending advertisement for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/10/2018	5/2/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,114,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Alarm	\$503,000
HVAC Improvements	\$157,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Park Trails Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:				
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Parkside Elementary School

10257 NW 29 STREET, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	3631
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,268,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$946,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submission.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/26/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018			
SCOPE:	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		BUDGET:	FLAG:		
	HVAC Improvements		\$686,000	COMMENTS:		
			\$160,000			

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Parkway Middle School

3600 NW 5 COURT, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,309,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,021,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 60% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Proposals are being compiled to evaluate scope and budget.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **61% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	1/18/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,748,640
Fire Sprinklers	\$45,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,036,000
Media Center improvements	\$337,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Re-roofing Bldg 22 & 24

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	Q3 2014	Q4 2014	Q4 2014	Q1 2015	Q2 2015
Actual/Forecast	N/A	8/1/2014	10/1/2014	12/11/2014	2/9/2015	6/15/2015

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Re-roof Bldgs 22 and 24)	\$754,360

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Parkway Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2015		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pasadena Lakes Elementary School

8801 PASADENA BOULEVARD, PEMBROKE PINES 33024

Location Num	2071
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,342,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,123,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a third time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 10/11/16. Laptops delivered 01/2017; furniture delivered 02/2017, and a cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 04/2017. Marquee installed and operational 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/1/2015	7/26/2016	1/30/2017	Q4 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,320,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$742,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,638,000
Media Center improvements	\$323,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	Reason: Delays occurred in the permitting process in the design phase. The design firm has taken over two months to revise and resubmit the construction documents for the third submission. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple submittals.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2018 Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	08/2018 08/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pembroke Lakes Elementary School

11251 TAFT STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33026

Location Num	2661
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,929,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,654,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 1/28/18. Voting completed 2/16/18. Classroom furniture delivered 09/2018.

Cafeteria sound system installed 12/2018. Marquee permit issued 5/10/2019; pre-construction meeting to be scheduled.

Replaced keys (6) cylinder to teacher entrance key completed 05/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/25/2017	6/19/2019		

SCOPE:

Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,020,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$963,000
Media Center improvements	\$277,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **63% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000
---------------------------	-----------

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:
Delays in design and permitting of marquee sign.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pembroke Pines Elementary School

6700 SW 9 STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33023

Location Num	1221
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,243,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,009,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval of contract scheduled for September.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 3/22/18 -Water fountains installed and completed 07/2018 . Primary Playground equipment on order as of 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	6/12/2017	3/14/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,062,000
Electrical Improvements	\$237,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,036,892
Media Center improvements	\$281,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$134,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$158,108

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Pembroke Pines Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **20%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	Q4 2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG: S
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS: Delays in delivery of playground equipment.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Peters Elementary School

851 NW 68 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	0931
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,444,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,138,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 3/8/2019 - (1) Lenovo M720S Staff Desktop, (2) ThinkPad L480 Staff Touch Laptop, (214) Lenovo 300E Student Laptop, (9) Earthwalk Carts and wiring on order. (3) Elmo Document Cameras, (2) ActivPanels, Facilities equipment, Classroom rugs delivered 05/2019. (4) Projectors, (2) ActivePanels, (1) Air mover, (2) Janitorial Carts, (3) 5-Tool Kit, (1) Pressure Washer, (1) Vacuum machine delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	4/25/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,870,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$455,000
HVAC Improvements	\$219,000
Media Center improvements	\$242,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Peters Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **20%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2017	03/2019	Q2 2020
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pine Ridge Education Center

1251 SW 42ND AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33317

Location Num	0653
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$243,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$174,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/2017: Voting completed on 11/4/16. (22) Projectors delivered and installed 01/2017. Two-way radios, student desks, teacher planning room upgrade, laptops for the computer lab refresh delivered 02/2017. TV Studio equipment delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	N/A	N/A	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q2 2019
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	1/10/2018	4/18/2018	Q3 2019

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements
BUDGET: \$74,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS:
 Final report was not received by the end of June. The report has been received as of 7/1 and the project is in Substantial Completion.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	11/2016	08/2017

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement
BUDGET: \$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pines Lakes Elementary School

10300 JOHNSON STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33026

Location Num	2861
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,874,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,583,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pre-bid meeting with CSMP contractor scheduled.

School Choice Enhancements: Meeting held with SAC on 5/18/18 - Voting completed 6/25/18. Coordinating proposals for FOB System, SPE Enhancements (Fencing and Gate), Accordion Wall FISH 115, PIP Replacing Concrete Sidewalk-Primary Playground, and Technology-Mount Ceiling Projectors. Murals are on order. Office Furniture delivered 11/2018. Specialty items, Accordion Wall FISH 115 and Marquee on order. Murals completed 02/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **45% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	4/18/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$270,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Sprinklers	\$662,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$395,000	
Media Center improvements	\$156,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pines Middle School

200 NW DOUGLAS ROAD, PEMBROKE PINES 33024

Location Num	1881
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$857,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$495,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Intent to Permit received. Pending bidding process.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held 2/13/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018	5/9/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$105,000	COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$290,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pinewood Elementary School

1600 SW 83 AVENUE, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2811
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,656,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,406,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 9/20/16. Laptops, laptop carts, and two-way radios delivered 12/2016. Portable sound system delivered 06/2017. Electric Strike completed 09/2018. Marquee installed and functional 10/2018. (6) Two way radios delivered 10/2018. Laptops and Desktops on order with the remaining balance.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/20/2017	1/17/2019	Q3 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-1)	\$2,398,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$862,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$732,000
HVAC Improvements	\$122,000
Media Center improvements	\$192,000

FLAG: **SB**

COMMENTS:

Additional funding of \$2,398,000 was approved by the Board on 6/11/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project. Schedule Reason: Minor delays were experienced during the bidding analysis prior to advertisement. Remedy: Notice to Proceed is in the process of being executed and anticipated in July 2019.

Pinewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School decided to spend remaining available funds on laptops and desktops, which are pending delivery.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pioneer Middle School

5350 SW 90 AVENUE, COOPER CITY 33328

Location Num	2571
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,125,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$8,468,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Roofing consultant review has taken place with roofing scope now revised. Bid opening scheduled for July.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 5/19/17. Office chairs, stage lectern, podium, instrument storage, conference room and planning updates delivered 07/2017. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Front Office, Dean's Office, conference room and planning room additional furniture delivered 01/2018. Marquee installed and completed 08/2018. Teachers desk and armless chairs delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/14/2017	3/7/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,018,000
Fire Sprinkler Protection. Upgrade lighting to T8 and Emergency Lighting	\$1,550,000
HVAC Improvements	\$4,011,000
Media Center improvements	\$633,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$86,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Pioneer Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/9/2016	5/9/2016	5/9/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000		COMMENTS: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 30px;"></div>				

School Choice Enhancements*				
Phase: 99% Complete				
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	12/2016	05/2017		
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Piper High School

8000 NW 44 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	1901
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$15,985,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$14,602,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 6/12/2018 - Voting completed 5/5/16. Picnic tables delivered 12/2016. Equipment for the main auditorium sound system, the mini auditorium and the gym sound systems delivered 08/2017. Main Auditorium sound system installed 12/2017. Installation for Mini Auditorium sound system and Gym sound system delivered 01/2018. Microphones delivered 03/2018. Desktops delivered 06/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	8/29/2016			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$4,236,000
Electrical Improvements	\$266,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$494,000
HVAC Improvements	\$6,161,000
Media Center improvements	\$693,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$212,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$2,319,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Piper High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017
Actual/Forecast	3/8/2017	3/15/2017	6/8/2017	6/23/2017	7/20/2017	11/22/2017

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2017	06/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Elementary School

651 NW 42 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	0941
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$483,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$245,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance is in progress. Phase 1 report complete. Currently executing the Phase 2 estimate order.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed prior to Facilities approval. Meeting held with school staff on 1/30/17 to review and coordinate scope and budget. Revoting completed 5/3/2018. Two(2) electric strikes, Golf Cart delivered 9/2018. Cafeteria sound system delivered 10/2018. (10) Student Benches in Car Rider Area delivered 10/2018. Cafeteria Stage Curtains delivered and installed 12/2018. Welcome center, front office furniture and stackable chairs delivered 04/2019. Digital marquee permit issued 03/2019; pre-construction meeting held 5/7/2019. Marquee installed and functional 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/29/2018	10/2/2018	

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$145,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
Actual	11/2015	05/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation High School

6901 NW 16 STREET, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	1451
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$16,883,993
Total Facilities Budget	\$15,470,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% design is in progress. Building 6 is being investigated, with Board approval requirement anticipated in order to relocate the Art Lab or renovate the existing lab in Building 2.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/31/18 - Voting Completed 6/12/18 - Golf Cart delivered 10/2018. (2) Gym scoreboards, indoor furniture for Front Office delivered 02/2019. Speaker system for the gym installation completed 04/2019. Marquee in design. (2) Gym scoreboards installed 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **80% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/13/2017	10/16/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,725,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,978,000
HVAC Improvements	\$6,312,000
Media Center improvements	\$772,000
Replace Building 2	\$1,192,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$57,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,913,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Plantation High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/6/2017	3/31/2018	4/2/2018	7/18/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/26/2017	10/3/2017	10/4/2017	11/7/2017	11/7/2017	3/21/2018

SCOPE: Track Resurfacing	BUDGET: \$300,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **64% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
Actual	11/2017	05/2018	Q3 2019

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Middle School

6600 W SUNRISE BOULEVARD, PLANTATION 33313

Location Num	0551
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,927,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,548,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting Authorized 3/5/2018 - Voting completed 4/13/18. Exterior Paint completed 12/2018. Students chairs and Restructuring of Front Office and furniture is on order. Exterior Paint for (3) Logos complete 02/2019. Marquee permitted 06/2019. Installation date TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019 Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020 Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/10/2016	2/1/2017	4/5/2019	Q3 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,796,000
Electrical Improvements	\$277,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$585,000
HVAC Improvements	\$235,000
Media Center improvements	\$555,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:
Reason: Delays experienced during design due to permits required by outside agencies which were not submitted for in a timely manner by the design firm.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **33% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2018	Q4 2018 Q4 2018
Actual	01/2016	04/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:
Pending installation of the marquee and delivery of the student chairs and front office furniture.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Plantation Park Elementary School

875 SW 54 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	1251
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,342,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,083,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/18/2018. Voting authorized 5/6/2019. Voting completed 5/24/2019.
 Lockdown Door Shades, Window wraps, Morning Show Equipment, Aiphone on main entrance and strike on interior door are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **91% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$817,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$716,000
Media Center improvements	\$156,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach Elementary School

700 NE 13 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0751
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,969,551
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,714,551

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. All scopes of work have begun, with a substantial portion of the work to take place during the Summer Break.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2017 - Voting completed 8/19/16. Student laptops and laptop carts delivered 11/2016. Classroom furniture , desks, chairs, bookshelves, tables delivered 03/2017. Classroom furniture including desks and chairs delivered 07/2017. Additional furniture delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2020 Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/10/2016	6/14/2018	2/15/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 01/15/19 (JJ-3)	\$1,390,551
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$981,000
Electrical Improvements	\$250,000
Fire Alarm	\$251,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$639,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,903,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 3	\$1,200,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Pompano Beach Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	01/2016	08/2016	07/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		
School Choice Enhancement	FLAG: COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach High School

600 NE 13 AVENUE, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0185
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,951,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,165,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting complete 4/18/2019. Football scoreboard on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/28/2018			
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:			
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$110,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> COMMENTS: </div>			
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$468,000					
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$337,000					
Fire Sprinklers	\$914,000					
HVAC Improvements	\$815,000					

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/2/2018	1/9/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/24/2018	9/21/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:			
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> COMMENTS: </div>			

Pompano Beach High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	10/6/2017	10/7/2017	11/21/2017	12/4/2017	2/21/2018	3/6/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>				

School Choice Enhancements*				
Phase: 10% Complete				
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q4 2020
Actual	11/2018	04/2019		
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:	
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Pompano Beach Middle School

310 NE 6 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0021
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$13,364,180
Total Facilities Budget	\$12,971,180

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Demolition, abatement, and installation of ductwork in Building 1 is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 8/22/16. Indoor & outdoor furniture, replacement of science tables, replacement of teacher chairs and principal conference room chairs delivered 8/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/16/2016	5/17/2016	11/16/2016	10/12/2018	3/19/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-6)	\$4,787,180
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$758,000
Fire Alarm	\$419,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$722,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,609,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 5	\$797,000
Media Center improvements	\$484,000
New SBS Modified roof and accessories on Bldgs 1, 2, 3, 5 and 8 incl. canopies (excluding aluminum canopies).	\$2,295,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Pompano Beach Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q3 2016
Actual	11/2015	N/A	08/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Quiet Waters Elementary School

4150 W HILLSBORO BOULEVARD, DEERFIELD BEACH 33442

Location Num	3121
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,829,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,297,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC work, demolition work, and roofing work has begun. Roofing permits received 6/24/2019.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/30/18 - Voting completed 06/2018 - Picnic Tables. Electric Strike, (187) Laptops, (10) ThinkPad's delivered 11/2018. (5) Document Cameras, (5) Projectors delivered 06/2019. Digital marquee in design. Additional laptops are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2018	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/10/2016	4/19/2016	9/13/2016	6/1/2018	11/14/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 08/07/18 (JJ-11)	\$1,576,000
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,228,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$737,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,116,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Quiet Waters Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **53% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	01/2016	06/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Pending delivery of additional laptops and coordination of remaining funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Ramblewood Elementary School

8950 SHADOW WOOD BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2721
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,665,158
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,313,158

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Bathroom renovations and Media Center renovations in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 12/29/17. Voting completed 02/13/18 - Technology items will be ordered once the marquee and the playground upgrades are completed. Digital marquee permitted 11/2018; installation complete 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **3% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	10/25/2016	9/4/2018	3/28/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,353,158
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$490,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$702,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,492,000
Media Center improvements	\$170,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$6,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Ramblewood Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **28%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2016		Q1 2018		Q4 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	01/2016		02/2018			
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000		FLAG: S
						COMMENTS: Pending implementation of technology items.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Ramblewood Middle School

8505 W ATLANTIC BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	2711
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,165,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,644,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending Board approval.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 07/2018 - Voting completed on 3/2/17. Printers delivered 05/2017. TVs for the cafeteria delivered 06/2017. Projector for the cafeteria sound system delivered 07/2017. Cafeteria sound system installed 08/2017. LCD projectors and 3D Printer delivered 10/2017. Projectors were ceiling mounted 12/2017. Marquee permit issued 2/12/2018; installation begun 06/29/2018; marquee complete 07/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021 / Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/25/2017	4/3/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,157,000
Electrical Improvements	\$452,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$222,000
Media Center improvements	\$456,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$50,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Ramblewood Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2017	07/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverglades Elementary School

7400 PARKSIDE DRIVE, PARKLAND 33067

Location Num	2891
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$10,982,425
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,770,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Intent to Permit received. Pending award of lowest bidder.

School Choice Enhancements: Proposals are being coordinated for scope and ballot development.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/21/2016	12/6/2016	5/22/2017	3/19/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,015,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$783,000
HVAC Improvements	\$578,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	TBD	TBD
Actual	12/2016		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverland Elementary School

2600 SW 11 COURT, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0151
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,373,192
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,157,192

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pre-construction meeting scheduled.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/25/2019. Voting completed 5/14/2019. Media Center furniture, teacher chairs, Aiphone at Main entrance and submaster on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/7/2017	1/10/2019	6/11/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 05/07/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,551,192
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$791,000
HVAC Improvements	\$715,000

FLAG: **B**

COMMENTS:

Additional funding of \$2,551,192 was approved by the Board on 5/7/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2017	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Riverside Elementary School

11450 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CORAL SPRINGS 33071

Location Num	3031
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,016,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,600,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/5/2019. Voting results received 04/30/2019. Outdoor PA speaker system upgrade on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **86% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/5/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$154,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$722,000
HVAC Improvements	\$170,000
Media Center improvements	\$160,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2017	04/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Rock Island Elementary School

2350 NW 19 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	3701
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,571,944
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,406,944

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Roofing submittals are soon to be submitted.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017. Voting completed 4/29/16. Furniture, Mimio boards, document cameras, projectors, printers, bulletin boards delivered 06/2017. Wayfinding signage delivered 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/30/2017	5/18/2018	4/18/2019	
SCOPE:	ADDITIONAL FUNDING:		BUDGET:		FLAG:	
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-9)	\$1,072,944				COMMENTS:	
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$983,000					
HVAC Improvements	\$251,000					

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	04/2016	11/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Royal Palm Elementary School

1951 NW 56 AVENUE, LAUDERHILL 33313

Location Num	1851
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,015,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,733,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 12/21/17. Voting completed 2/15/18 - Furniture (chairs and tables) delivered and installed 05/2018. Digital marquee in design.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	6/18/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,663,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$758,000
HVAC Improvements	\$728,000
Media Center improvements	\$190,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **44% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	02/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS: Pending fabrication and installation of the digital marquee.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sanders Park Elementary Magnet

(f.k.a. Sanders Park Elementary)

800 NW 16 STREET, POMPANO BEACH 33060

Location Num	0891
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,079,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,873,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 12/27/18. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **86% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/10/2018			
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:			
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,346,000		COMMENTS:			
Fire Alarm	\$294,000					
Fire Sprinklers	\$689,000					
HVAC Improvements	\$2,161,000					
Media Center improvements	\$283,000					

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:
Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sandpiper Elementary School

3700 HIATUS ROAD, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	3061
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,337,942
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,021,942

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittal approvals are in progress with revisions required prior to ordering equipment.
School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 1/4/16. Cafeteria blinds delivered and installed 08/2016. Media Center Broadcast system delivered 08/2017. Marquee sign and Playground upgrades permitted 11/2018; work completed 01/2019. Outdoor bench delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 15% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	12/28/2016	2/1/2017	3/10/2017	9/4/2018	1/14/2019	
SCOPE:	Additional Funding - Board Approved 11/07/18 (JJ-6)		BUDGET:		FLAG:	
Fire Alarm			\$452,942		COMMENTS:	
HVAC Improvements			\$319,000			
			\$150,000			

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 99% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	01/2016	Q2 2018
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:
			\$100,000
	FLAG:		
	COMMENTS:		
	All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sawgrass Elementary School

12655 NW 8 STREET, SUNRISE 33325

Location Num	3401
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,197,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,746,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/22/2019. Voting completed 5/2/2019. Playground upgrade to the 3-5 play area, minor security enhancements in the front office, and laptops are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	8/8/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,077,000
Electrical Improvements	\$253,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$846,000
HVAC Improvements	\$176,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sawgrass Springs Middle School

12500 W SAMPLE ROAD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	3431
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,984,975
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,423,975

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2017: Voting completed on 4/3/17. Laptops delivered 07/2017. TV production sound system delivered 11/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/2/2016	10/18/2016	4/25/2017	4/16/2019	Q4 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restroom	\$437,975
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,876,000
Fire Alarm	\$420,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$13,000
HVAC Improvements	\$2,577,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: The project is currently pending a roofing reality check before advertising for bids which has caused a delay. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has the potential for schedule and cost savings to the project.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	12/2016	04/2017	11/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sea Castle Elementary School

9600 MIRAMAR BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33025

Location Num	2871
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,259,975
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,910,975

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed in 2015 without OFC's approval. Furniture delivered 4/2017. Office furniture renovation completed 02/2017. Marquee installed 10/2017, and electrical tie-in completed 11/2017. Shade structure completed 11/2017. Science tables, Projector delivered 02/2018. Cafeteria sound system delivered 03/2018. (7) Laptops chargers are delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	12/13/2016	4/30/2019	Q4 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Stage Lift	\$118,975
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$200,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,623,121

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in design has occurred due to a high amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. The project schedule planned for 3 submittals when the design firm took 5 submittals to reach approval. The project is currently pending a roofing reality check before bidding which will cause additional delays. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals. The roofing reality check has the potential for schedule and cost savings to the project.

Sea Castle Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/26/2017	6/1/2017	8/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Cooling Tower Replacement	BUDGET: \$233,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1/2017	7/1/2017

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$383,879	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2017	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	04/2017	09/2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Seagull Alternative High School

425 SW 28TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0601
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,731,082
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,555,082

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center and restroom work has begun during the Summer Break.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed prior to October 2015. Budget re-evaluated and approved on 10/14/16. Printers delivered 07/2016; laptops delivered 08/2016; two-way radios delivered 03/2017. (350) Chairs delivered 02/2019. Playground upgrades permitted 03/2019; pre-construction meeting held 4/24/2019. Construction to begin early July.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **4% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	3/30/2017	10/25/2018	4/4/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 02/20/19 (JJ-4)	\$1,131,082
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$330,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$392,000
HVAC Improvements	\$171,000
Media Center improvements	\$179,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Seagull Alternative High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **54%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A			Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	N/A				
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000		FLAG: S
			COMMENTS:	Pending Playground improvements which are in construction.		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Seminole Middle School

6200 SW 16 STREET, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	1891
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,345,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,789,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting authorized 5/9/18 - Voting Completed 06/2018 - Pressure Cleaner (Facilities), Projectors, iPad, Printers, storage Racks, Action Camera, Think Vision Monitor delivered 07/2018. Security enhancement for the Single Point of Entry (electric strikes), Two-way radios, laptops, office furniture (partial), External hard drives delivered 09/2018. Label Printer delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	4/24/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,527,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$1,101,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,023,000
Media Center improvements	\$507,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4/5/2016	5/5/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$70,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Seminole Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	10/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Hills Elementary School

5001 THOMAS STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1811
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,564,764
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,331,764

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 05/2018. Voting completed 10/14/16. Outdoor benches delivered 12/2016; cafeteria tables delivered and installed 01/2017. Upgrade to school offices and music room completed 11/2017. Additional murals and floor mats delivered 03/2018. Outdoor mats delivered 04/2018. Marquee Installed and Functional 05/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q1 2016	Q3 2016	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	1/6/2016	3/15/2016	9/26/2016			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,019,000
Electrical Improvements	\$481,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$21,000
HVAC Improvements	\$826,000
Media Center improvements	\$325,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$192,000
Safety/ Ventilation	\$73,764

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Sheridan Hills Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	10/2016	05/2018
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		
BUDGET:	\$100,000		
FLAG:	COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Park Elementary School

2310 N 70 TERRACE, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1321
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,573,377
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,215,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the sixth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/14/2019. Voting complete 6/6/2019. Install impact glass in Fish #101 and 101K on order. Coordinating additional proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/5/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,577,000
Electrical Improvements	\$336,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$470,000
Media Center improvements	\$365,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$73,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Sheridan Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q4 2018		Q2 2019		Q4 2020	Q4 2020
Actual	11/2018		06/2019			
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000		
			FLAG:	COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Technical College

(f.k.a. Sheridan Technical Center)

5400 W SHERIDAN STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	1051
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$8,726,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$7,870,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 90% Construction Documents in have been revised and are in review again. Electrical switchgear being done by FM work order.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 03/2019. Furniture for the registration office is on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **88%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	7/1/2017	9/20/2017	3/6/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,731,000
Electrical Improvements	\$393,000
Fire Alarm	\$461,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$179,000
HVAC Improvements	\$3,592,000
Media Center improvements	\$414,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Sheridan Technical College

(f.k.a. Sheridan Technical Center)

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:		PH:1 Planning/Design			PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned		Q4 2018		Q1 2019		Q1 2020		Q1 2020
Actual		11/2018		03/2019				
SCOPE:		BUDGET:		FLAG:				
School Choice Enhancement		\$100,000		COMMENTS:				

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sheridan Technical High School

3775 SW 16TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	1051-1
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,210,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,170,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold pending decisions on delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/2/2019. Voting complete 5/10/2019. (115) ThinkPad L390, (115) ThinkPad 15.6 inch backpack on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2021	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/13/2017	Q4 2019			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,448,000
HVAC Improvements	\$622,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:
On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Lakes Elementary School

2300 SW 173 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33029

Location Num	3371
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,786,741
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,349,741

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 10/26/18 - New Prek-2 playground with shade and PIP surfacing permit issued 5/20/2019; pre-construction meeting to be scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: 15% Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019
Actual/Forecast	4/10/2017	4/10/2017	7/11/2017	6/30/2018	5/17/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-8)	\$1,505,741
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$588,000
HVAC Improvements	\$156,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Previous delays that occurred in the bid and award phase impacted the overall project schedule. With the issuance of an NTP on 5/14/2019, the project is not in construction. Completion is anticipated in Q4 2019

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: 10% Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
Actual	11/2015	10/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Lakes Middle School

7600 TAM O'SHANTER BOULEVARD, NORTH LAUDERDALE 33068

Location Num	2971
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,931,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,250,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Design Team

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold pending decisions on delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting is being scheduled.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020	Q3 2021	Q3 2022
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	6/27/2018	Q4 2019			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,021,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$999,000
Media Center improvements	\$130,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	On hold by the District pending decision on the delivery method.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Palms Elementary School

1209 NW 155 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3491
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,876,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,443,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the first submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 2/20/2019. Voting authorized 5/8/2019. Voting completed 5/20/2019. Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
New Planned	Q2 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2017	2/6/2018	8/1/2018			

SCOPE: Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) PE/Athletic Improvements	BUDGET: \$1,337,000 \$6,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	--	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	TBD

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after the rest of the proposals have been received for orders.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Ridge Elementary School

9100 SW 36 STREET, DAVIE 33328

Location Num	3081
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,646,700
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,132,700

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/2018: Voting completed 3/16/17; Classroom rugs, Pre-K & K tricycles and LCD projector delivered 06/2017. Picnic benches delivered 07/2017. Ellison Pro-Machine, laptops and laptop carts delivered 06/2017. iPad delivered 08/2017. Laptops delivered 11/2017. TV production system delivered 12/2017. Additional laptops delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	4/14/2017	5/19/2017	12/4/2017	12/17/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-2)	\$1,074,700
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$207,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,751,000

FLAG: **B**

COMMENTS:

Additional funding of \$1,074,700 was approved by the Board on 4/9/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	03/2017	01/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Shores Elementary School

1701 SW 160 AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3581
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,610,560
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,365,560

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. The lightning protection scope is in progress. The rest of the envelope scope and HVAC scope is complete.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 02/2019 - Revoting completed 05/2016. Student laptops delivered 09/2016. Classroom furniture delivered 07/2017. Additional furniture for computer lab and related arts delivered 11/2017. Additional laptops (15) delivered 05/2018. Electric strike and proximity pad installed 06/2018. Shades installation completed 06/2018. Student furniture for the media center delivered 02/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/6/2017	8/9/2018	1/17/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/04/18 (JJ-2)	\$1,231,560
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$890,000
HVAC Improvements	\$144,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	05/2016	02/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Silver Trail Middle School

18300 SHERIDAN STREET, PEMBROKE PINES 33331

Location Num	3331
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$7,653,150
Total Facilities Budget	\$6,908,150

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC and Roofing improvements are in progress. Roofing improvements are showing slight delays, but are still progressing.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/2018- Voting completed 7/22/16. Furniture for common areas delivered 09/2016 & 04/2017 respectively. Student computers delivered 01/2017. Digital marquee structural, electrical and training completed 11/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018 Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019 Q4 2019
Actual/Forecast	1/26/2016	4/5/2016	10/26/2016	6/6/2018	8/28/2018	

SCOPE: Additional Funding - Board Approved 07/24/18 (JJ-2)	BUDGET: \$1,781,150	FLAG: COMMENTS:
HVAC Improvements	\$1,446,000	
Re-roofing of existing Buildings #1 and part of #2	\$2,976,000	

Roofing

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5/25/2015 11/29/2016

SCOPE: Emergency Re-roofing (Bldg 2 section C & D)	BUDGET: \$605,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:

Silver Trail Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	07/2016	11/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		
School Choice Enhancement	FLAG: COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



South Broward High School

1901 N FEDERAL HIGHWAY, HOLLYWOOD 33020

Location Num	0171
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,505,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,903,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submission.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 1/26/2018. Projectors delivered 05/2018. Auditorium sound system delivered and installed 06/2018. Projectors received 04/2019. Installation schedule TBD.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q4 2019 Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020 Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/22/2016	10/18/2016	4/3/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy	\$25,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,290,000
Electrical Improvements	\$1,498,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$48,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,117,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$242,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$462,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the Construction Documents to the Building Department. The Designer has taken 6 months to provide the second submittal. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

South Broward High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Weight Room

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q4 2017
Actual/Forecast	5/4/2017	5/11/2017	7/13/2017	9/13/2017	1/5/2018	2/23/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **74%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q3 2018
Actual	12/2016	01/2018	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S COMMENTS: Pending progress of upgrading classrooms to SMART rooms.
--	-----------------------------	--

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



South Plantation High School

1300 PALADIN WAY, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	2351
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,960,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,618,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 1/8/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **87% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/3/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$516,000
Electrical Improvements	\$510,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$790,000
HVAC Improvements	\$964,000
Media Center improvements	\$830,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$787,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	1/1/2018	1/8/2018	2/5/2018	4/17/2018	4/25/2018	9/21/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

South Plantation High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **25%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stephen Foster Elementary School

3471 SW 22 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0921
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,620,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,439,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the third submittal.

School Choice Enhancements: Ballot in compliance with District guidelines - Voting authorized 5/13/2019. Voting completed 6/6/2019. Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/6/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$829,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$294,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$1,125,000	
Media Center improvements	\$91,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	TBD

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stirling Elementary School

5500 STIRLING ROAD, HOLLYWOOD 33021

Location Num	0691
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,653,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,321,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department review comments in order to submit for a fifth time to permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 8/15/17 - Voting completed 3/30/17. Projector delivered 05/2017. Laptops, Think stations, printers, document cameras, bulletin boards, outdoor picnic tables, and conference room furniture delivered 06/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered 07/2017. Murals, collaboration tables, furniture for the front office delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **98% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/14/2016	12/14/2016	3/15/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,457,000
HVAC Improvements	\$764,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay have occurred in the design phase due to an above average number of submissions required for permitting. The LOR is anticipated in July. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017
Actual	12/2016	03/2017	08/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Stranahan High School

1800 SW 5 PLACE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0211
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$38,328,329
Total Facilities Budget	\$29,012,577

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. HVAC replacement of the cooling tower, chiller pumps, condensing units and air handling units are in progress. Fire protection and fire alarm replacement are in progress. Roofing and electrical work has begun.
School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/17/15. (3) 50" TVs and outdoor picnic benches with umbrellas delivered and installed on 7/2016. Projectors, document cameras and picnic tables delivered 03/2017. Printers, document cameras and additional picnic benches delivered 05/2017. Scientific calculators delivered 07/2017. Student laptops delivered 09/2017. Column wraps delivered 11/2017. Marquee sign installed and electrical tie-in complete and operational 11/2017. PA system delivered 01/2018. Office Furniture delivered 03/2018. Additional laptops delivered 04/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2021 Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/28/2015	5/3/2016	10/19/2016	8/8/2018	8/31/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 04/24/18 (JJ-7)	\$13,710,000
Electrical Improvements	\$1,499,000
Fire Alarm	\$1,164,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$662,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,352,331
Media Center improvements	\$653,000
Replace non ADA compliant concrete ramps and install aluminum canopies	\$350,000
Roof and loggias replacement	\$3,844,746
STEM Lab improvements	\$1,238,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Stranahan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9/12/2016	10/17/2016	10/17/2016
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000		COMMENTS:				

HVAC Improvements							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	11/8/2016	N/A	1/1/2017	2/9/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	\$18,500		COMMENTS:				

Weight Room							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	3/3/2017	3/10/2017	4/3/2017	6/23/2017	7/24/2017	1/9/2018	1/21/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Weight Room Renovation	\$121,000		COMMENTS:				

Cafeteria Additions / Renovations							
Phase: 55% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	1/15/2018	4/12/2018	8/13/2018	Q4 2019			
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG: S				
Cafeteria Additions / Renovations	\$5,475,000		COMMENTS: Redesign continues until a design is properly within budget.				
Electrical Improvements - Cafeteria	\$13,000						
Fire Alarm - Cafeteria	\$10,000						
HVAC Improvements - Cafeteria	\$834,000						
Roof and loggias replacement - Cafeteria	\$343,000						

Stranahan High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **84%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2015	Q2 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunland Park Academy

919 NW 13 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0611
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,584,100
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,479,100

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor Procurement in progress. Execution of the Notice to Proceed is in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 01/26/2018 -Voting completed 1/27/17; Document cameras, student laptops and projectors delivered 03/2017. Laminator delivered 01/2018. Laptops, and DVD Burners delivered 01/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	4/3/2017	2/1/2019	Q3 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 06/11/19 (JJ-3)	\$881,100
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$204,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000

FLAG: **SB**

COMMENTS:
 Additional funding of \$881,100 was approved by the Board on 6/11/19 in conjunction with the approval to allow a Construction Services Minor Project Construction Agreement to be awarded. Schedule Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check which caused delays. The purpose of the reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and project is now delayed by a quarter.

Sunland Park Academy

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	01/2017	01/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunrise Middle School

1750 NE 14 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33304

Location Num	0251
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,223,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,806,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor Procurement in progress. Pending roofing addendum approval. The roofing consultant review has been completed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 11/10/16. Projectors and two-way radios delivered 05/2017. Cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 02/2018. Outdoor benches completed 10/2018. Marquee permitted 12/2018; installation completed 01/2019. Placed a new order for the fabric awning for the cafeteria entrance.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **35% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	4/3/2017	2/20/2019	Q4 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,071,000
Electrical Improvements	\$424,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$12,000
HVAC Improvements	\$118,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$81,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

Reason: The project has just completed a roofing reality check before bidding which caused delays. The purpose of the roofing reality check is to identify opportunities for cost and scope efficiencies. Remedy: The roofing reality check has been completed and project is now delayed by a quarter.

Sunrise Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **88% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015		Q4 2016		Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015		11/2016		
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000	
			FLAG: S	COMMENTS:	
				Delays due to design process of the Marquee Sign. Pending delivery of additional items.	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunset Lakes Elementary School

18400 SW 25 STREET, MIRAMAR 33027

Location Num	3661
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,647,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,311,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending bid opening.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 04/2019 - Voting conducted and completed prior to 10/2015. New PreK-2 playground; shades for 3-5 play area permitted on 1/23/2018; fabrication in progress. Pre-construction meeting held 2/21/2019. Fencing to separate the two play areas installation completed 03/2019. Playground installation started 3/26/2019; construction complete 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **30% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/20/2017	2/22/2019		
SCOPE:	Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)		BUDGET:		FLAG:	
	HVAC Improvements		\$853,000		COMMENTS:	
			\$358,000			

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	N/A	04/2019
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Sunshine Elementary School

7737 W LASALLE BOULEVARD, MIRAMAR 33023

Location Num	1171
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,600,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,266,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in progress. Pending submission of Construction Documents for review in early July.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 4/12/2019. Voting completed 5/1/2019 - (75) Lenovo 100e, (6) Lenovo ThinkPad, (4) Earthwalk Cart, (2) Lenovo Staff Desktop, (2) Lenovo Student Desktop, Poster maker, (1200) Headphones, Laminator, (76) rugs, Classroom Supplies, (26) Student Chairs, (3) Shelving, (35) Bookcase, (35) Pro Pencil Sharpeners are on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **87% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	5/4/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$211,000
Fire Alarm	\$51,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$532,000
HVAC Improvements	\$372,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tamarac Elementary School

7601 N UNIVERSITY DRIVE, TAMARAC 33321

Location Num	2621
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,319,657
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,858,657

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Construction

Primary Renovation - Phase 1: Construction in progress. Abatement has taken place.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2: Contractor Procurement in progress. The original CSMP quote was above the cost estimate. A new CSMP contractor has been selected with negotiations currently taking place.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018 - Voting completed 4/22/16. Furniture for the front office and parent workstation delivered and installed 11/2016 & 02/2017. New furniture, new sound system in the cafeteria and digital marquee installed on 03/2017; electrical work completed on 6/2017; Certificate of Completion executed 07/2017. Projectors, laptops, document cameras and printers delivered 06/2018. Additional technology items delivered 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation - Phase 1

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	3/9/2016	5/17/2016	11/10/2016	7/27/2018	2/22/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$205,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$854,000
Funding to Program Reserve - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-1)	(\$727,343)
HVAC Improvements	\$2,132,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Tamarac Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Primary Renovation - Phase 2

 Phase: **55% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	7/12/2017	8/29/2017	9/25/2018	Q4 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG: S
Media Center improvements	\$295,000	COMMENTS: Reason: Quote received from the original CSMP contractor, which were above the cost estimate caused delays. Remedy: Negotiations are now complete with the second CSMP contractor pending a final quote from the contractor.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	04/2016	09/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tedder Elementary School

4157 NE 1 TERRACE, DEERFIELD BEACH 33064

Location Num	0571
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,483,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,288,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 12/2018 - Voting completed 6/7/16. Teacher chairs delivered 10/2016. Benches for common areas delivered 11/2016; teacher chairs media center furniture delivered 10/2016. Playground delivered and installed 09/2018. Digital marquee permitted; construction began 11/2018. Marquee installation completed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	2/14/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,671,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$215,000
HVAC Improvements	\$994,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$14,000

FLAG: S

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delays have occurred in the design phase related to permitting. The design firm has taken an above average amount of time to submit the second set for review by the Building Department. Currently pending a third submission.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Tedder Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	01/2016	06/2016	12/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET: \$100,000		
School Choice Enhancement	FLAG: COMMENTS:		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tequesta Trace Middle School

1800 INDIAN TRACE, WESTON 33326

Location Num	3151
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,933,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,391,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Termination of previous design firm is complete. Negotiations with the new design firm are in progress.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held with staff on 2/21/2018. Ballot development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **51% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	2/12/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,883,000	COMMENTS:
Electrical Improvements	\$265,000	
Fire Alarm	\$462,000	
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$666,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2017		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



The Quest Center

6401 CHARLESTON STREET, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	1021
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,914,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,788,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Submittals are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/8/16. Sensory room equipment delivered 09/2017. Entertainment room renovation complete 08/2018. TVs installed 09/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q3 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/21/2016	11/21/2016	1/24/2017	7/2/2018	4/25/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Electrical Improvements	\$293,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$377,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$899,148	
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$84,000	

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	5/5/2017	N/A	7/1/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
HVAC Improvements - RTU Replacement	\$18,327	COMMENTS:

The Quest Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

 Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/1/2017	8/1/2017	8/1/2017 3/1/2019

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - CU Replacement	BUDGET: \$16,525	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **84% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	12/2016	Q2 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS: All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Thurgood Marshall Elementary School

800 NW 13 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	3291
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,298,736
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,099,736

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department currently reviewing the fourth submittal.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/14/2019. Voting completed 5/30/2019. Aiphone in FISH 101A on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	4/18/2018			
SCOPE:			BUDGET:	FLAG:		
ADA Restrooms			\$53,736	COMMENTS:		
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)			\$842,000			
HVAC Improvements			\$1,104,000			

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
Actual	11/2018	05/2019	
SCOPE:			BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement			\$100,000
COMMENTS:			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tradewinds Elementary School

5400 JOHNSON ROAD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3481
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,285,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,811,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/20/2019. Voting completed 6/5/2019. Coordinating proposals.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	8/20/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,205,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
HVAC Improvements	\$194,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000
PE/Athletic Improvements	\$7,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	TBD
Actual	11/2018	06/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS: Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after the proposals have been received for orders.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Tropical Elementary School

1500 SW 66 AVENUE, PLANTATION 33317

Location Num	0731
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,344,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,012,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.
 School Choice Enhancements: Proposals are being coordinated with multiple entities to ensure the best pricing is obtained.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/21/2016	12/14/2016	3/16/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$55,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$169,000
Fire Alarm	\$252,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$33,000
HVAC Improvements	\$166,000
Media Center improvements	\$237,000

FLAG: S	COMMENTS:
	Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the Construction Documents to the Building Department. The Designer took 8 months to provide the first submittal for permitting. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **50% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2015		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Twin Lakes Annex

4140 NW 10 AVENUE, OAKLAND PARK 33309

Location Num	3251
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,097,889
Total Facilities Budget	

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: No SMART Scope

SMART Facilities Update By Project





Village Elementary School

2100 NW 70 AVENUE, SUNRISE 33313

Location Num	1621
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,375,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,103,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 4/25/18 - Classroom rugs delivered 06/2018. Poster Maker delivered 07/2018. Printers, Classroom signage and desktops delivered and installed 08/2018. (216) Student Chairs, (100) Student Desks and (4) Classroom Tables delivered 09/2018. Additional indoor furniture delivered 10/2018. Vinyl blinds for classrooms delivered and installed 10/2018. TV studio equipment delivered and installed 12/2018. Indoor Furniture delivered 03/2019. Outdoor floor mats and (500) headphones delivered 06/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2016	10/20/2016	4/6/2017	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$81,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$304,000
HVAC Improvements	\$150,000
Media Center improvements	\$175,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to duration of time for resubmission of the Construction Documents to the Building Department.
 Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmissions.

Village Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **89% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015		Q2 2018		Q3 2018
Actual	11/2015		04/2018		
SCOPE:	School Choice Enhancement		BUDGET:	\$100,000	
			FLAG: S	COMMENTS: Pending delivery of outdoor floor mats.	

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Virginia Shuman Young Montessori (f.k.a: Virginia Shuman Young Elementary School)

101 NE 11 AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE 33301

Location Num	3321
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,146,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,824,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending advertisement for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/21/18 - Voting completed 6/8/18. Replacing (45) classroom locks with storeroom locks completed. Water bottle filling stations, Recordex, Rekeying (45) classrooms, Two-way Radios, Office Chairs & ceiling projector installed and delivered 08/2019. Media Center Shelving, Tables, Media Center Furniture, Trapezoid Tables, Cafeteria tables delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **15% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2018	Q2 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/1/2017	6/22/2017	12/7/2017	4/23/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$809,000
Fire Alarm	\$319,000
HVAC Improvements	\$596,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019
Actual	11/2017	06/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	All items selected by the school community have been delivered and installed. School is determining how to spend the remaining available funds.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Walker Elementary School

1001 NW 4 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	0321
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,711,090
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,528,090

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement in progress. Pending execution of Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED on 5/23/17 -Technology for D3 & D4 delivered. Additional laptops delivered 05/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019 Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	11/7/2016	11/7/2016	4/11/2017	12/17/2018	Q3 2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/23/19 (JJ-1)	\$1,837,090
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$380,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$917,000

FLAG: **SB**

COMMENTS:

Additional funding of \$1,837,090 was approved by the Board on 4/23/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project. Schedule Reason: A delay occurred during Bid and Award. An asbestos report was required prior to issuing the Notice to Proceed. Remedy: Upon approval by the Building Department, Bid and Award will continue. NTP is anticipated to be issued on August 16th.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	N/A	Q2 2017 Q2 2017
Actual	11/2015	N/A	05/2017 05/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Walter C. Young Middle School

901 NW 129 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33028

Location Num	3001
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$9,897,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$9,313,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the fourth time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 11/24/17 - Voting results received 3/27/17; New Golf Cart/3 repairs, cafeteria tables, TVs for Exceptional Student Ed. Program upgrades, Printers, Facilities/Janitorial equipment and technology items delivered 06/2017. Two-way radios, vertical blinds delivered. Carpet in room 925 complete. Repair dinner theater bleachers, and LCD projectors delivered 07/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **97% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2019	Q1 2020	Q4 2021
Actual/Forecast	4/6/2017	4/19/2017	11/20/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$3,011,000
HVAC Improvements	\$5,805,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 1	\$252,000
Media Center improvements	\$145,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q1 2017	Q4 2017
Actual	11/2015	03/2017	11/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Watkins Elementary School

3520 SW 52 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PARK 33023

Location Num	0511
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$1,329,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$1,021,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.
 School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 5/2/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q4 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/31/2017	5/3/2018	3/26/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$895,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Sprinklers	\$26,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Welleby Elementary School

3230 NOB HILL ROAD, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2881
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,276,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,875,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held during SAC on 12/19/2018. Voting authorized 5/7/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	9/1/2017	11/13/2017	5/2/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$896,000
Electrical Improvements	\$260,000
Fire Alarm	\$293,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$835,000
HVAC Improvements	\$491,000

FLAG:
 COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:
 COMMENTS:
 Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



West Broward High School

500 NW 209 AVENUE, PEMBROKE PINES 33029

Location Num	3971
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,025,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$959,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Test and Balance services is completed by a licensed contractor without standard design services. Test and Balance is in progress. The preliminary readings are pending repairs by the contractor.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 09/2018. Voting completed 2/10/16. Athletic equipment, CDs/DVDs, projectors & picnic benches delivered and installed 09/2016. Black Magic Studio system delivered 01/2017. Auditorium sound system delivered and installed 10/2017. Floor mats and partial wall wraps delivered 05/2018. Wall wraps delivered 6/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **40% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	N/A	N/A	Q2 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2020 Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	N/A	N/A	5/31/2018	10/1/2018	

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements	BUDGET: \$438,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018 Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	5/7/2018	6/13/2018	10/3/2018 10/5/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

West Broward High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Track							
Phase: 100% Complete							
SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete	
Planned	N/A	N/A	Q1 2017	N/A	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual/Forecast	10/20/2017	10/27/2017	10/28/2017	12/12/2017	11/7/2017	3/28/2018	4/30/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:				
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>				

School Choice Enhancements*					
Phase: 100% Complete					
SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q4 2016	Q2 2018	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015		12/2016	06/2018	06/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 30px;"> COMMENTS: </div>		

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



West Hollywood Elementary School

6301 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD 33024

Location Num	0161
Board District	1
Board Member	Ann Murray
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,240,160
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,010,160

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Pressure cleaning and painting is in progress. HVAC exhaust fans and mechanical pad replacements are in progress. Roofing subpermits have been approved.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 06/2018. Voting completed 9/1/16. Media Center furniture, Music upgrades and cafeteria sound system delivered and installed 04/2017. Printers delivered 04/2018. Two-way radios delivered 06/2018. Marquee delivered and installed 06/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q2 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
Actual/Forecast	6/17/2016	8/16/2016	1/30/2017	8/1/2018	2/27/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 12/18/18 (JJ-3)	\$1,231,160
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$741,000
Fire Alarm	\$294,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,644,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q2 2018
Actual	11/2015	09/2016	06/2018

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westchester Elementary School

12405 ROYAL PALM BOULEVARD, CORAL SPRINGS 33065

Location Num	2681
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,528,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,098,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Board award of the contractor took place 6/25/2019. Pending execution of the Notice to Proceed.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed prior to 10/2015. K-2 playground upgrade, sand replacement with PIP rubber cancelled as the school revoked 05/2018 and repurposed the funds to add minor security enhancement items. Computer lab conversion has been completed by the District. Digital marquee permitted 09/2018; installed 01/2019. Access Control Card Reader system on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q3 2016	Q3 2016	Q1 2017	Q2 2019	Q3 2019	Q4 2020
Actual/Forecast	8/12/2016	9/20/2016	4/5/2017	3/11/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
ADA Restrooms, Replace Fire Alarm, Drainage Improvements	\$1,797,142
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$182,000
Deduction of Funding - Board Approved 6/25/19 (JJ-1)	(\$547,142)
Electrical Improvements	\$263,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$772,000
HVAC Improvements	\$146,616
Media Center improvements	\$208,000

FLAG: **B**

COMMENTS:

A funding deduction of \$547,142 was approved by the Board on 6/25/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

Westchester Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

HVAC Improvements

 Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE: HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	BUDGET: \$176,384	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **61% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q3 2016	Q3 2018
Actual	11/2015	11/2015	Q3 2018

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: S COMMENTS: Pending delivery of access control card reader.
--	-----------------------------	---

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Western High School

1200 SW 136 AVENUE, DAVIE 33325

Location Num	2831
Board District	6
Board Member	Laurie Rich Levinson
ADEFP Budget*	\$6,153,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,747,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents are in review. The Culinary Lab design is being expedited for scheduling reasons and has been pulled from the Primary Renovation.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 12/11/2018 - Results received 1/9/2019. Water Bottle Filling Stations on order. (4) Golf Carts, (4) Laptop computer carts delivered 02/2019. (75) Two-way radios delivered 03/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	4/18/2017	10/20/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$144,000
Electrical Improvements	\$325,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,971,000
Media Center improvements	\$414,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$92,000
STEM Lab improvements	\$177,524

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	A portion of the STEM Lab improvement budget of \$1,102,476 has been reallocated to the Culinary Lab project.

Track

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10/3/2016	11/17/2016

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Track Resurfacing	\$300,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Western High School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

Culinary Lab

Phase: **1% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	4/18/2017	10/20/2017	5/14/2019	6/10/2019	Q4 2019

SCOPE: STEM Lab and ADA Restrooms	BUDGET: \$1,102,476	FLAG: COMMENTS: The construction contract lump sum has been reallocated from the Primary Renovation for completion of the Culinary Lab. The project title has been changed to "Culinary Lab".
---	-------------------------------	---

Weight Room

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2018
Actual/Forecast	9/18/2017	10/26/2017	11/16/2017	4/13/2018	5/6/2018	8/5/2018

SCOPE: Weight Room Renovation	BUDGET: \$121,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **75% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual	11/2017	02/2019	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westglades Middle School

11000 HOLMBERG ROAD, PARKLAND 33076

Location Num	3871
Board District	4
Board Member	Lori Alhadeff
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,711,200
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,937,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review.

School Choice Enhancements: Principal's letter initiated 11/30/2018 for Year 5 group. Kick-off meeting held during SAC meeting 11/9/2018. Voting completed 3/19/2019. Student Laptops, Carts, Administrative Laptops, Teacher Laptops - (3) Lenovo Yoga L380 - (9) Lenovo L480 - (325) Student Laptops Lenovo 300E - (6) Carts - Cart wiring for (6) new carts and (1) existing on order. (7) Classroom Projectors delivered 05/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **92% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q1 2020	Q3 2020	Q1 2022
Actual/Forecast	11/13/2017	12/19/2017	7/10/2018			

SCOPE: Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	BUDGET: \$2,837,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
---	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **10% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019
Actual	11/2018	03/2019	

SCOPE: School Choice Enhancement	BUDGET: \$100,000	FLAG: COMMENTS:
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westpine Middle School

9393 NW 50 STREET, SUNRISE 33351

Location Num	2052
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,866,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,385,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Contractor procurement is in progress. Bid opening projected in September.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 11/13/18 - Projectors, Media Center furniture, STEM Lab furniture (tables, high stools and chairs) delivered 02/2019. Projector Screen and Cafeteria Sound System installation completed 03/2019. Cafeteria projectors screen delivered 04/2019. TV delivered and installed 04/2019. (44) Tables, (944) Armless chairs, (2) teacher desk, (2) teacher chairs on order.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **20% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q2 2017	Q3 2017	Q2 2018	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q3 2021
Actual/Forecast	5/1/2017	7/20/2017	3/12/2018	5/2/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,066,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Sprinklers	\$15,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$204,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **85% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q4 2018	Q3 2020
Actual	11/2017	11/2018	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Westwood Heights Elementary School

2861 SW 9 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33312

Location Num	0631
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$4,521,269
Total Facilities Budget	\$4,337,269

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: **Construction**

Primary Renovation: Construction in progress. Media Center and restroom renovations are in progress.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting completed 6/9/16. Book room upgrade, projectors, science lab technology and media center projector delivered and installed 10/2016. Science lab and cafeteria upgrades delivered 09/2016. Office furniture delivered 08/2017. Marquee completed 10/2018. Document Cameras delivered 04/2019.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **2% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q2 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q4 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2019	Q2 2019	Q2 2020
Actual/Forecast	12/15/2016	12/15/2016	6/2/2017	12/18/2018	5/9/2019	

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Additional Funding - Board Approved 4/9/19 (JJ-3)	\$2,517,269
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$982,000
HVAC Improvements	\$628,000
Media Center improvements	\$110,000

FLAG: **B**

COMMENTS:

Additional funding of \$2,517,269 was approved by the Board on 4/9/19 in conjunction with the approval to award the construction agreement for the project.

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **100% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q2 2016	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015	06/2016	04/2019

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Whiddon-Rogers Education Center

700 SW 26TH STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33315

Location Num	0452
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$5,680,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$5,426,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in review. Issues with closing out review comments prior to submitting for permitting. Conference call is scheduled with the design firm.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 08/15/17. Voting completed 12/8/15. Signs/banners, backless benches and interior painting delivered and installed. Digital marquee installed and operational. Cafeteria tables are delivered and installed. Laptops delivered 08/2017.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2017	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q3 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q2 2017	Q3 2019	Q1 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	2/2/2016	7/26/2016	4/27/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$1,246,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
HVAC Improvements	\$1,324,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 10	\$525,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 11	\$569,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 12	\$499,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 13	\$559,000
Media Center improvements	\$142,000

FLAG:
COMMENTS:

Whiddon-Rogers Education Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q1 2015	Q4 2015	Q3 2017
Actual	11/2015	12/2015	08/2017
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		
FLAG:			
COMMENTS:			

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Whispering Pines Education Center

3609 SW 89TH AVENUE, MIRAMAR 33025

Location Num	1752
Board District	2
Board Member	Patricia Good
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,849,466
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,200,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents In Progress. Pending submittal to the Building Department for Permit review.
 School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 2/19/2019. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **93% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020	Q3 2020
New Planned	Q1 2018	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q1 2021
Actual/Forecast	8/1/2017	10/6/2017	3/26/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$837,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$11,000
HVAC Improvements	\$790,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2018	TBD	TBD
Actual	11/2018		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:
	Planned dates shown as TBD will be provided after voting process has been completed by the school community.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



William E. Dandy Middle School

2400 NW 26 STREET, FORT LAUDERDALE 33311

Location Num	1071
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,612,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,295,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Hire Contractor

Primary Renovation: Letter of Recommendation for Permit received. Pending roofing consultant review prior to advertising for bid.

School Choice Enhancements: Voting authorized 3/1/2018 - Voting completed 3/16/18 - Cafeteria sound system and projector delivered 05/2018. Murals completed 07/2018. Exterior painting, Cafeteria Tables and Media Center furniture completed 08/2018. Painting of the walkways completed 01/2019. Aiphone on order for the Single Point of Entry.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **5% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q4 2018	Q4 2019
New Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2019	Q4 2019	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	11/18/2016	3/13/2017	8/30/2017	6/5/2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$2,042,000
Fire Alarm	\$462,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$16,000
HVAC Improvements	\$533,000
Improvements to or Replacement of building 18	\$59,000
Safety / Security Upgrade	\$83,000

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Project on hold pending completion of the roofing scope review by the roofing consultant prior to bid advertisement.

William E. Dandy Middle School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **94% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2016	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	12/2016	03/2018	Q4 2018

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS:

Pending completion of final exterior painting of walkway floors.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Wilton Manors Elementary School

2401 NE 3 AVENUE, WILTON MANORS 33305

Location Num	0191
Board District	3
Board Member	Heather P. Brinkworth
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,757,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$3,538,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.

- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: Project is on hold pending procurement of a new design firm. The previous design firm has been terminated for convenience.

School Choice Enhancements: Kick-off meeting held 1/26/2018. Ballot Development in progress.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **90% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	Q4 2017	Q2 2018	Q1 2019	Q4 2019 / Q1 2020
New Planned	Q1 2017	Q1 2017	N/A	Q3 2020	Q1 2021	Q1 2022 / Q2 2022
Actual/Forecast	1/9/2017	3/28/2017	11/20/2017			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$960,000	COMMENTS:
Fire Alarm	\$252,000	
HVAC Improvements	\$2,226,000	

School Choice Enhancements*

Phase: **25% Complete**

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	TBD	TBD / TBD
Actual	11/2017		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:	FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000	COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Wingate Oaks Center

1211 NW 33RD TERRACE, LAUDERHILL 33311

Location Num	0991
Board District	5
Board Member	Dr. Rosalind Osgood
ADEFP Budget*	\$2,883,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,658,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
 - All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
 - Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Building Department reviews of all disciplines have been approved and the Letter of Recommendation to Permit is pending.

School Choice Enhancements: Revoting completed January 2017. Mats, and facilities equipment Additional facilities equipment delivered 09/2017. (6) ThinkPad's, (2) TVs and (30) iPads delivered 08/2018. Promethean boards and (35) Two-way Radios delivered 09/2018. (35) Two-way radios delivered 10/2018. (2) Sony HDTVs delivered and installed 10/2018. Installation of (5) Promethean ActivPanels completed 12/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **99% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q3 2017	Q1 2018	Q1 2019
New Planned	Q1 2016	Q2 2016	Q4 2016	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
Actual/Forecast	2/24/2016	5/3/2016	10/21/2016	Q3 2019		

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$902,000
Fire Alarm	\$420,000
Media Center improvements	\$116,000
Replacement of HVAC equipment in buildings 1,2,4,5.	\$893,558

FLAG: **S**

COMMENTS:

Reason: Delay in Design has occurred due to an above average amount of Construction Document submittals to the Building Department. An LOR for permit is anticipated July 3rd. Remedy: The owner will be enforcing terms of the contract for delays and multiple resubmittals.

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$226,442

FLAG:

COMMENTS:

Wingate Oaks Center

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **66%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design		PH:2 Implement		PH:3 Complete	
Planned	Q1 2015		Q1 2017		Q1 2018	Q1 2018
Actual	11/2015		01/2017			

SCOPE:

School Choice Enhancement

BUDGET:

\$100,000

FLAG: S
COMMENTS:

Principal elected to hold projects until other GOB projects are complete.

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.



Winston Park Elementary School

4000 WINSTON PARK BOULEVARD, COCONUT CREEK 33073

Location Num	3091
Board District	7
Board Member	Nora Rupert
ADEFP Budget*	\$3,388,000
Total Facilities Budget	\$2,781,000

***NOTE** This quarter reflects the Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan total budget as approved by SBBC in September 2018. This budget includes Technology improvements and Musical Instruments Replacements which are not included in this section of the report.
- All dates are based on calendar year. SMART funded projects are included. DEFP projects are omitted from this project list.
- Projects without expenditures to date may not show up in the "Financially Active Project Detail Schedule".

PRIMARY PROJECTS CURRENT STATUS: Design

Primary Renovation: 100% Construction Documents in the permitting process. Design firm currently addressing Building Department comments prior to submitting the third time for permit application.

School Choice Enhancements: COMPLETED 10/2018 - Voting completed 3/21/18 - Art Tables delivered 06/2018. Recordex, (10) Televisions, and Bulletin Boards delivered 07/2018. (151) Cart wiring delivered 10/2018.

SMART Facilities Update By Project



Primary Renovation

Phase: **96% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q1 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2020
New Planned	Q3 2017	Q4 2017	Q3 2018	Q4 2019	Q2 2020	Q2 2021
Actual/Forecast	6/1/2017	8/30/2017	3/14/2018			

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
Art Room Renovation and Equipment	\$65,000
Bldg Envelope Impr. (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.)	\$289,000
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	\$339,000
Fire Sprinklers	\$819,000
HVAC Improvements	\$736,000
Music Room Renovation	\$136,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

HVAC Improvements

Phase: **95% Complete**

SCHEDULE: (Calendar Year)	1: Planning	2: Hire A/E	3: Design	4: Hire Contractor	5: Construction	6: Complete
Planned	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Actual/Forecast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1/1/2016	9/1/2017

SCOPE:	BUDGET:
HVAC Improvements - Chiller Replacement	\$297,000

FLAG:	COMMENTS:

Winston Park Elementary School

SMART Facilities Update by Project Cont.

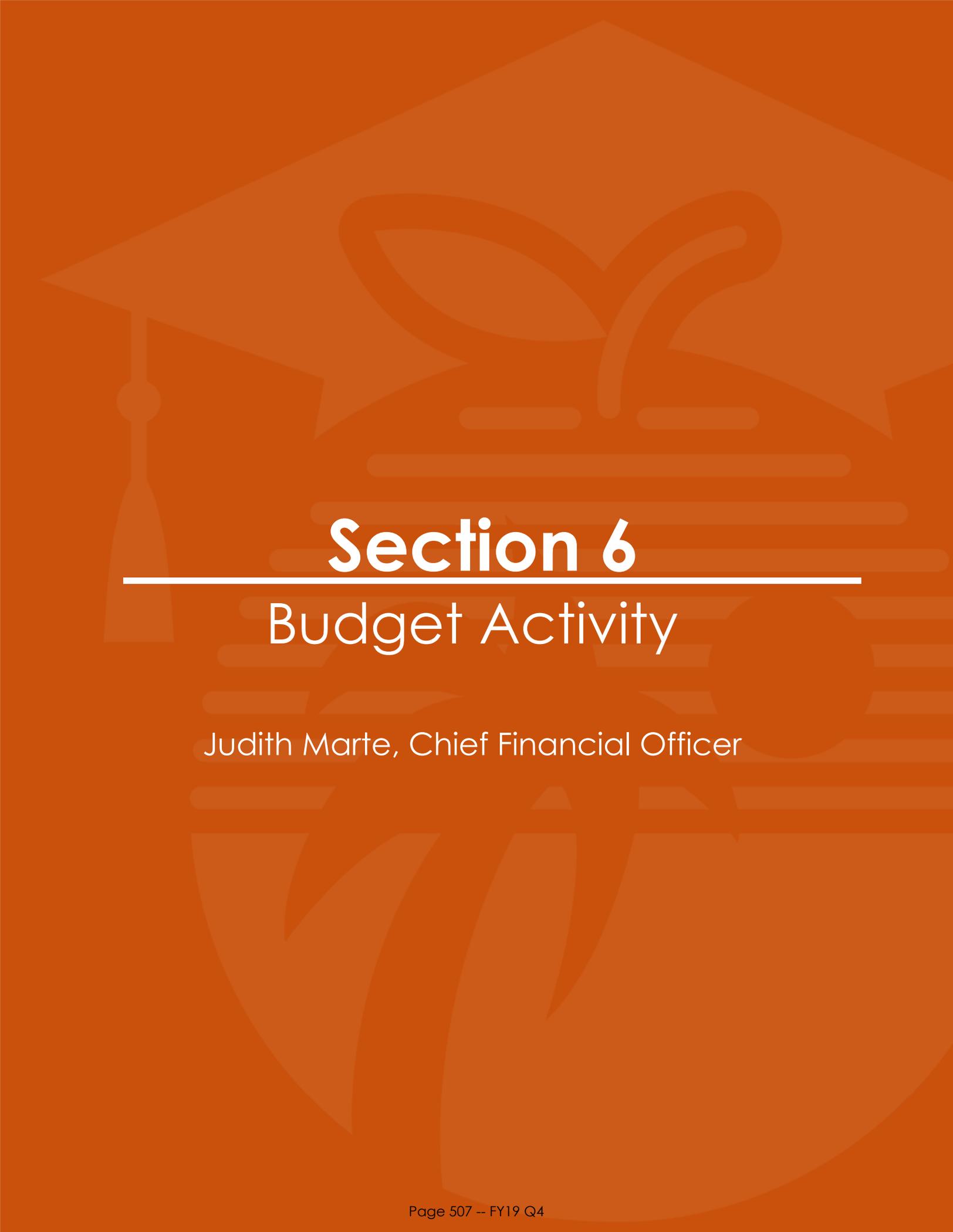
School Choice Enhancements*

 Phase: **100%** Complete

SCHEDULE:	PH:1 Planning/Design	PH:2 Implement	PH:3 Complete
Planned	Q4 2017	Q1 2018	Q4 2018
Actual	11/2017	03/2018	10/2018
SCOPE:	BUDGET:		FLAG:
School Choice Enhancement	\$100,000		COMMENTS:

*SCEP projects follows a three-phase design process that begins with planning/design, followed by implementation and finally completion when all items have been delivered and installed.





Section 6

Budget Activity

Judith Marte, Chief Financial Officer

Budget Activity Report Contents

Introduction	Page 509
Glossary of Terms	Page 512
School Board Approved Amendments	Page 413
Summary of SMART Program Budget Activity	Page 522
Analysis of Expenditure Changes from Previous Quarter	Page 523
Expenditure Chart	Page 524
Notes to Budget Activity Report	Page 525
Combined Summary Schedule	Page 527
Financially Active Projects Summary	Page 529
Financially Active Projects Detail	Page 530
Completed & Meets Standard Projects Summary	Page 591
Completed & Meets Standard Projects Detail	Page 592
Remaining Projects Summary	Page 693
Remaining Projects Details	Page 694

Introduction:

The purpose of the Budget Activity Report Section is to provide information on the financial activity for projects in the SMART Program Quarterly Update. **The Budget Activity Report may give some indication about project activity, but it does not give the status of a project and should be used in conjunction with the School Spotlight construction status reports within this SMART Program Quarterly Update.** In this Budget Activity Report, projects are shown as “financially active” when the project has existing commitments and/or expenses. Project commitments and expenses include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

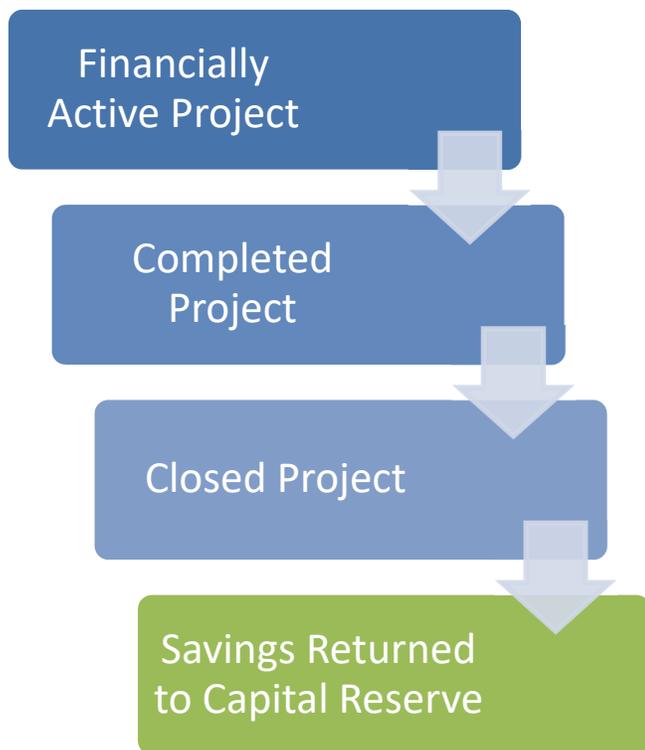
This Budget Activity Report is for the Fourth Quarter of the 2019 Fiscal Year that ended on June 30, 2019. The capital budget for the SMART Program currently spans five fiscal years (Program Years 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5). During the fourth quarter the School Board approved financial impact increases for the following projects: SMART renovations at Cypress Bay High \$18.8M, Dillard 6-12 School \$4.3M, Everglades Elementary \$1.1M, Fairway Elementary \$3.5M, Falcon Cove Middle \$12.0M, Forest Glen Middle \$3.9M, Gator Run Elementary \$1.5M, Hawkes Bluff Elementary \$3.9M, North Side Elementary \$1.8M, Pinewood Elementary \$2.4M, Riverland Elementary \$2.6M, Silver Ridge Elementary \$1.1M, Sunland Park Academy \$0.9M, Walker Elementary \$1.8M, and Westwood Heights Elementary \$2.5M. School Choice Enhancement Projects were increased at Banyan Elementary \$10.2k, Cypress Elementary \$5.9k, and Floranada Elementary \$7.7k related to an issue with a marquee vendor. There was also a decrease approved for Westchester Elementary \$0.5M. This report includes detail on the \$1 billion SMART Program funding included in Program Years 1 through 5.

SMART Appropriations	(in millions)					Total
	Program Year 1 (FY 2015)	Program Year 2 (FY 2016)	Program Year 3 (FY 2017)	Program Year 4 (FY 2018)	Program Year 5 (FY 2019)	
Safety	\$ 24.8	\$ 32.7	\$ 25.8	\$ 26.4	\$ 28.5 <u>\$ 31.3</u>	\$ 138.2 <u>\$ 141.0</u>
Music & Art	5.5	9.8	13.5	6.5	6.5 <u>6.8</u>	41.8 <u>42.1</u>
Athletics	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	0.0	7.4
Renovation	162.4	150.2	165.6	147.1	183.6 <u>242.0</u>	808.9 <u>867.3</u>
Technology	35.2	20.5	12.8			68.5
Total	\$ 229.7	\$ 215.0	\$ 219.6	\$ 181.9	\$ 218.6 <u>\$ 280.1</u>	\$ 1,064.8 <u>\$ 1,126.3</u>

Introduction: (continued)

The voter-approved \$800 million general obligation bonds (GOB) were combined with other non-GOB capital funding to total the \$1 billion SMART Program. Full details of the SMART Program are included in the District's Adopted District Educational Facilities Plan (Adopted DEFP). The first series of the GOB was issued in June 2015 and the second series of the GOB was issued in February 2019. Additional GOB series will be issued in the future to ensure the projects have available funds in line with the projected construction delivery timelines.

The Budget Activity Report includes a section of Completed and Meets Standard Projects. When projects are marked as complete, meets standards, or complete prior, within the various status report sections (Technology, Music, Construction, etc.) the financial activity for the project is moved into the Completed Meets Standard Projects section. Completed Projects are projects that have had financial activity within the SMART Program and the scope of the project has been completed. **There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all the purchase orders are closed out.** The other category of projects in this section is Meets Standard. This includes projects like the single point of entry projects that were assigned SMART Program funding, but during the planning and scope validation stage it was determined that renovations to implement single point of entry were completed prior to the SMART Program.



The financial life-cycle of a project starts when the project is **financially active**.

At the end of the implement improvements phase projects are marked as **complete**. These projects are in their final inspection for quality assurance, between substantial and final completion, which includes verification that the scope is completed according to approved specifications, final submittals of documents and closing out the vendor contract.

When all of the close-out steps are completed, final payments have been submitted to vendors, and all purchase orders have been reviewed and closed the project is **closed**.

After the project is closed, remaining funds are reported to the School Board and **returned to the District's Capital Reserve**.

Introduction: (continued)

SMART Program Reserve



THE DISTRICT SET ASIDE \$225 MILLION in funding to mitigate potential funding risks in the SMART Program

District Educational Facilities Plan Appropriations (in thousands)							
	Carryover FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total
Appropriations							
COPs Debt Service *	\$ 0	\$ 146,881	\$ 160,078	\$ 166,068	\$ 166,762	\$ 170,018	\$ 813,437
Equipment & Building Leases	0	17,119	14,513	11,430	11,442	16,796	71,300
Facilities / Capital Salaries	0	15,200	15,200	15,200	15,200	15,200	76,000
Quality Assurance	0	170	170	170	170	170	850
Maintenance	994	66,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	322,994
Facility Projects	22,750	7,300	0	0	0	0	30,050
SMART Program	537,874	138,888	178,882	0	0	0	855,444
SMART Program Reserve	71,042	658	18,354	59,839	69,807	0	219,700
Charter Schools - State PECCO	0	8,319	8,319	8,319	8,319	8,319	41,565
Charter Schools - Local Millage	0	12,711	13,863	16,211	19,824	24,067	86,676

	Carryover FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	Total
SMART Program Reserve	71,042	658	18,354	59,839	69,807	0	219,700

\$219 million in the SMART Reserve
 + \$6 million added for additional single point of entry project
\$225 million

Due to Approved Board items thru the end of FY19 Q4 the SMART Reserve balance is currently \$74.7 million (including future years).

Bond Oversight Committee

On January 27, 2015, the School Board approved a resolution to create the Bond Oversight Committee (BOC) to act as an independent citizen's advisory committee to the School Board. The District recognizes the importance of establishing a mechanism to encourage greater accountability, transparency, public support and confidence in the use of GOB funds. Florida TaxWatch, a not-for-profit government watchdog group, is providing the BOC independent analysis and recommendations on best practices.

The Budget Activity Report Section is organized in a logical way that includes this Introduction, a Glossary of Terms and Notes to the Budget Activity Report.

Glossary of Terms:

GOB: Funding from the General Obligation Bond

Non-GOB: Funding from all other capital funds.

Original Budget: The budget approved at the May 19, 2015 school board meeting that established the five-year budgets for the SMART program.

Current Budget: The current approved budget that includes any School Board approved changes that impacted the Original Budget.

Commitment: Project obligation, for example purchase orders, contracts or requisitions.

Financially Active Project: Within this Budget Activity Report, projects are shown as financially active when the project has existing commitments or expenses. Project commitments and expenses include, but are not limited to, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, design costs, construction costs, permitting costs, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

Completed Projects: Projects that have had financial activity within the SMART Program and the scope of the project has been completed. There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed out. When the Facilities Department partially accelerates a phase of a larger project, the project will not be shown as completed in the Budget Activity Report until the entire project is completed. These are noted as partially accelerated for early completion in the School Spotlights.

Meets Standard Projects: Projects that received SMART Program funding but were later determined to already have had the renovations completed prior to the SMART Program (aka **Complete Prior**).

School Board Approved Amendments

Occasionally it will be necessary to make amendments to the SMART Program. When this happens, the School Board will review the request at a School Board meeting as part of their business agenda. When the Board votes to approve a requested amendment, the changes will be reflected in the SMART Program Budget Activity Report. Changes may include project budget increases or decreases made to reflect construction contract awards and the scheduled delivery of the project. The approved changes are shown in the Budget Activity Report where there is a difference between the Original Budget and the Current Budget.

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
1/20/16	JJ-1	Crystal Lake MS	Fire Alarm Replacement	\$30,000
1/20/16	JJ-2	Attucks MS	Building Envelope Improvements	182,125
3/9/16	Boundary Hearing Item 1	Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8	Due to combination of schools, \$50k music moved from old Gulfstream MS to newly created K-8	Net Impact = 0
9/7/16	Special School Board Meeting Item 1	Various – Single Point of Entry and other projects that will benefit by completing them together	SMART Program Project Accelerations \$23.9M from Yr 4&5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
1/18/17	FF-1	Various – Music	Accelerate SMART Music Funding \$7M from Yr 4&5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
2/7/17	JJ-8	Markham ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$9.2M from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
4/4/17	JJ-1	McArthur HS	Shift SMART Funding for building 6 into DEFP for new replacement building project	(890,504)
4/4/17	JJ-2	Dillard ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$154k from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
4/4/17	JJ-3	Park Ridge ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$78k from Yr 5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
5/16/17	JJ-6	Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	Accelerate SMART Construction \$125k from Yr 5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
5/16/17	JJ-7	Hollywood Hills ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$16k from Yr 5 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
5/16/17	JJ-8	Coral Springs MS	Accelerate SMART Construction \$194k from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
5/16/17	JJ-9	Indian Trace ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$297k from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments
(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
5/16/17	JJ-10	Winston Park ES	Accelerate SMART Construction \$297k from Yr 4 to Yr 3	Net Impact = 0
9/6/17	1	Various Locations – See Completed and Meets Standard Report within the Budget Activity Report Section	When the Board approved the Adopted DEFP FY18, the District recognized shifting funds for single point of entry projects as well as completed technology projects as savings.	
			Technology Savings from Completed Projects	(11,926,730)
			Single Point Savings from Meets Standard Projects	(2,888,000)
9/6/17	1	District-Wide	Additional single point of entry projects as approved in the Adopted DEFP FY18	6,730,000
10/17/17	JJ-2	McNicol Middle	Construction Bid Recommendation - Single Point of Entry	25,000
10/17/17	JJ-3	North Fork Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - Single Point of Entry	28,863
10/17/17	JJ-12	Monarch High	Increase of Funds - Track Resurfacing	35,000
10/17/17	JJ-13	Cypress Bay High	Increase of Funds - Track Resurfacing	45,000
10/17/17	JJ-14	Manatee Bay Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - SMART Program Renovations	625,661
11/7/17	JJ-10	Indian Ridge Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - SMART Program Renovations	945,102
11/7/17	JJ-11	Stranahan High	SMART Funding Reduced and transferred to Accelerated Pool Renovation Project	(204,423)
12/19/17	JJ-8	James Hunt Elementary	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations – Replacement of Air Cooled Chiller	Net Impact = 0
12/19/17	JJ-9	Cooper City Elementary	Acceleration of School Choice Enhancement Program	Net Impact = 0
12/19/17	JJ-11	Forest Glen Middle	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	178,186
12/19/17	JJ-12	Tradewinds Elementary	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	186,560

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments
(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
12/19/17	JJ-13	Larkdale Elementary	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	289,410
12/19/17	JJ-14	Coconut Creek Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - SMART Program Renovations	517,143
12/19/17	JJ-15	Cypress Elementary	Construction Bid Recommendation - SMART Program Renovations	452,897
1/17/18	JJ-7	Lauderhill 6-12 School	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	33,916
1/17/18	JJ-8	Royal Palm Elementary	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	44,120
2/21/18	JJ-2	Lauderhill-Paul Turner ES, Park Ridge ES and Winston Park ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-3	Boulevard Heights ES, Lakeside ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-4	Hollywood Hills ES, North Andrews Gardens ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-5	Stephen Foster ES, Sheridan Park ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-6	Country Hills ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-7	Sheridan Technical College	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-8	Larkdale ES and Panther Run ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
2/21/18	JJ-9	Park Springs ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
3/6/18	JJ-1	Palmview ES and South Plantation HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-2	Meadowbrook ES, Whispering Pines Ed Ctr, Parkside ES, and Coconut Palm ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-3	Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8, Harbordale ES and Watkins ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-4	Dania ES and Driftwood ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-6	Hunt Elementary	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-7	Sheridan Tech College	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/6/18	JJ-12	Stranahan High	SMART Funding Reduced and transferred to New Cafeteria Addition and Renovations Project	(1,200,000)
3/20/18	JJ-1	Pompano Beach HS, Croissant Park ES and Coral Glades HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/20/18	JJ-2	Bennett ES, Sunshine ES, Castle Hill Annex and Cross Creek School	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
3/20/18	JJ-4	Eagle Ridge Elementary School	SMART Renovations	1,047,383
4/10/18	JJ-1	Apollo MS and Welleby Elementary School	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/10/18	JJ-2	Stoneman Douglas HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/10/18	JJ-3	Thurgood Marshall Elementary School and Endeavour Primary Learning Center	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/10/18	JJ-5	Cypress Bay HS	Additional Funding - Single Point of Entry	116,336

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
4/17/18	1	Blanche Ely HS	2 nd GMP Amendment to the Construction Services Agreement – SMART Renovations	7,310,000
4/24/18	JJ-1	Hallandale Magnet HS and Park Trails ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/24/18	JJ-2	Sanders Park ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/24/18	JJ-3	Stoneman Douglas HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
4/24/18	JJ-5	Cooper City HS, Coral Glades HS, Deerfield Beach HS, Hallandale HS, Monarch HS, Pompano Beach HS, South Plantation HS, and Stoneman Douglas HS	Acceleration of SMART Weight Room Renovations	Net Impact = 0
4/24/18	JJ-7	Stranahan HS	2 nd GMP Amendment to the Construction Services Agreement – SMART Renovations	13,710,000
5/8/18	JJ-1	Cooper City HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
5/8/18	JJ-2	Bethune ES and Sawgrass ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
5/8/18	JJ-3	Sheridan Technical HS and Deerfield Beach HS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
5/22/18	JJ-1	Castle Hill ES	Award Construction Agreement – SMART Renovations	1,567,030
5/22/18	JJ-2	Annabel C. Perry Pre-K-8	Award Construction Agreement – SMART Renovations	1,950,037
6/12/18	JJ-1	Coral Springs Pre-K-8 and Westglades MS	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
6/12/18	JJ-2	Plantation Park ES, Crystal Lake MS, Pines MS and Tradewinds ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
6/26/18	JJ-1	Cooper City ES, Heron Heights ES, Nova Blanche Forman ES, Nova Eisenhower ES and Silver Palms ES	Partial Acceleration of SMART Renovations - Professional Services Agreement	Net Impact = 0
6/26/18	JJ-5	Forest Hills ES	Request for additional funding – SMART Renovations	1,083,601
6/26/18	JJ-6	Bayview ES	Request for additional funding – SMART Renovations	946,739
7/24/18	JJ-1	Griffin Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement - SMART Renovations	1,868,208
7/24/18	JJ-2	Silver Trail Middle	Award the Construction Agreement - SMART Renovations	1,781,150
8/7/18	JJ-11	Quiet Waters Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement - SMART Renovations	1,576,000
9/5/18	JJ-1	Palm Cove Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement - SMART Renovations	1,318,659
9/5/18	JJ-2	Charles W. Flanagan High	Approve GMP Amendment 1 to the Construction Services Agreement	6,793,361
11/7/18	JJ-1	Miramar Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement to DiPompeo Construction Corporation.	2,286,935
11/7/18	JJ-2	McNab Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing, Inc.	1,915,437
11/7/18	JJ-6	Sandpiper Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding.	452,942
12/4/18	JJ-1	Morrow Elementary	Award the Construction Agreement to T&G Corporation	(469,040)
12/4/18	JJ-2	Silver Shores Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Company	1,231,560
12/18/18	JJ-1	Tamarac Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to T&G Corporation	(727,343)
12/18/18	JJ-2	Ramblewood Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Anatom Construction Company	1,353,158
12/18/18	JJ-3	West Hollywood Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to West Construction, Inc.	1,231,160

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments
(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
12/18/18	JJ-4	Northeast High	Approve the Professional Services Agreement with Zyscovich, Inc. · FY19 Impact = \$1,025,000 · FY19 Impact = \$131,000 <i>JJ-1 3/19/19</i> · FY20 Impact = \$16,684,962 <i>Adjusted based on the impact of JJ-1 from 3/19/19</i>	1,025,000 131,000
12/18/18	JJ-8	Silver Lakes Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for SMART Program Renovations	1,505,741
12/18/18	JJ-9	Rock Island Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for SMART Program Renovations	1,072,944
1/15/19	JJ-2	Atlantic Technical College, Arthur Ashe Campus	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to T&G Corporation	1,836,449
1/15/19	JJ-3	Pompano Beach Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	1,390,551
1/15/19	JJ-4	Banyan Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Sagoma Construction Services	962,979
2/5/19	JJ-1	Lake Forest Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing	1,202,142
2/5/19	JJ-3	Nova High School	Approve GMP Amendment 1 to the Construction Services Agreement with James B. Pirtle Construction Company	11,993,745
2/5/19	JJ-3	Nova Middle School	Fire sprinkler and fire alarm scope at Nova Middle School was combined with the project at Nova High School, therefore, the funding from Nova Middle associated with the fire sprinkler and fire alarm are reduced from Nova Middle and added to Nova High (results in a net usage of \$11,291,476 of SMART Reserve funds for Nova High)	(702,269)

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
2/20/19	JJ-1	Oakridge Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	1,473,860
2/20/19	JJ-3	Colbert Museum Magnet	Approve the request for additional funding for SMART Program Renovations	834,903
2/20/19	JJ-6	Pompano Beach Middle	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Thornton Construction Company.	4,787,180
3/19/19	JJ-1	Northeast High	See 12/18/18 JJ-4 for the impact of this agenda item	--
3/19/19	JJ-2	Hollywood Hills High	Approve GMP Amendment 1 to the Construction Services Agreement with Pirtle Construction Company	7,154,351
4/9/2019	JJ-2	Silver Ridge Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	1,074,700
4/9/2019	JJ-3	Westwood Heights Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	2,517,269
4/9/2019	JJ-4	North Side Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	1,769,430
4/23/2019	JJ-1	Walker Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	1,837,090
4/23/2019	JJ-2	Dillard 6-12 School	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to T&G Corporation	4,266,232
4/23/2019	JJ-4	Gator Run Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Overholt Construction Corporation	1,535,323
4/23/2019	JJ-12	Banyan Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for School Choice Enhancement.	10,245
4/23/2019	JJ-13	Floranada Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for School Choice Enhancement.	7,680
4/23/2019	JJ-14	Cypress Elementary	Approve the request for additional funding for School Choice Enhancement.	5,918

List of Approved SMART Program Amendments

(continued)

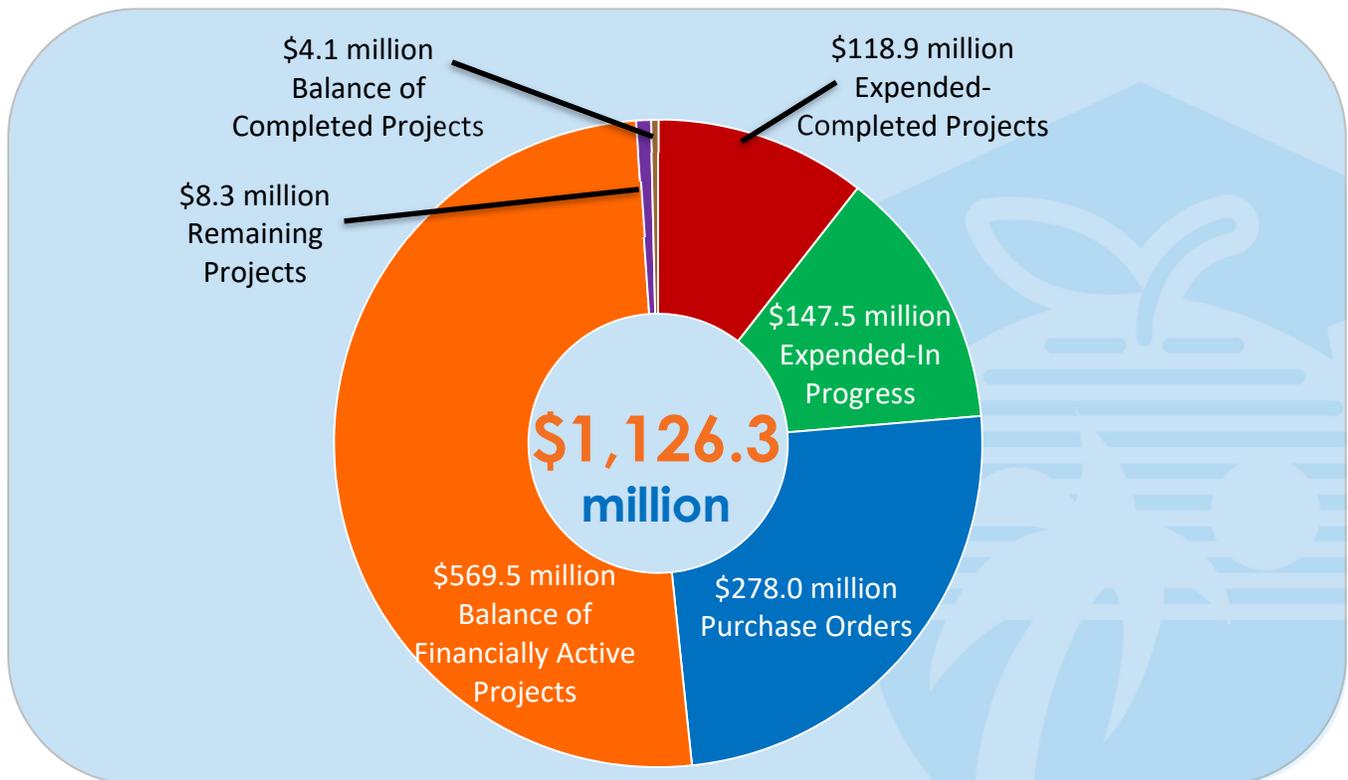
Board Meeting	Agenda Item #	School Name	Project	Approved Increase/ (Decrease)
5/7/2019	JJ-1	Everglades Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing, Inc.	1,132,500
5/7/2019	JJ-2	Fairway Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Thornton Construction Company.	3,507,900
5/7/2019	JJ-3	Riverland Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	2,551,192
5/7/2019	JJ-4	Hawkes Bluff Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Advanced Roofing, Inc.	3,906,437
6/11/2019	JJ-1	Pinewood Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	2,398,000
6/11/2019	JJ-2	Forest Glen Middle	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to Thornton Construction Co.	3,858,800
6/11/2019	JJ-3	Sunland Park Academy	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to LEGO Construction Co.	881,100
6/11/2019	JJ-11	Falcon Cove Middle	Approve GMP Amendment 1 to the Construction Services Agreement	12,047,000
6/11/2019	JJ-13	Cypress Bay High	Approve GMP Amendment 2 to the Construction Services Agreement	18,839,000
6/25/2019	JJ-1	Westchester Elementary	Approve the recommendation to award the Construction Agreement to OAC Action Construction Corp.	(547,142)
<p>➤ Original Budget (see page 527)</p>				\$ 987,346,536*
<p>➤ Net Increase/(Decrease)</p>				138,980,971
<p>➤ Current Budget (see page 527)</p>				\$ 1,126,327,507

* When the Year 5 (FY19) project funding was added in FY19Q1, \$88,500 was duplicated in the Original Budget amount on project number P.000817. The duplication has been corrected this quarter and is included in the Original Budget amount.

Summary of SMART Program Budget Activity

The table and chart below is a summary of the financial data that is presented in the three sections of the Budget Activity Report.

Budget Activity Report Section	Current Budget	Commitments	Expenditures	Balance
Financially Active Projects	\$ 993,617,392	\$ 276,613,449	\$ 147,485,464	\$ 569,518,479
Completed/Meets Standard Projects	124,414,478	1,378,294	118,904,417	4,131,767
Remaining Projects	8,295,637	0	0	8,295,637
Total	\$ 1,126,327,507	\$ 277,991,743	\$ 266,389,881	\$ 581,945,883



Analysis of Expenditure Changes from Previous Quarter

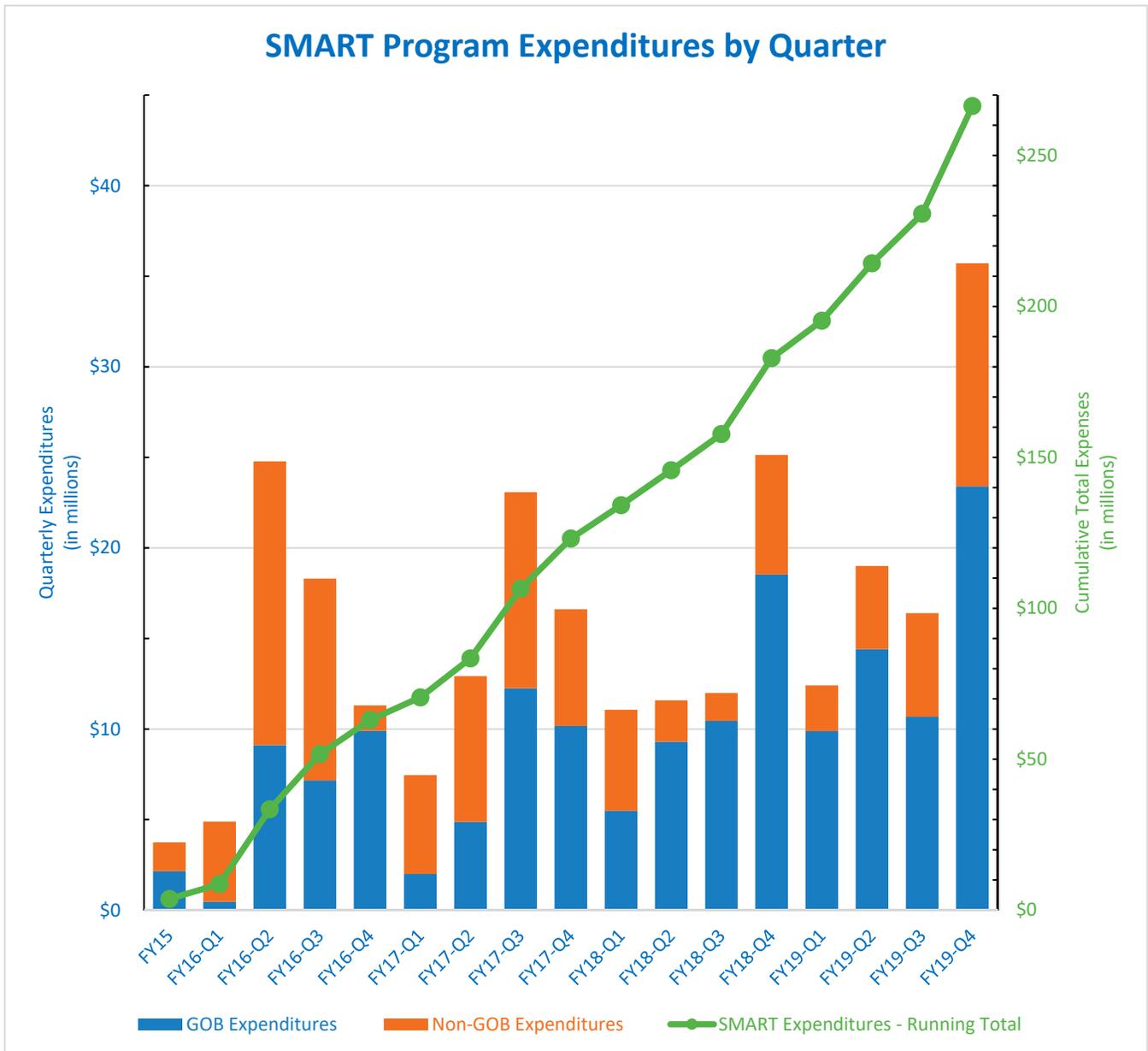
SMART Program Expenditures *	FY19 Q4 (current)	FY19 Q3	Increase (Decrease)
<u>GOB</u>			
Safety	\$ 18,977,886	\$ 15,054,391	\$ 3,923,495
Music & Art	3,653,264	3,097,150	556,114
Athletics	6,377,827	6,370,316	7,511
Renovation	95,558,250	77,353,858	18,204,392
Technology	35,657,074	34,953,263	703,811
GOB Sub-Total	160,224,301	136,828,978	23,395,323
<u>Non-GOB</u>			
Safety	6,246,224	4,968,543	1,277,681
Music & Art	17,627,941	17,325,793	302,148
Athletics	123,171	120,555	2,616
Renovation	44,269,772	33,530,768	10,739,004
Technology	37,898,472	37,898,472	0
Non-GOB Sub-Total	106,165,580	93,844,131	12,321,449
Total	\$ 266,389,881	\$ 230,673,109	\$ 35,716,772

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

Expenditure Chart

This SMART Program Expenditures by Quarter chart shows the SMART expenditures in each quarter represented in the bar chart as GOB dollars (blue) and Non-GOB dollars (orange), using the scale on the left.

The green line shows the cumulative total of all SMART Program expenditures, using the scale on the right.



Notes to Budget Activity Report

1. SMART Program

The SMART Program includes \$800 million GOB funding and other non-GOB funding for **S**afety, **M**usic and arts, **A**thletics, **R**enovation and **T**echnology projects totaling more than \$1 billion. The District Educational Facilities Plan was amended on May 19, 2015 to incorporate the SMART Program.

2. SMART Cost Allocation Method

To effectively deliver projects at any particular school the Facilities Department may combine several categories in the SMART Program into one project that encompasses the scope of the individual categories under one contract. To report expenditures for each SMART category, all expenses for the combined project will be allocated based on a percentage of the budget for SMART Program categories that were combined.

3. Program Manager Fees Allocation

The projects are being managed by external consultants that are being utilized as Program Managers and will manage a portfolio of projects as owner representatives. Costs for the Program Manager(s) are included in the project budgets and expenses will be prorated proportionate to those project budgets assigned to the Program Manager.

4. Issuance of GOB Funds

On November 4, 2014, the public authorized up to \$800 million in general obligation bonds to fund the SMART program. The planned issuance of these bonds was initially based on five (5) series to align with the needs of the projects in the SMART program. The first series was issued in June 2015 and the second series was issued February 2019. Within the \$800 million authorization, the actual amounts and timing of the future individual series may vary from what was initially planned based on the execution of projects and cash flow projections.



Notes to Budget Activity Report (continued)

5. Hierarchy of Assigning Funds

GOB funds are assigned to projects in the SMART Program in addition to other capital funding. The other capital funds consist of capital millage, impact fees, State funds such as Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) and other sources, which have various restrictions and spending durations.

In assigning projects to a funding source there are many considerations, and generally the funds with the most restrictions are to be utilized for eligible projects first. Since the GOB funds are paid for over a 25-year period, use of GOB funding for technology and educational equipment with a useful life substantially less than the life of the bond, may be limited because of Federal rules.

The funding source for each project in the SMART program is reviewed when:

- **The District adopts the DEFP** – District Educational Facilities Plan (DEFP) is a five-year budget planning document that is revised annually. The first year of the DEFP is incorporated into the District's capital budget. The DEFP and the Budget is a projection of revenues and a plan to appropriate funding for anticipated expenditures. The DEFP includes revenues from GOB and an appropriation for the SMART program.
- **The District Issues GOB** – During the fiscal year, the District will evaluate cash flow needed for the SMART program and consult with the Facilities and Technology departments to determine if the GOB should be issued in the amount planned in the capital budget. The projects planned to be funded by the GOB will be reviewed. If necessary, the list of projects may be adjusted to meet Federal rules, accommodate changes in project schedules, or maximize the utilization of other capital funding sources.
- **The District combines several categories into one project** – To effectively deliver projects at any particular school the Facilities department may combine several categories in the SMART Program into one project that encompasses the scope of the individual categories under one contract. The funding source for the project will be reviewed based upon the revised scope of the project.

SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Combined Summary Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 106,767,065	\$ 108,736,164	\$ 8,913,942	\$ 18,483,066	\$ 10,063,944	\$ 71,275,212
Music & Art	17,492,000	17,492,000	1,995,867	2,585,672	1,657,397	11,253,064
Athletics	7,373,360	7,373,360	4,579,771	119,650	1,798,056	875,883
Renovation	629,878,575	629,572,938	52,027,472	141,416,161	43,530,778	392,598,527
Technology	38,489,000	36,825,538	34,332,430	0	1,324,644	1,168,464
GOB Total	\$ 800,000,000	\$ 800,000,000	\$ 101,849,482	\$ 162,604,549	\$ 58,374,819	\$ 477,171,150

Non-GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 18,787,060	\$ 32,260,867	\$ 1,992,656	\$ 11,592,924	\$ 4,253,568	\$ 14,421,719
Music & Art	23,573,000	24,577,338	15,793,227	1,843,820	1,834,714	5,105,577
Athletics	126,640	217,753	524	6,763	122,647	87,819
Renovation	102,516,836	231,371,465	25,325,382	101,943,687	18,944,390	85,158,006
Technology	42,343,000	37,900,084	37,898,472	0	0	1,612
Non-GOB Total	\$ 187,346,536	\$ 326,327,507	\$ 81,010,261	\$ 115,387,194	\$ 25,155,319	\$ 104,774,733

Total	\$ 987,346,536	\$ 1,126,327,507	\$ 182,859,743	\$ 277,991,743	\$ 83,530,138	\$ 581,945,883
--------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.





SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Financially Active Projects Summary Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 102,974,176	\$ 104,245,544	\$ 6,955,109	\$ 17,987,159	\$ 8,063,426	\$ 71,239,850
Music & Art	15,740,000	15,740,000	1,536,458	2,582,574	1,603,041	10,017,927
Athletics	296,360	296,360	3,660	27,524	225,720	39,456
Renovation	618,844,575	618,538,938	43,849,465	141,392,530	42,208,778	391,088,165
Technology	11,000,000	11,000,000	8,506,892	0	1,324,644	1,168,464
GOB Total	\$ 748,855,111	\$ 749,820,842	\$ 60,851,584	\$161,989,787	\$ 53,425,609	\$ 473,553,862

Non-GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 18,698,035	\$ 31,847,640	\$ 1,787,325	\$ 11,591,293	\$ 4,053,222	\$ 14,415,800
Music & Art	4,473,000	5,477,338	200,499	1,093,306	754,098	3,429,435
Athletics	5,640	16,753	524	6,763	3,023	6,443
Renovation	73,316,136	206,454,819	7,551,890	101,932,300	18,857,690	78,112,939
Non-GOB Total	\$ 96,492,811	\$ 243,796,550	\$ 9,540,238	\$114,623,662	\$ 23,668,033	\$ 95,964,617

Total	\$ 845,347,922	\$ 993,617,392	\$ 70,391,822	\$276,613,449	\$ 77,093,642	\$ 569,518,479
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Anderson, Boyd H. High School						
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001846	5,274,000	5,274,000	676,268	154,826	198,944	4,243,962
Apollo Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.002110	6,915,000	6,915,000	-	295,185	220,554	6,399,261
Atlantic Technical College						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, IAQ Repairs - HVAC, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.000415	8,952,000	8,952,000	641,159	210,074	502,196	7,598,571
Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001959	1,242,000	3,078,449	110,132	2,500,230	62,110	405,977
Atlantic West Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001796	2,617,000	2,617,000	236,806	60,639	68,043	2,251,512

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Atlantic West Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002104	100,000	100,000	58,011	27,789	14,200	-
Attucks Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001633	1,201,000	1,383,125	136,076	36,130	224,586	986,333
Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Provide Fire Sprinkler Protection Install New Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001686	3,040,778	3,040,778	242,459	68,665	153,447	2,576,207
Bair Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.002044	1,517,000	1,517,000	60,417	74,490	84,696	1,297,397
Banyan Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001767	100,000	110,245	12,875	34,465	41,454	21,451
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001944	1,243,000	2,205,979	144,662	1,638,676	151,329	271,312
Bayview Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001786	1,742,000	2,688,739	374,503	1,608,249	377,798	328,189
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002172	100,000	100,000	28,119	-	68,339	3,542

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Bennett Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 020185009	50,000	50,000	23,101	20,087	6,659	153
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002085	1,814,000	1,814,000	26,227	146,271	91,651	1,549,851
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002381	100,000	100,000	-	48,685	-	51,315
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 4, Replacement of building 6 Project Number: p.002125	3,151,000	3,151,000	-	257,970	24,030	2,869,000
Boulevard Heights Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 097185009	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	-	-
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, Replacement of building 1, Replacement of building 4 Project Number: p.002065	3,790,000	3,790,000	87,856	146,484	232,577	3,323,083
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002216	100,000	100,000	3,418	29,321	55,748	11,513

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Bright Horizons Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001974	1,663,000	1,663,000	134,087	36,270	54,592	1,438,051
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002214	100,000	100,000	-	54,028	16,972	29,000
Broadview Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.001638	2,791,386	2,791,386	421,969	62,286	82,245	2,224,886
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.001893	100,000	100,000	-	61,190	30,713	8,097
Broward Estates Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002037	2,763,000	2,763,000	105,632	103,959	163,564	2,389,845
Castle Hill Annex						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002092	644,000	644,000	-	75,081	43,523	525,396
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002356	100,000	100,000	-	98,744	1,254	2

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Castle Hill Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001661	2,109,000	3,676,030	307,146	2,427,290	599,527	342,067
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001910	100,000	100,000	82,902	-	15,500	1,598
Central Park Elementary School						
ADA Stage Lift, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001757	4,927,475	4,927,475	474,397	122,246	128,063	4,202,769
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001894	100,000	100,000	59,109	-	919	39,972
Challenger Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.002040	1,349,000	1,349,000	64,933	69,884	80,163	1,134,020
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002276	100,000	100,000	-	62,311	15,035	22,654

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Chapel Trail Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001732	1,688,000	1,688,000	369,916	47,904	42,074	1,228,106
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001853	100,000	100,000	45,831	36,016	18,153	-
Coconut Creek Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Replace existing classroom unit ventilators (approximately 43 classrooms) with new unit ventilators, duct and diffusers, Project Number: P.001413	4,527,618	5,044,761	713,319	43,178	3,760,125	528,139
Coconut Creek High School						
Auditorium Accessibility, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001753	4,842,000	4,842,000	255,285	809,001	246,394	3,531,320
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002174	100,000	100,000	4,736	5,114	90,044	106
Coconut Palm Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001812	100,000	100,000	47,495	278	50,318	1,909
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002088	1,056,000	1,056,000	-	44,118	106,176	905,706

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Colbert Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001937	756,000	1,590,903	69,741	1,225,850	71,190	224,122
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002035	100,000	100,000	29,859	65,564	325	4,252
Collins Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Restroom Renovations, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001659	1,774,000	1,774,000	82,194	71,643	87,886	1,532,277
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002213	100,000	100,000	-	38,165	61,835	-
Cooper City Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002150	867,000	867,000	-	48,940	55,063	762,997
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002336	100,000	100,000	-	4,243	-	95,757

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cooper City High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 5, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: p.002133	8,609,000	8,609,000	-	489,816	228,183	7,891,001
Coral Cove Elementary School						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002122	148,000	148,000	-	28,275	22,796	96,929
Coral Glades High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002080	2,366,000	2,366,000	14,972	130,369	74,922	2,145,737
Coral Park Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001764	100,000	100,000	9,895	59,775	17,846	12,484
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Health & Safety/Fire Sprinkler Protection Exterior- Replace existing Project Number: P.002045	1,681,000	1,681,000	65,676	180,004	63,120	1,372,200
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001982	2,538,000	2,538,000	112,221	144,952	143,464	2,137,363

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coral Springs High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001765	11,171,000	11,171,000	868,430	218,385	600,307	9,483,878
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002018	121,000	121,000	-	15,383	100,681	4,936
Coral Springs Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001979	10,502,000	10,502,000	413,292	414,358	558,282	9,116,068
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002239	100,000	100,000	-	41,432	53,651	4,917
Country Hills Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002063	4,413,000	4,413,000	-	233,013	292,658	3,887,329
Country Isles Elementary School						
Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002002	558,000	558,000	19,219	38,642	57,607	442,532
Cresthaven Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.001676	4,416,123	4,416,123	-	-	85	4,416,038

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Croissant Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002086	3,661,000	3,661,000	20,939	179,839	141,359	3,318,863
Cross Creek School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002081	1,260,000	1,260,000	18,636	102,966	87,267	1,051,131
Crystal Lake Middle School						
ADA Renovate Restroom, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Install Fire Alarm, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.000816	2,205,525	2,235,525	45,765	113,454	142,779	1,933,527
Cypress Bay High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001774	13,739,000	32,578,000	1,038,482	27,279,339	986,491	3,273,688

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cypress Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Replace existing classroom unit ventilators (approximately 42) with new unit ventilators, duct and diffusers, etc., Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001412	3,299,167	3,752,064	250,806	55,896	2,982,197	463,165
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001762	100,000	105,918	80,488	1,421	-	24,009
Cypress Run Education Center						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002120	77,000	77,000	305	23,325	21,185	32,185
Dandy, William Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 18, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001900	3,195,000	3,195,000	242,869	93,698	133,322	2,725,111
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002181	100,000	100,000	13,658	-	79,791	6,551
Dania Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation, Replacement of building 2, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: p.002061	2,502,000	2,502,000	-	213,350	99,013	2,189,637

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dave Thomas Education Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001972	758,000	758,000	72,920	22,938	33,937	628,205
Davie Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001899	2,876,000	2,876,000	179,072	124,749	129,021	2,443,158
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002182	100,000	100,000	-	7,427	92,131	442
Deerfield Beach Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Renovations to Building 1 (Historic) Project Number: P.001820	6,233,445	6,233,445	405,414	147,965	141,623	5,538,443
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001960	100,000	100,000	-	23,386	36,717	39,897
Deerfield Beach High School						
Fire Sprinklers, Roof Repairs and HVAC Project Number: P.001694	8,774,000	8,774,000	1,042,389	128,248	217,563	7,385,800

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Deerfield Beach High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: p.002134	3,912,000	3,912,000	-	299,999	-	3,612,001
Deerfield Beach Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002142	4,333,000	4,333,000	-	-	24,556	4,308,444
Deerfield Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.002036	5,240,000	5,240,000	325,765	198,799	159,044	4,556,392
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002314	100,000	100,000	-	33,896	-	66,104
Dillard 6-12 School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001726	4,232,000	8,498,232	393,476	6,803,187	131,089	1,170,480
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002078	100,000	100,000	63,844	20,300	13,729	2,127

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dillard Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001915	1,677,000	1,677,000	179,463	69,502	125,095	1,302,940
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002269	100,000	100,000	-	2,880	81,395	15,725
Discovery Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001769	100,000	100,000	66,653	15	7,000	26,332
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002118	150,000	150,000	-	24,680	-	125,320
District Wide - (Facilities Department)						
Single Point of Entry Upgrade Project Number: SP-A85010	9,074,703	12,094,892	1,122,716	878,220	3,652,096	6,441,860
District Wide (Applied Learning)						
Art Replacement Kilns Project Number: 973185006	392,000	392,000	117,003	142,828	124,905	7,264
Drama Staging, Lighting, & Sound Project Number: 973185007	1,300,000	1,300,000	-	353,864	593,031	353,105
Drew, Charles Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001818	3,017,000	3,017,000	279,769	66,506	103,300	2,567,425

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Drew, Charles Family Resource Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 3, Replacement of building 5, Replacement of building 6 Project Number: P.001848	3,278,000	3,278,000	146,703	89,425	190,214	2,851,658
Driftwood Elementary School						
School Choice - SMART Project Number: 072185008	100,000	100,000	7,011	-	-	92,989
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002064	1,735,000	1,735,000	35	140,360	102,885	1,491,720
Driftwood Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Sec Project Number: P.001837	5,544,000	5,544,000	335,553	142,963	140,589	4,924,895
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002164	100,000	100,000	7,011	-	85,978	7,011

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Eagle Point Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001746	4,820,000	4,820,000	523,476	94,351	141,116	4,061,057
Eagle Ridge Elementary School						
Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001722	2,259,000	3,306,383	561,799	24,877	2,400,330	319,377
Ely, Blanche High School						
ADA Stage Lift, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Gymnasium Accessibility, HVAC Improvements, IAQ & Fascia Replacement, Media Center improvements, Outdoor Dining Renovation, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001646	14,674,436	24,075,986	1,856,840	16,989,383	2,366,932	2,862,831
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002230	100,000	100,000	-	410	99,395	195
Embassy Creek Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001897	3,524,000	3,524,000	235,747	122,653	154,897	3,010,703

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Endeavour Primary Learning Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002111	957,000	957,000	14,000	39,579	82,174	821,247
Everglades Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001948	1,212,000	2,344,500	146,824	1,859,071	34,699	303,906
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001976	100,000	100,000	45,005	-	18,700	36,295
Everglades High School						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001985	3,669,000	3,669,000	207,505	112,000	118,659	3,230,836
Fairway Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001785	4,003,000	7,510,900	399,533	5,956,593	129,052	1,025,722
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001810	100,000	100,000	80,073	866	18,599	462
Falcon Cove Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001902	10,741,000	22,788,000	568,445	18,353,239	918,773	2,947,543

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Flamingo Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002135	1,955,000	1,955,000	43,919	148,250	50,604	1,712,227
Flanagan, Charles W. High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), CR Addition to allow for removal of portable buildings, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001847	8,533,000	15,326,361	622,817	6,124,441	6,284,272	2,294,831
Floranada Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001697	100,000	107,680	89,683	17,997	-	-
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002001	776,000	776,000	8,887	43,528	78,826	644,759
Forest Glen Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001865	5,189,000	9,047,800	679,560	162,493	189,534	8,016,213
Forest Hills Elementary School						
Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001678	293,000	293,000	40,082	252,140	-	778
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001926	1,336,000	2,419,601	292,723	1,706,661	321,708	98,509

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Fort Lauderdale High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001839	2,409,000	2,409,000	140,141	80,614	60,176	2,128,069
Fox Trail Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001973	770,000	770,000	56,576	30,032	48,784	634,608
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002166	100,000	100,000	-	65,034	25,627	9,339
Gator Run Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001863	2,571,000	4,106,323	218,745	3,324,553	80,027	482,998
Glades Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001968	386,000	386,000	26,042	17,174	30,647	312,137

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Griffin Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001745	2,258,000	4,126,208	261,069	2,111,099	1,311,920	442,120
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001777	100,000	100,000	40,946	46,556	10,000	2,498
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Adult & Community Center)						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 1, Replacement of building 12, Replacement of building 7, Replacement of buildin Project Number: P.001822	5,161,700	5,161,700	408,388	3,883,704	248,212	621,396
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Elementary School)						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002072	1,090,000	1,090,000	-	75,166	79,980	934,854
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 4 Project Number: p.002055	3,452,000	3,146,363	70,732	532,083	189,647	2,353,901

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hallandale High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: p.002115	7,019,666	7,019,666	27,796	272,083	243,551	6,476,236
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002158	121,000	121,000	-	705	120,251	44
Harbordale Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002068	1,049,000	1,049,000	7,369	63,791	75,849	901,991
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001784	2,903,000	6,809,437	293,819	5,534,446	87,078	894,094
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001843	100,000	100,000	59,561	10,635	29,620	184
Henry D. Perry Education Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001986	5,807,000	5,807,000	290,586	240,141	214,549	5,061,724
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002337	100,000	100,000	-	98,865	-	1,135

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Heron Heights Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovations Project Number: P.002147	657,000	657,000	-	67,425	33,507	556,068
Hollywood Central Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001983	4,817,000	4,817,000	304,273	109,260	164,344	4,239,123
Hollywood Hills Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: p.001845	2,999,000	2,999,000	40,561	199,539	60,024	2,698,876
Hollywood Hills High School						
Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Roof Replacement, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001806	15,061,000	22,215,351	1,111,554	18,769,487	550,211	1,784,099

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Current Year Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hollywood Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001788	4,185,000	4,185,000	299,956	125,661	117,242	3,642,141
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002028	100,000	100,000	14,888	81,946	-	3,166
Horizon Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002038	813,000	813,000	34,490	50,253	52,821	675,436
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002231	100,000	100,000	-	207	99,793	-
Hunt, James S. Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002059	4,833,000	4,833,000	150,495	347,743	220,133	4,114,629
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002380	100,000	100,000	-	97,074	2,926	-
Indian Ridge Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001748	5,115,000	6,060,102	3,856,144	14,192	1,588,444	601,322

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Indian Trace Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001980	3,530,000	3,530,000	373,678	183,114	108,962	2,864,246
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002226	100,000	100,000	-	73,600	22,428	3,972
King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy)						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001662	1,061,000	1,061,000	209,939	487,537	265,447	98,077
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001802	100,000	100,000	79,655	18,739	1,603	3
Lake Forest Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001886	1,913,000	3,115,142	159,052	2,482,498	80,053	393,539
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002217	100,000	100,000	1,558	453	81,823	16,166
Lakeside Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002070	2,899,000	2,899,000	73,713	118,809	52,478	2,654,000
Lanier-James Education Center						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002025	100,000	100,000	64,310	15,500	18,261	1,929

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Larkdale Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 1 Project Number: p.002073	1,401,000	1,401,000	26,603	96,105	174,745	1,103,547
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School						
Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements, Roof repair, stucco and waterproof, interior repairs, HVAC - evaluation, test/balance and repair, etc. Project Number: P.001637	6,481,000	6,481,000	769,807	3,224,510	2,021,660	465,023
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001966	100,000	100,000	29,070	53,427	-	17,503
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Renovate Restroom Project Number: P.001635	2,974,056	2,974,056	346,034	94,639	79,584	2,453,799
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001909	100,000	100,000	64,970	99	34,734	197
Lauderhill 6-12 School						
Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Roof repairs, new elevator, remodel mezzanine, covered walkway, gym lights Project Number: P.001801	6,005,000	6,005,000	349,858	111,624	153,640	5,389,878
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002235	100,000	100,000	-	78,305	829	20,866

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002066	2,295,000	2,295,000	28,016	81,656	124,461	2,060,867
Liberty Elementary School						
Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.001999	377,000	377,000	15,834	29,232	19,402	312,532
Lloyd Estates Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001824	2,252,000	2,252,000	247,404	45,897	57,355	1,901,344
Lyons Creek Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.002141	3,049,000	3,049,000	-	-	85	3,048,915
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002344	100,000	100,000	-	29,998	-	70,002

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Maplewood Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms & Fire Sprinkler and Restrooms, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001639	2,279,629	2,279,629	275,327	78,944	68,338	1,857,020
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001798	100,000	100,000	10,328	-	89,173	499
HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001998	362,000	362,000	19,625	29,124	19,990	293,261
Margate Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, Replacement of building 1 Project Number: P.001647	4,618,753	4,618,753	555,149	101,316	114,528	3,847,760
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001698	100,000	100,000	55,486	-	6,420	38,094
Margate Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Project Number: P.001836	8,869,000	8,869,000	633,014	500,921	270,690	7,464,375
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002232	100,000	100,000	-	-	66,724	33,276

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Markham, C. Robert Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 1 Project Number: P.001920	9,159,000	9,159,000	663,034	307,614	585,023	7,603,329
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002227	100,000	100,000	-	87	98,477	1,436
McArthur High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 1, Replacement of building 6, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001954	16,702,000	15,811,496	247,892	755,139	629,626	14,178,839
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002233	100,000	100,000	-	48,895	29,411	21,694
McFatter Technical College						
ADA Renovate Restroom, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC repairs to include buildings 1,2,4,5., Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001658	7,371,525	7,371,525	668,865	134,582	260,707	6,307,371

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Current Year Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
McFatter Technical, Broward Fire Academy						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers Project Number: P.001965	256,000	256,000	24,861	10,335	10,035	210,769
McNab Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001964	1,295,000	3,210,437	106,404	2,925,779	42,487	135,767
McNicol Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.001941	1,345,000	1,345,000	98,921	157,368	920,840	167,871
Meadowbrook Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002083	1,061,000	1,061,000	-	78,053	98,623	884,324
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002046	2,935,000	2,935,000	114,952	114,241	177,318	2,528,489

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Miramar Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001727	3,798,000	6,084,935	428,149	4,397,450	648,255	611,081
Miramar High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation, STEM Lab imp Project Number: P.002003	11,007,000	11,007,000	525,517	319,716	636,073	9,525,694
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002326	100,000	100,000	-	57,045	42,955	-
Mirror Lake Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002011	1,720,000	1,720,000	112,844	83,924	76,163	1,447,069
Monarch High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002148	2,224,000	2,224,000	-	-	85	2,223,915
Morrow Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001925	100,000	100,000	78,821	-	-	21,179

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Morrow Elementary School						
ADA Stage Lift, Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinkler Protection and Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001996	2,386,623	1,917,583	204,524	1,176,926	139,386	396,747
New Renaissance Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002143	3,554,000	3,554,000	-	-	86	3,553,914
New River Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001710	2,242,000	2,242,000	239,300	71,519	55,593	1,875,588
Nob Hill Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002112	1,859,000	1,859,000	23,000	42,617	111,382	1,682,001
Norcrest Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001969	2,110,000	2,110,000	177,469	71,458	139,514	1,721,559

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.001890	2,278,000	2,278,000	20,635	192,517	83,965	1,980,883
North Fork Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001849	1,933,000	1,933,000	175,509	40,497	77,857	1,639,137
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002204	100,000	100,000	5,960	23,900	47,898	22,242
North Lauderdale Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001903	1,436,000	1,436,000	128,443	59,213	35,793	1,212,551
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001907	100,000	100,000	41,648	4,998	27,778	25,576
North Side Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001992	1,696,000	3,465,430	163,104	2,894,946	29,067	378,313

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Northeast High School						
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy, Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Re-Roofing, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001684	14,426,000	14,426,000	2,092,187	389,619	475,146	11,469,048
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001758	100,000	100,000	84,812	836	6,610	7,742
Demolition to Building 8, 9, 10, 11 and 27, Renovations to Building 12 Locker Rooms, Building 7 A/C for PE Locker Rooms, 24-Classroom New Addition Project Number: P.002301	-	1,156,000	-	808,922	362,101	-15,023
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002149	1,748,000	1,748,000	-	118,077	201,969	1,427,954
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Electrical Improvements, Media Center Improvements Project Number: P.002145	1,031,000	1,031,000	-	77,111	54,390	899,499

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Current Year Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Nova High School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Music Room Renovation, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001817	19,833,000	31,826,745	1,499,625	27,372,935	1,864,469	1,089,716
Nova Middle School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001898	2,602,000	2,602,000	118,574	102,925	110,113	2,270,388
Oakland Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001895	3,061,000	3,061,000	231,208	76,256	113,967	2,639,569
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002007	100,000	100,000	88,199	-	-	11,801
Oakridge Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 2 Project Number: P.001712	3,606,000	5,079,860	332,482	3,839,326	108,737	799,315

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Olsen Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001955	7,073,000	7,073,000	315,293	146,336	373,676	6,237,695
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002173	100,000	100,000	10,132	42,221	47,507	140
Oriole Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001970	3,176,000	3,176,000	166,124	166,258	188,645	2,654,973
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002279	100,000	100,000	-	5,000	90,190	4,810
Palm Cove Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001885	2,212,000	3,530,659	236,461	557,966	2,350,581	385,651
Palmview Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002084	3,952,000	3,952,000	-	205,946	242,558	3,503,496

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Panther Run Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002069	1,434,000	1,434,000	26,315	81,570	94,315	1,231,800
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002354	100,000	100,000	-	-	3,890	96,110
Park Lakes Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001773	100,000	100,000	13,300	6,865	73,788	6,047
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001988	774,000	774,000	26,354	61,832	51,961	633,853
Park Ridge Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001844	2,184,000	2,184,000	85,278	66,654	156,408	1,875,660
Park Springs Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers and Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.002062	5,021,000	5,021,000	28,341	275,296	263,734	4,453,629
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002368	100,000	100,000	-	81,445	9,903	8,652

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Park Trails Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.002116	2,314,000	2,314,000	7,794	116,205	104,815	2,085,186
Parkside Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002082	846,000	846,000	-	38,624	95,155	712,221
Parkway Middle School						
Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001807	3,166,640	3,166,640	234,935	28,652	64,228	2,838,825
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001634	4,023,000	4,023,000	348,489	101,081	156,020	3,417,410
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001842	2,554,000	2,554,000	219,453	74,705	65,442	2,194,400
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002171	100,000	100,000	-	30,134	65,535	4,331

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pembroke Pines Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001864	3,909,000	3,909,000	439,332	94,360	120,422	3,254,886
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002183	100,000	100,000	3,490	78,118	10,749	7,643
Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001728	3,065,000	5,015,037	263,346	2,951,254	1,074,314	726,123
Peters Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002041	3,038,000	3,038,000	68,298	96,240	239,380	2,634,082
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002343	100,000	100,000	-	79,054	18,571	2,375
Pine Ridge Education Center						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002121	74,000	74,000	-	23,925	20,418	29,657

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pines Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002004	1,483,000	1,483,000	81,643	112,182	73,536	1,215,639
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002266	100,000	100,000	-	56,755	10,560	32,685
Pines Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002130	395,000	395,000	-	25,736	25,344	343,920
Pinewood Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001813	100,000	100,000	58,343	2,599	38,995	63
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001949	1,908,000	4,306,000	229,741	47,301	59,148	3,969,810
Pioneer Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinkler Protection. Upgrade lighting to T8 and Emergency Lighting, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001793	8,298,000	8,298,000	718,516	170,561	241,352	7,167,571
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002006	100,000	100,000	47,544	-	52,393	63

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Piper High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001744	14,921,000	14,921,000	1,319,680	298,899	1,069,564	12,232,857
Plantation Elementary School						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002119	145,000	145,000	-	28,600	-	116,400
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002212	100,000	100,000	-	20,285	78,053	1,662
Plantation High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replace Building 2, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001916	14,949,000	14,949,000	774,890	656,556	391,983	13,125,571
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002238	100,000	100,000	-	50,401	48,887	712
Plantation Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001729	3,448,000	3,448,000	412,886	64,901	86,697	2,883,516
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002192	100,000	100,000	-	61,737	33,929	4,334

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Plantation Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002136	1,983,000	1,983,000	-	93,815	100,019	1,789,166
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002377	100,000	100,000	-	18,989	-	81,011
Pompano Beach Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Replacement of building 3 Project Number: P.001713	5,224,000	6,614,551	597,465	4,155,223	1,030,546	831,317
Pompano Beach High School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002091	2,644,000	2,644,000	15,977	213,635	51,503	2,362,885
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002367	100,000	100,000	-	67,000	-	33,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pompano Beach Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Install new SBS Modified roof and accessories to replace roofing existing on Buildings 1, 2, 3, 5 and 8 including canopies, etc., Media Center i Project Number: P.001721	8,084,000	12,871,180	887,850	10,021,803	255,675	1,705,852
Quiet Waters Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001754	4,621,000	6,197,000	532,967	4,649,939	376,511	637,583
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002229	100,000	100,000	-	33,948	57,196	8,856
Ramblewood Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.001725	2,860,000	4,213,158	332,115	3,296,894	103,593	480,556
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002168	100,000	100,000	-	79,519	13,300	7,181

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Ramblewood Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001867	4,544,000	4,544,000	368,659	127,981	124,803	3,922,557
Rickards, James S. Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001743	5,242,000	5,242,000	775,128	183,866	352,455	3,930,551
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002031	100,000	100,000	73,308	1,627	22,339	2,726
Riverglades Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001866	2,670,000	2,670,000	205,345	116,917	92,917	2,254,821
Riverland Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001987	1,506,000	4,057,192	110,290	3,430,570	48,866	467,466
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002372	100,000	100,000	-	42,470	-	57,530

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Riverside Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002039	1,500,000	1,500,000	52,996	159,341	78,393	1,209,270
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002369	100,000	100,000	-	6,494	-	93,506
Rock Island Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001950	1,234,000	2,306,944	149,664	1,721,044	50,192	386,044
Royal Palm Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001896	3,633,000	3,633,000	266,800	102,946	140,575	3,122,679
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002169	100,000	100,000	-	44,880	44,154	10,966
Sanders Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002132	4,773,000	4,773,000	-	191,466	213,692	4,367,842
Sandpiper Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001707	100,000	100,000	15,009	-	84,930	61
Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001924	469,000	921,942	52,108	735,958	39,117	94,759

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sawgrass Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002127	2,646,000	2,646,000	-	196,858	65,143	2,383,999
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002371	100,000	100,000	-	81,405	3,973	14,622
Sawgrass Springs Middle School						
ADA Restroom, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001841	6,556,975	6,556,975	595,463	263,495	449,677	5,248,340
Sea Castle Elementary School						
ADA Stage Lift, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001632	2,810,975	2,810,975	684,832	82,078	75,033	1,969,032
Seagull Alternative High School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001704	100,000	100,000	43,902	42,120	10,122	3,856
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001951	1,324,000	2,455,082	159,015	1,879,803	54,442	361,822

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Seminole Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002047	4,619,000	4,619,000	50,612	151,663	335,967	4,080,758
Sheridan Hills Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, Safety / Ventilation Project Number: P.001636	3,291,764	3,291,764	309,248	112,618	223,851	2,646,047
Sheridan Park Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: p.002071	3,115,000	3,115,000	52,500	152,521	126,090	2,783,889
Sheridan Technical Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002060	7,770,000	7,770,000	-	554,184	369,945	6,845,871
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002346	100,000	100,000	-	45,050	-	54,950

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sheridan Technical High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002128	2,070,000	2,070,000	-	205,000	-	1,865,000
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002373	100,000	100,000	-	99,993	-	7
Silver Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002009	744,000	2,249,741	67,667	1,875,103	35,849	271,122
Silver Lakes Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002144	2,150,000	2,150,000	-	59,490	85	2,090,425
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002319	100,000	100,000	-	99,957	-	43
Silver Palms Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.002146	1,343,000	1,343,000	-	73,352	76,649	1,192,999
Silver Ridge Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001984	1,958,000	3,032,700	107,364	66,754	80,477	2,778,105

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Silver Shores Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001906	1,034,000	2,265,560	80,564	341,032	1,619,427	224,537
Silver Trail Middle School						
HVAC Improvements, Re-roofing of existing Buildings #1 and #2 etc. Project Number: P.001406	5,027,000	6,203,150	788,356	4,233,570	851,713	329,511
South Broward High School						
ADA renovations related to educational adequacy, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001838	5,952,000	5,952,000	310,462	254,353	570,773	4,816,412
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001991	100,000	100,000	67,632	-	32,368	-
South Plantation High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: p.002090	4,397,000	4,397,000	-	260,413	229,183	3,907,404
Stephen Foster Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.002067	2,339,000	2,339,000	15,000	112,570	107,430	2,104,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Stirling Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001905	2,221,000	2,221,000	175,256	59,135	55,359	1,931,250
Stoneman Douglas High School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Install Fire Alarm, Music Room Renovation Project Number: p.000817	10,107,805	10,107,805	38,452	389,821	698,689	8,980,843
Stranahan High School						
Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replace non ADA compliant concrete ramps and install aluminum canopies, Roof and loggias replacement, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001683	16,726,000	29,031,577	2,106,235	21,854,156	3,298,105	1,773,081
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001700	100,000	100,000	83,657	-	2,095	14,248
Sunland Park Academy						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm Project Number: P.001939	498,000	1,379,100	58,495	12,999	12,597	1,295,009

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sunrise Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001819	2,706,000	2,706,000	260,949	44,799	77,295	2,322,957
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001918	100,000	100,000	34,302	10,500	54,129	1,069
Sunset Lakes Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001971	1,211,000	1,211,000	93,541	45,920	50,458	1,021,081
Sunshine Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002079	1,166,000	1,166,000	-	87,462	108,010	970,528
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002370	100,000	100,000	-	53,714	-	46,286
Tamarac Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001724	3,191,000	2,463,657	370,818	1,594,915	163,374	334,550
Media Center improvements Project Number: P.002049	295,000	295,000	20,813	7,646	10,059	256,482

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Taravella, J.P. High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001942	10,990,000	10,990,000	558,327	299,389	475,370	9,656,914
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002237	100,000	100,000	-	-	83,153	16,847
Technology and Support Services Center (TSSC)						
Technology and Support Services Infrastructure Project Number: 985885005	11,000,000	11,000,000	8,506,892	-	1,324,644	1,168,464
Tedder Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: P.001808	3,188,000	3,188,000	322,039	68,150	96,474	2,701,337
Tequesta Trace Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002042	3,291,000	3,291,000	110,042	202,610	99,575	2,878,773
The Quest Center						
Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade Project Number: P.001892	1,688,000	1,688,000	169,319	1,269,384	151,121	98,176

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
The Quest Center						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001908	100,000	100,000	33,808	-	50,076	16,116
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.001674	1,999,736	1,999,736	45,890	81,226	132,617	1,740,003
Tradewinds Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation, PE/Athletic Improvements Project Number: p.002129	1,711,000	1,711,000	-	93,807	85,950	1,531,243
Tropical Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: p.001904	912,000	912,000	71,154	49,187	26,295	765,364
Village Elementary School						
Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001952	1,003,000	1,003,000	124,208	24,634	28,392	825,766
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002209	100,000	100,000	10,681	3,842	74,221	11,256

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Walker Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001938	1,591,000	3,428,090	176,214	29,433	45,404	3,177,039
Watkins Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers Project Number: p.002074	921,000	921,000	-	54,604	98,572	767,824
Welleby Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002114	2,775,000	2,775,000	-	154,146	105,856	2,514,998
West Broward High School						
HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002087	438,000	438,000	-	48,725	-	389,275
West Hollywood Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001794	2,679,000	3,910,160	269,388	3,391,839	94,227	154,706
Westchester Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001705	100,000	100,000	-	46,838	33,688	19,474

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Westchester Elementary School						
ADA Restrooms, Replace Fire Alarm, Drainage Improvements, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001823	3,545,142	2,998,000	434,424	70,540	110,812	2,382,224
Western High School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Electrical Improvements, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Safety / Security Upgrade, STEM Lab improvements Project Number: P.001967	4,226,000	4,226,000	175,281	705,625	220,340	3,124,754
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002331	100,000	100,000	-	32,536	48,440	19,024
Westglades Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.) Project Number: p.002131	2,837,000	2,837,000	-	168,616	104,802	2,563,582
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002345	100,000	100,000	-	96,860	3,140	-
Westpine Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002043	2,285,000	2,285,000	86,949	81,934	153,324	1,962,793

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Westwood Heights Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements Project Number: P.001993	1,720,000	4,237,269	146,532	3,512,749	120,549	457,439
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 10, Replacement of building 11, Replacement of building 12, Replacement of building 13 Project Number: P.001711	5,326,000	5,326,000	591,776	118,713	132,064	4,483,447
Whispering Pines Education Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements Project Number: p.002089	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	137,122	133,318	1,829,560
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002321	100,000	100,000	-	14,711	85,037	252
Wilton Manors Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.001917	3,438,000	3,438,000	132,102	163,566	187,513	2,954,819

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Wingate Oaks Center						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, Media Center improvements, Replacement of HVAC equipment in buildings 1,2,4,5. Project Number: P.001741	2,558,000	2,558,000	440,479	57,564	85,884	1,974,073
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001929	100,000	100,000	9,502	-	56,121	34,377
Winston Park Elementary School						
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), Fire Sprinklers, HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001981	2,681,000	2,681,000	279,443	100,961	183,998	2,116,598
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Fire Alarm, HVAC Improvements Project Number: P.002000	1,724,000	1,724,000	38,796	64,668	164,511	1,456,025
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002241	100,000	100,000	-	-	92,704	7,296
Young, Walter C. Middle School						
Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), HVAC Improvements, Media Center improvements, Replacement of building 1 Project Number: P.002010	9,213,000	9,213,000	508,813	346,563	456,469	7,901,155

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Financially Active Projects Detail Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/20146 - 55 Months Since Approval

	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Projects Totals	\$864,263,645	\$1,014,624,665	\$71,696,361	\$279,147,811	\$79,528,313	\$584,252,180
(Less) DEFP	\$18,915,723	\$21,007,273	\$1,304,539	\$2,534,362	\$2,434,671	\$14,733,701
SMART	\$845,347,922	\$993,617,392	\$70,391,822	\$276,613,449	\$77,093,642	\$569,518,479

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Art Kilns Replacement Sub-Report

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School	Current Budget	Prior Year Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Total Consumed	Balance
District Wide (Applied Learning)	392,000					
Apollo Middle School		-	-	5,726	5,726	
Atlantic West Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School		-	-	5,726	5,726	
Broadview Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Broward Estates Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Challenger Elementary School		-	2,863	-	2,863	
Coconut Palm Elementary School		-	-	2,958	2,958	
Cooper City High School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Coral Glades High School		5,726	-	-	5,726	
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Coral Springs High School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Coral Springs Middle School		-	-	5,712	5,712	
Country Isles Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Croissant Park Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Crystal Lake Middle School		-	-	5,712	5,712	
Cypress Bay High School		-	-	5,726	5,726	
Cypress Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Dania Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Deerfield Beach High School		-	-	5,726	5,726	
Deerfield Beach Middle School		5,726	-	-	5,726	
Deerfield Park Elementary School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Dillard 6-12 School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Discovery Elementary School		-	2,863	-	2,863	
Drew, Charles Elementary School		-	2,863	-	2,863	
Everglades High School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Flamingo Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Flanagan, Charles W. High School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Floranada Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Forest Glen Middle School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Fort Lauderdale High School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Gator Run Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Glades Middle School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8 (Hallandale Elementary School)		-	-	5,726	5,726	
Harbordale Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Hollywood Hills High School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Horizon Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Indian Ridge Middle School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Indian Trace Elementary School		-	-	3,430	3,430	
Lake Forest Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Lakeside Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Larkdale Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Liberty Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Manatee Bay Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Maplewood Elementary School		2,483	-	381	2,864	
McArthur High School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
McNab Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Miramar Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Miramar High School		-	-	5,726	5,726	
Monarch High School		5,726	-	-	5,726	
New Renaissance Middle School		-	5,712	-	5,712	

SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Art Kilns Replacement Sub-Report

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School	Current Budget	Prior Year Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Total Consumed	Balance
Norcrest Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School		-	2,856	2,863	5,719	
Northeast High School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School		-	-	3,210	3,210	
Nova High School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Nova Middle School		5,726	-	-	5,726	
Park Springs Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Park Trails Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Parkway Middle School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Pembroke Pines Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Peters Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Pioneer Middle School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Piper High School		-	2,856	8,589	11,445	
Plantation Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Plantation High School		5,726	-	-	5,726	
Plantation Middle School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Pompano Beach Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Pompano Beach High School		5,726	-	-	5,726	
Quiet Waters Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Ramblewood Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Ramblewood Middle School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Rickards, James S. Middle School		5,726	-	-	5,726	
Riverglades Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Rock Island Elementary School		-	-	3,167	3,167	
Royal Palm Elementary School		-	-	2,993	2,993	
Sandpiper Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Seminole Middle School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Sheridan Park Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Silver Shores Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
South Broward High School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
South Plantation High School		-	2,863	5,726	8,589	
Stephen Foster Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Stirling Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Stoneman Douglas High School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Stranahan High School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Sunshine Elementary School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Taravella, J.P. High School		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Tequesta Trace Middle School		-	-	5,726	5,726	
Tradewinds Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Village Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Walker Elementary School		-	5,712	-	5,712	
Welleby Elementary School		-	2,856	-	2,856	
Westglades Middle School		5,726	-	-	5,726	
Whispering Pines Education Center		2,863	-	-	2,863	
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School		-	-	2,863	2,863	
Totals	392,000	117,003	142,828	124,905	384,736	7,264

SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Drama/Theater Sub-Report

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School	Current Budget	Prior Year Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Total Consumed	Balance
District Wide (Applied Learning)	1,300,000					
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School		-	-	6,854	6,854	
Cooper City High School		-	-	10,940	10,940	
Coral Glades High School		-	-	41,884	41,884	
Coral Springs High School		-	6,919	36,212	43,131	
Coral Springs Middle School		-	-	6,518	6,518	
Cypress Bay High School		-	26,724	14,250	40,974	
Deerfield Beach High School		-	-	13,983	13,983	
Dillard 6-12 School		-	-	41,441	41,441	
Everglades High School		-	41,876	-	41,876	
Falcon Cove Middle School		-	-	13,818	13,818	
Flanagan, Charles W. High School		-	40,209	-	40,209	
Fort Lauderdale High School		-	-	30,958	30,958	
Hallandale High School		-	6,502	37,463	43,965	
Hollywood Hills High School		-	-	27,985	27,985	
McArthur High School		-	41,340	-	41,340	
Miramar High School		-	39,015	-	39,015	
Monarch High School		-	-	20,350	20,350	
New Renaissance Middle School		-	-	9,958	9,958	
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School		-	-	6,994	6,994	
Nova High School		-	-	40,286	40,286	
Parkway Middle School		-	-	14,000	14,000	
Piper High School		-	41,820	-	41,820	
Plantation High School		-	40,457	-	40,457	
Pompano Beach High School		-	-	13,977	13,977	
Ramblewood Middle School		-	6,100	7,895	13,995	
Seminole Middle School		-	-	5,281	5,281	
Silver Lakes Middle School		-	-	6,992	6,992	
South Broward High School		-	-	41,961	41,961	
South Plantation High School		-	41,955	-	41,955	
Stoneman Douglas High School		-	13,947	29,740	43,687	
Taravella, J.P. High School		-	-	41,972	41,972	
Walker Elementary School		-	7,000	-	7,000	
West Broward High School		-	-	13,999	13,999	
Western High School		-	-	43,321	43,321	
Westglades Middle School		-	-	13,999	13,999	
	1,300,000	-	353,864	593,031	946,895	353,105



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Summary Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 3,792,889	\$ 4,490,620	\$ 1,958,833	\$ 495,907	\$ 2,000,518	\$ 35,362
Music & Art	540,000	540,000	459,409	3,098	54,356	23,137
Athletics	6,956,000	6,956,000	4,576,111	92,126	1,572,336	715,427
Renovation	9,477,000	9,477,000	8,178,007	23,631	1,322,000	-46,638
Technology	27,489,000	25,825,538	25,825,538	-	-	-
GOB Total	\$ 48,254,889	\$ 47,289,158	\$ 40,997,898	\$ 614,762	\$ 4,949,210	\$ 727,288

Non-GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Safety	\$ 89,025	\$ 413,227	\$ 205,331	\$ 1,631	\$ 200,346	\$ 5,919
Music & Art	18,250,000	18,300,000	15,592,728	750,514	1,080,616	876,142
Athletics	121,000	201,000	-	-	119,624	81,376
Renovation	24,900,700	20,311,009	17,773,492	11,387	86,700	2,439,430
Technology	42,343,000	37,900,084	37,898,472	-	-	1,612
Non-GOB Total	\$ 85,703,725	\$ 77,125,320	\$ 71,470,023	\$ 763,532	\$ 1,487,286	\$ 3,404,479
Total	\$ 133,958,614	\$ 124,414,478	\$ 112,467,921	\$ 1,378,294	\$ 6,436,496	\$ 4,131,767

Note: When the Facilities Department partially accelerates a phase of a larger project, the project will not be shown as completed in the Budget Activity Report until the entire project is completed. These are noted as partially accelerated for early completion in the School Spotlights.

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Anderson, Boyd H. High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 174185002	236,000	235,956	235,956	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 174185003	160,000	131,873	131,873	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 174185009	300,000	300,000	299,970	-	-	30
Renovation of the existing Media Center including select demolition, removal of existing interior stair, new interior wall, etc. Project Number: P.001360	2,018,340	2,018,340	1,449,359	3,933	23,721	541,327
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002024	121,000	121,000	120,691	-	-	309
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002176	100,000	100,000	30,130	-	69,869	1
Apollo Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 179185001	13,000	12,997	12,997	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 179185002	104,000	103,985	103,985	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 179185003	131,000	91,526	91,526	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 179185009	100,000	100,000	99,938	55	-	7

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Apollo Middle School						
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002053	70,000	70,000	47,970	-	-	22,030
Atlantic Technical College						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 222185001	483,000	483,000	483,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 222185003	179,000	172,804	172,804	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001789	100,000	100,000	99,996	-	-	4
Atlantic Technical, Arthur Ashe, Jr Campus						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 470285003	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001693	100,000	100,000	99,827	-	-	173
Atlantic West Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 251185002	146,000	145,987	145,987	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 251185003	105,000	63,207	63,207	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 251185009	50,000	50,000	-	35,129	12,374	2,497
Attucks Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 034385002	82,000	81,910	81,910	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Attucks Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 034385003	121,000	105,710	105,710	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 034385009	100,000	100,000	99,970	-	-	30
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001709	100,000	100,000	99,980	-	-	20
Bair Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 261185002	134,000	133,949	133,949	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 261185003	147,000	108,330	108,330	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 261185009	100,000	100,000	89,022	-	10,975	3
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002228	100,000	100,000	-	-	99,955	45
Banyan Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 200185001	18,000	17,996	17,996	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 200185002	155,000	154,942	154,942	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 200185003	94,000	66,154	66,154	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 200185009	50,000	50,000	43,162	6,836	-	2

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Bayview Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 064185001	65,000	64,997	64,997	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 064185002	92,000	91,988	91,988	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 064185003	24,000	23,550	23,550	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 064185009	50,000	50,000	44,497	2,436	1,380	1,687
Beachside Montessori Village						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 204185001	4,000	3,998	3,998	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 204185002	210,000	209,806	209,806	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 204185003	27,000	26,998	26,998	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 204185009	100,000	100,000	80,247	14,456	1,710	3,587
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001742	100,000	100,000	99,969	10	-	21
Ben Gamla						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541085004	178,028	177,958	177,958	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Ben Gamla Charter School North Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500185004	22,778	22,773	22,773	-	-	-
Ben Gamla Charter School South Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539285004	114,789	114,781	114,781	-	-	-
Bennett Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 020185002	79,000	78,569	78,569	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 020185003	76,000	46,163	46,163	-	-	-
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 034185001	21,000	9,007	9,007	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 034185002	185,000	184,978	184,978	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 034185003	114,000	54,825	54,825	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 034185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
Boulevard Heights Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 097185002	53,000	52,814	52,814	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Boulevard Heights Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 097185003	77,000	56,961	56,961	-	-	-
Bright Horizons Center						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 087185002	31,000	30,974	30,974	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 087185003	57,000	49,290	49,290	-	-	-
Broadview Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 081185001	113,000	75,855	75,855	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 081185002	222,000	221,815	221,815	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 081185003	111,000	65,815	65,815	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 081185009	50,000	50,000	43,676	-	-	6,324
Broward Community Charter West						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540385004	95,008	94,687	94,687	-	-	-
Broward Estates Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 050185001	9,000	6,447	6,447	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Broward Estates Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 050185002	50,000	49,976	49,976	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 050185003	44,000	33,403	33,403	-	-	-
Castle Hill Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 146185001	17,000	12,257	12,257	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 146185002	171,000	170,681	170,681	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 146185003	45,000	25,422	25,422	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 146185009	50,000	50,000	49,514	-	-	486
Central Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 504185004	360,851	360,831	360,831	-	-	-
Central Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 264185001	164,000	107,802	107,802	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 264185002	139,000	138,964	138,964	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Central Park Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 264185003	113,000	65,315	65,315	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 264185009	50,000	50,000	18,887	-	31,073	40
Challenger Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 377185002	223,000	222,929	222,929	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 377185003	113,000	71,936	71,936	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 377185009	50,000	50,000	29,617	12,984	7,398	1
Championship Academy of Distinction at Davie						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 542285004	183,722	183,714	183,714	-	-	-
Championship Academy of Distinction at Hollywood						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 536185004	120,783	120,774	120,774	-	-	-
Chapel Trail Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 296185001	108,000	69,855	69,855	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 296185002	207,000	206,828	206,828	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Chapel Trail Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 296185003	131,000	69,630	69,630	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 296185009	50,000	50,000	47,220	1,023	173	1,584
Charter School of Excellence						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 503185004	83,020	83,015	83,015	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence at Davie						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 527185004	65,337	65,333	65,333	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence at Davie 2						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502685004	6,893	6,886	6,886	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence Fort Lauderdale 2						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539485004	7,792	7,788	7,788	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence Tamarac 1 Campus						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 520185004	127,377	127,368	127,368	-	-	-
Charter School of Excellence Tamarac 2 Campus						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 529185004	6,893	6,884	6,884	-	-	-
City of Coral Springs						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 509185004	498,418	498,414	498,414	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
City of Pembroke Pines East						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 505185004	576,942	576,879	576,879	-	-	-
City of Pembroke Pines High						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 512185004	606,313	606,295	606,295	-	-	-
City of Pembroke Pines Middle West						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 508185004	395,018	394,999	394,999	-	-	-
Coconut Creek Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 142185001	17,000	16,965	16,965	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 142185002	158,000	157,958	157,958	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 142185003	84,000	77,554	77,554	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 142185009	50,000	50,000	49,924	23	-	53
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001720	100,000	100,000	96,057	327	3,614	2
Coconut Creek High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 168185001	26,000	16,306	16,306	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 168185002	288,000	287,849	287,849	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coconut Creek High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 168185003	233,000	118,258	118,258	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 168185009	300,000	300,000	296,745	2,718	532	5
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002019	121,000	121,000	120,606	-	-	394
Coconut Palm Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 374185001	145,000	80,568	80,568	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 374185002	192,000	191,953	191,953	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 374185003	56,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 374185009	50,000	50,000	49,915	-	-	85
Colbert Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 023185002	123,000	122,824	122,824	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 023185003	58,000	28,562	28,562	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 023185009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Collins Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 033185002	64,000	63,779	63,779	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 033185003	52,000	39,802	39,802	-	-	-
Cooper City Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 121185001	136,000	83,221	83,221	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 121185002	132,000	131,833	131,833	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 121185003	65,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 121185009	50,000	50,000	33,139	-	12,556	4,305
Cooper City High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 193185001	24,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 193185002	54,000	53,946	53,946	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 193185003	150,000	82,598	82,598	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 193185009	300,000	300,000	299,996	-	-	4

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cooper City High School						
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002137	121,000	121,000	-	3,375	117,436	189
Coral Cove Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 201185001	120,000	98,554	98,554	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 201185002	193,000	192,994	192,994	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 201185003	87,000	55,519	55,519	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 201185009	50,000	50,000	37,265	6,278	-	6,457
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001854	100,000	100,000	99,963	-	-	37
Coral Glades High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 386185001	194,000	193,872	193,872	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 386185002	525,000	524,960	524,960	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 386185003	15,000	13,533	13,533	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 386185009	300,000	300,000	293,049	-	-	6,951
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002138	121,000	121,000	-	694	120,286	20

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coral Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 304185001	152,000	110,060	110,060	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 304185002	116,000	115,964	115,964	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 304185003	88,000	57,433	57,433	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 304185009	50,000	50,000	43,684	38	6,278	-
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 255185001	26,000	25,782	25,782	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 255185002	126,000	125,905	125,905	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 255185003	52,000	47,953	47,953	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 255185009	50,000	50,000	43,035	705	6,248	12
Coral Springs High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 115185001	382,000	239,727	239,727	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 115185002	505,000	504,781	504,781	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Coral Springs High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 115185003	51,000	50,878	50,878	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 115185009	165,000	165,000	164,893	-	-	107
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001768	100,000	100,000	99,876	-	-	124
Coral Springs Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 256185001	192,000	126,458	126,458	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 256185002	217,000	216,866	216,866	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 256185003	88,000	86,129	86,129	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 256185009	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Country Hills Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 311185001	165,000	116,831	116,831	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 311185002	207,000	206,850	206,850	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 311185003	111,000	63,843	63,843	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Country Hills Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 311185009	50,000	50,000	45,374	-	36	4,590
Country Isles Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 298185001	137,000	115,712	115,712	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 298185002	178,000	177,972	177,972	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 298185003	55,000	40,057	40,057	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 298185009	50,000	50,000	43,721	-	6,278	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001719	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Cresthaven Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 090185001	22,000	21,762	21,762	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 090185002	193,000	192,912	192,912	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 090185003	81,000	56,069	56,069	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 090185009	50,000	50,000	34,790	7,173	8,036	1

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Croissant Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 022185002	214,000	213,800	213,800	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 022185003	98,000	66,406	66,406	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 022185009	50,000	50,000	49,777	23	198	2
Cross Creek School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 322285002	37,000	36,948	36,948	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 322285003	39,000	34,137	34,137	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 322285009	50,000	50,000	8,655	14,044	27,301	-
Crystal Lake Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 187185001	13,000	12,997	12,997	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 187185002	175,000	174,994	174,994	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 187185003	137,000	116,751	116,751	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cypress Bay High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 362385001	578,000	350,804	350,804	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 362385002	970,000	969,812	969,812	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 362385003	182,000	148,501	148,501	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 362385009	300,000	300,000	299,034	956	-	10
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001763	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002020	121,000	121,000	121,000	-	-	-
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002054	300,000	345,000	304,496	-	-	40,504
Cypress Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 178185001	61,000	34,735	34,735	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 178185002	247,000	246,797	246,797	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 178185003	96,000	62,650	62,650	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 178185009	50,000	50,000	41,457	13	8,237	293

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Cypress Run Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 212385003	21,000	10,536	10,536	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001760	100,000	100,000	99,994	-	-	6
Dandy, William Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 107185001	9,000	8,538	8,538	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 107185002	85,000	84,995	84,995	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 107185003	123,000	101,396	101,396	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 107185009	100,000	100,000	99,996	-	-	4
Dania Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 010185002	135,000	134,915	134,915	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 010185003	74,000	38,870	38,870	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 010185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
Dave Thomas Education Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 365185001	62,000	58,753	58,753	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dave Thomas Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 365185003	45,000	9,539	9,539	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 365185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002012	100,000	100,000	99,399	1	600	-
Dave Thomas Education Center-West						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 203185003	62,000	36,191	36,191	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 203185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001800	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Davie Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 280185002	202,000	201,909	201,909	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 280185003	88,000	56,770	56,770	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 280185009	50,000	50,000	49,987	-	-	13
Deerfield Beach Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 001185002	207,000	206,934	206,934	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Deerfield Beach Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 001185003	85,000	56,136	56,136	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 001185009	50,000	50,000	18,927	6,278	24,795	-
Deerfield Beach High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 171185001	13,000	11,373	11,373	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 171185002	492,000	491,967	491,967	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 171185003	238,000	166,021	166,021	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002157	121,000	121,000	-	-	119,624	1,376
Deerfield Beach Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 091185002	155,000	154,908	154,908	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 091185003	69,000	68,965	68,965	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 091185009	30,000	30,000	10,985	-	1,485	17,530
Deerfield Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 039185002	166,000	165,785	165,785	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Deerfield Park Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 039185003	45,000	40,814	40,814	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 039185009	50,000	50,000	46,634	-	-	3,366
Dillard 6-12 School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 037185002	199,000	198,911	198,911	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 037185003	251,000	190,021	190,021	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 037185009	300,000	300,000	299,999	-	-	1
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.001930	121,000	121,000	113,868	277	6,855	-
Dillard Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 027185002	29,000	28,768	28,768	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 027185003	44,000	43,761	43,761	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 027185009	50,000	50,000	18,269	8,733	20,190	2,808
Discovery Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 396285001	4,000	3,865	3,865	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Discovery Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 396285002	281,000	280,826	280,826	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 396285003	28,000	27,468	27,468	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 396285009	50,000	50,000	40,003	-	-	9,997
Discovery Middle Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541285004	40,461	40,410	40,410	-	-	-
District Wide - (Facilities Department)						
Single Point of Entry Upgrade Project Number: SP-C85010	2,945,297	4,640,636	2,005,092	447,121	2,152,329	36,094
District Wide Non-Facility Funding						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 973185004	1,654,012	-	-	-	-	-
Dolphin Bay Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 375185001	2,000	1,833	1,833	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 375185002	71,000	70,917	70,917	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 375185003	84,000	83,327	83,327	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 375185009	50,000	50,000	36,669	6,278	771	6,282

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Dolphin Bay Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001958	100,000	100,000	62,925	125	36,950	-
Drew, Charles Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 322185002	121,000	120,822	120,822	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 322185003	22,000	21,426	21,426	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 322185009	50,000	50,000	10,682	26,762	12,556	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002124	100,000	100,000	88,259	6,072	5,666	3
Drew, Charles Family Resource Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 030185001	31,000	17,017	17,017	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 030185003	37,000	11,954	11,954	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 030185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002029	100,000	100,000	98,743	-	1,098	159
Driftwood Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 072185002	121,000	120,893	120,893	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Driftwood Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 072185003	74,000	52,543	52,543	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 072185009	50,000	50,000	43,407	-	6,278	315
Driftwood Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 086185001	8,000	6,061	6,061	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 086185002	216,000	215,864	215,864	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 086185003	161,000	142,694	142,694	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 086185009	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Eagle Point Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 346185001	168,000	162,880	162,880	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 346185002	218,000	217,937	217,937	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 346185003	132,000	84,388	84,388	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 346185009	50,000	50,000	43,674	6,278	-	48

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Eagle Point Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001708	100,000	100,000	97,686	-	2,203	111
Eagle Ridge Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 344185001	37,000	29,921	29,921	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 344185002	150,000	149,915	149,915	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 344185003	75,000	59,357	59,357	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 344185009	50,000	50,000	39,292	10,109	598	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001797	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Eagles' Nest Elementary Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 535585004	60,841	60,817	60,817	-	-	-
Eagles' Nest Middle Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 535685004	33,268	33,247	33,247	-	-	-
Ely, Blanche High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 036185001	11,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 036185002	435,000	434,767	434,767	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Ely, Blanche High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 036185003	141,000	113,343	113,343	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 036185009	300,000	300,000	299,970	-	-	30
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.001931	121,000	121,000	117,354	3,395	-	251
Embassy Creek Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 319185001	106,000	84,488	84,488	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 319185002	292,000	291,808	291,808	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 319185003	81,000	64,561	64,561	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 319185009	50,000	50,000	47,505	-	344	2,151
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001994	100,000	100,000	98,558	-	1,442	-
Endeavour Primary Learning Center						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 330185002	81,000	80,997	80,997	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 330185003	21,000	20,240	20,240	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 330185009	50,000	50,000	36,841	13,158	-	1

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Everglades Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 294285001	149,000	107,952	107,952	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 294285002	245,000	244,923	244,923	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 294285003	53,000	51,918	51,918	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 294285009	50,000	50,000	43,502	6,494	-	4
Everglades High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 373185001	424,000	306,433	306,433	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 373185002	567,000	566,863	566,863	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 373185003	152,000	132,292	132,292	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 373185009	300,000	300,000	299,850	149	-	1
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002056	121,000	121,000	120,999	-	-	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002139	100,000	100,000	99,983	-	-	17
Excelsior Charter of Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539385004	51,850	51,830	51,830	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Fairway Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 164185002	138,000	137,991	137,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 164185003	93,000	68,009	68,009	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 164185009	50,000	50,000	49,569	-	-	431
Falcon Cove Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 362285001	111,000	54,926	54,926	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 362285002	439,000	438,970	438,970	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 362285003	28,000	24,853	24,853	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 362285009	100,000	100,000	99,998	-	-	2
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002013	100,000	100,000	98,783	-	1,215	2
Flamingo Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 254185001	21,000	16,410	16,410	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 254185002	158,000	158,000	158,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Flamingo Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 254185003	88,000	49,598	49,598	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 254185009	50,000	50,000	39,259	-	10,741	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002123	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Flanagan, Charles W. High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 339185001	417,000	416,988	416,988	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 339185002	327,000	326,941	326,941	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 339185003	138,000	120,770	120,770	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 339185009	300,000	300,000	299,334	-	-	666
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002057	121,000	121,000	113,467	7,500	-	33
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002075	300,000	300,000	181,766	2,346	-	115,888
Floranada Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 085185001	30,000	16,917	16,917	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 085185002	228,000	227,923	227,923	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Floranada Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 085185003	47,000	46,433	46,433	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 085185009	50,000	50,000	45,588	-	-	4,412
Forest Glen Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 305185001	209,000	123,890	123,890	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 305185002	253,000	252,993	252,993	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 305185003	81,000	76,928	76,928	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002103	100,000	100,000	53,769	-	46,231	-
Forest Hills Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 263185002	50,000	49,917	49,917	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 263185003	85,000	76,300	76,300	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 263185009	50,000	50,000	18,818	24,903	6,278	1
Replace existing air handling units with new equipment, etc. Project Number: P.000827	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,019,529	3,784	-	1,076,687

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Forest Hills Elementary School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001787	100,000	100,000	71,380	-	28,620	-
Fort Lauderdale High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 095185001	9,000	2,704	2,704	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 095185003	137,000	102,300	102,300	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 095185009	300,000	300,000	299,325	669	-	6
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002022	121,000	121,000	-	-	121,000	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: p.002102	100,000	100,000	28,698	-	71,302	-
Fox Trail Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 353185001	17,000	10,233	10,233	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 353185002	284,000	283,991	283,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 353185003	121,000	78,320	78,320	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 353185009	50,000	50,000	47,260	-	2,735	5

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Franklin Academy A						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 501285004	351,260	351,258	351,258	-	-	-
Franklin Academy B						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 501085004	39,262	39,261	39,261	-	-	-
Gator Run Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 364285001	176,000	113,689	113,689	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 364285002	284,000	283,859	283,859	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 364285003	127,000	68,163	68,163	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 364285009	50,000	50,000	46,519	-	11	3,470
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002008	100,000	100,000	58,738	-	39,300	1,962
Glades Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 202185002	281,000	280,980	280,980	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 202185003	25,000	23,295	23,294	-	-	1
Music Instruments Project Number: 202185009	100,000	100,000	99,059	936	-	5

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Glades Middle School						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001927	100,000	100,000	99,673	215	-	112
Griffin Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 285185001	26,000	24,681	24,681	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 285185002	151,000	150,993	150,993	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 285185003	80,000	46,648	46,648	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 285185009	50,000	50,000	49,982	17	-	1
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Adult & Community Center)						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 059285001	143,000	128,656	128,656	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 059285003	136,000	73,519	73,519	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 059285009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Re-Roof Buildings #13 & 14 Project Number: P.001616	383,000	383,000	351,539	-	-	31,461
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001887	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Elementary School)						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 013185001	139,000	77,263	77,263	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 013185002	204,000	203,960	203,960	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 013185003	82,000	53,956	53,956	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 013185009	50,000	100,000	79,050	106	-	20,844
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 393185002	46,000	45,772	45,772	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 393185003	89,000	32,087	-	-	-	32,087
Hallandale High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 040385001	9,000	1,568	1,568	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 040385002	245,000	244,957	244,957	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 040385003	152,000	131,164	131,164	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hallandale High School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 040385009	300,000	300,000	299,963	-	-	37
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002076	300,000	300,000	186,744	7,710	-	105,546
Harbordale Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 049185001	36,000	23,058	23,058	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 049185002	104,000	103,993	103,993	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 049185003	45,000	25,301	25,301	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 049185009	50,000	50,000	46,206	-	72	3,722
Hawkes Bluff Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 313185001	127,000	83,572	83,572	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 313185002	152,000	151,696	151,696	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 313185003	114,000	60,754	60,754	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 313185009	50,000	50,000	18,887	-	31,073	40

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Henry D. Perry Education Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 101185001	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 101185002	64,000	63,974	63,974	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 101185003	139,000	78,994	78,994	-	-	-
Henry McNeal Turner Learning Academy						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541885004	24,576	24,668	24,668	-	-	-
Heron Heights Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 396185002	298,000	297,799	297,799	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 396185003	20,000	19,997	19,997	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 396185009	50,000	50,000	285	2,380	36,697	10,638
Hollywood Academy of Arts and Science Elementary						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 532585004	311,399	311,392	311,392	-	-	-
Hollywood Academy of Arts and Science Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 536285004	139,365	139,358	139,358	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hollywood Central Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 012185001	26,000	12,199	12,199	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 012185002	119,000	118,908	118,908	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 012185003	76,000	51,725	51,725	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 012185009	50,000	50,000	43,721	6,278	-	1
Hollywood Hills Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 011185002	189,000	188,866	188,866	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 011185003	126,000	1,325	1,325	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 011185009	50,000	50,000	24,494	675	24,795	36
Hollywood Hills High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 166185001	64,000	53,175	53,175	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 166185002	417,000	416,991	416,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 166185003	235,000	114,408	114,408	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hollywood Hills High School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 166185009	300,000	300,000	274,080	8,679	12,867	4,374
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001913	100,000	100,000	83,178	-	16,811	11
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002014	121,000	121,000	119,467	1,467	-	66
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002077	300,000	300,000	276,746	12,123	-	11,131
Hollywood Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 176185002	121,000	120,947	120,947	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 176185003	72,000	43,004	43,004	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 176185009	50,000	50,000	43,647	6,278	74	1
Horizon Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 253185002	117,000	116,902	116,902	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 253185003	83,000	55,369	55,369	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 253185009	50,000	50,000	49,000	184	765	51
Hunt, James S. Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 197185002	190,000	189,620	189,620	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Hunt, James S. Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 197185003	94,000	60,906	60,906	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 197185009	50,000	50,000	18,565	-	31,073	362
Imagine Charter School at Weston						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 511185004	222,085	222,051	222,051	-	-	-
Imagine Elementary at North Lauderdale Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 517185004	162,443	162,438	162,438	-	-	-
Imagine Schools at Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502485004	258,949	258,938	258,938	-	-	-
Indian Ridge Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 347185001	327,000	196,810	196,810	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 347185002	245,000	244,986	244,986	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 347185003	18,000	3,979	3,979	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 347185009	100,000	100,000	99,997	-	-	3
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001803	100,000	100,000	99,948	-	-	52

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Indian Trace Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 318185001	52,000	50,990	50,990	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 318185002	111,000	110,905	110,905	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 318185003	46,000	43,737	43,737	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 318185009	50,000	50,000	43,719	-	6,278	3
Kidz Choice Charter						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540985004	32,069	32,063	32,063	-	-	-
King, Martin Luther (Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Montessori Academy)						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 161185002	43,000	42,892	42,892	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 161185003	49,000	36,085	36,085	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 161185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
Lake Forest Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 083185001	17,000	11,378	11,378	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lake Forest Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 083185002	169,000	168,884	168,884	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 083185003	45,000	32,051	32,051	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 083185009	50,000	50,000	36,569	12,619	810	2
Re-roof of Building #4 in accordance with all applicable Codes and Standards Project Number: P.001484	475,000	475,000	348,772	-	-	126,228
Lakeside Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 359185001	128,000	97,362	97,362	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 359185002	196,000	195,957	195,957	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 359185003	83,000	53,043	53,043	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 359185009	50,000	50,000	43,714	-	6,278	8
Lanier-James Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 040585003	62,000	44,633	44,633	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Larkdale Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 062185002	19,000	18,983	18,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 062185003	40,000	35,174	35,174	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 062185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Lauderdale Lakes Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 170185001	9,000	6,582	6,582	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 170185002	112,000	111,846	111,846	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 170185003	45,000	43,744	43,744	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 170185009	100,000	100,000	97,974	-	2,002	24
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 043185003	11,000	10,996	10,996	-	-	-
Lauderhill 6-12 School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 139185001	17,000	-	-	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lauderhill 6-12 School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 139185003	115,000	103,790	103,790	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 139185009	300,000	300,000	-	241,864	7,108	51,028
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002048	121,000	121,000	112,604	4,600	2,186	1,610
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 138185002	165,000	164,988	164,988	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 138185003	51,000	37,548	37,548	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 138185009	50,000	50,000	18,639	31,073	287	1
Liberty Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 382185001	26,000	12,834	12,834	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 382185002	262,000	261,909	261,909	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 382185003	105,000	76,647	76,647	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 382185009	50,000	50,000	49,350	309	340	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001714	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Lloyd Estates Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 109185002	151,000	150,966	150,966	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 109185003	28,000	24,830	24,830	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 109185009	50,000	50,000	40,140	6,941	2,906	13
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001891	100,000	100,000	99,560	-	-	440
Lyons Creek Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 310185001	192,000	165,569	165,569	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 310185002	225,000	224,979	224,979	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 310185003	11,000	7,575	7,575	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 310185009	100,000	100,000	99,930	-	-	70
Manatee Bay Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 384185001	65,000	40,991	40,991	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 384185002	304,000	303,892	303,892	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Manatee Bay Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 384185003	113,000	76,077	76,077	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 384185009	50,000	50,000	49,184	814	-	2
Art Room Renovation and Equipment, Building Envelope Improvements (Roof, Window, Ext Wall, etc.), Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s), HVAC Improvements, Music Room Renovation Project Number: P.001759	1,759,000	2,384,661	2,028,769	8,737	180,456	166,699
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001776	100,000	100,000	99,923	75	-	2
Maplewood Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 274185001	84,000	42,552	42,552	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 274185002	148,000	147,639	147,639	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 274185003	99,000	52,586	52,586	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 274185009	50,000	50,000	40,271	7,119	2,503	107
Margate Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 116185001	34,000	23,227	23,227	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Margate Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 116185002	228,000	227,909	227,909	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 116185003	125,000	75,728	75,728	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 116185009	50,000	50,000	46,207	3,526	194	73
Margate Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 058185001	4,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 058185002	146,000	145,842	145,842	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 058185003	136,000	83,218	83,218	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 058185009	100,000	100,000	98,302	-	1,563	135
Markham, C. Robert Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 167185001	4,000	3,956	3,956	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 167185002	155,000	154,995	154,995	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 167185003	42,000	25,967	25,967	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Markham, C. Robert Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 167185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Mavericks High of Central Broward County						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 548185004	105,798	105,721	105,721	-	-	-
Mavericks High School of North Broward						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500985004	107,296	107,294	107,294	-	-	-
McArthur High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 024185001	26,000	9,665	9,665	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 024185002	263,000	262,988	262,988	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 024185003	191,000	111,877	111,877	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 024185009	300,000	300,000	299,297	604	-	99
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002155	121,000	121,000	-	-	120,992	8
McFatter Technical College						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 129185001	362,000	329,280	329,280	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 129185003	126,000	94,296	94,296	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
McFatter Technical College						
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001851	100,000	100,000	37,249	-	62,747	4
McFatter Technical, Broward Fire Academy						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 277185001	13,000	8,259	8,259	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001790	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
McNab Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 084185001	92,000	64,075	64,075	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 084185002	124,000	123,994	123,994	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 084185003	52,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 084185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
McNicol Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 048185003	65,000	49,731	49,731	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 048185009	100,000	100,000	-	-	100,000	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001701	100,000	100,000	99,927	-	-	73

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Meadowbrook Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 076185002	183,000	182,918	182,918	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 076185003	40,000	35,458	35,458	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 076185009	50,000	50,000	48,857	-	-	1,143
Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 477285002	290,000	289,892	289,892	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 477285003	124,000	89,041	89,041	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 477285009	100,000	100,000	99,769	-	-	231
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002175	100,000	100,000	19,373	-	80,308	319
Miramar Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 053185001	17,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 053185002	210,000	209,973	209,973	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 053185003	96,000	63,993	63,993	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Miramar Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 053185009	50,000	50,000	49,032	828	139	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001990	100,000	100,000	64,944	-	34,991	65
Miramar High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 175185002	598,000	597,944	597,944	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 175185003	248,000	162,984	162,984	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 175185009	300,000	300,000	293,965	410	-	5,625
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002051	300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002154	121,000	121,000	-	-	120,459	541
Mirror Lake Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 184185002	60,000	59,945	59,945	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 184185003	85,000	52,462	52,462	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 184185009	50,000	50,000	38,635	-	11,360	5
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001932	100,000	100,000	92,770	-	7,190	40

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Monarch High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 354185001	304,000	214,904	214,904	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 354185002	596,000	595,974	595,974	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 354185003	14,000	8,686	8,686	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 354185009	300,000	300,000	290,820	9,177	-	3
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002058	300,000	335,000	119,540	-	-	215,460
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002159	121,000	121,000	-	-	120,950	50
Morrow Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 269185002	71,000	70,888	70,888	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 269185003	90,000	77,553	77,553	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 269185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
New Renaissance Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 391185002	155,000	154,973	154,973	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
New Renaissance Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 391185003	137,000	109,211	109,211	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 391185009	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	-	1
New River Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 088185002	244,000	243,975	243,975	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 088185003	68,000	59,913	59,913	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 088185009	100,000	100,000	99,987	-	-	13
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001703	100,000	100,000	47,066	-	52,921	13
Nob Hill Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 267185001	34,000	5,249	5,249	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 267185002	179,000	178,901	178,901	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 267185003	91,000	49,236	49,236	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 267185009	50,000	50,000	18,840	6,278	24,879	3

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Norcrest Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 056185001	114,000	56,230	56,230	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 056185002	217,000	216,612	216,612	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 056185003	104,000	58,598	58,598	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 056185009	50,000	50,000	36,037	-	13,963	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001770	100,000	100,000	99,950	-	-	50
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 052185002	221,000	221,000	221,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 052185003	98,000	58,970	58,970	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 052185009	50,000	50,000	49,761	73	-	166
North Broward Academy of Excellence Elementary						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 516185004	204,402	204,400	204,400	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
North Broward Academy of Excellence Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 537185004	105,198	105,195	105,195	-	-	-
North Fork Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 119185003	55,000	31,213	31,213	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 119185009	50,000	50,000	37,220	-	6,163	6,617
Remodel Reception area including millwork, addition of one new door and relocation of electrical fixtures and exit signs Project Number: P.001901	33,617	62,480	51,342	1,631	4,327	5,180
North Lauderdale Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 223185001	66,000	38,471	38,471	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 223185002	91,000	90,891	90,891	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 223185003	97,000	63,122	63,122	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 223185009	50,000	50,000	49,968	31	-	1
North Side Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 004185002	81,000	80,977	80,977	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
North Side Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 004185003	29,000	26,288	26,288	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 004185009	50,000	50,000	38,632	7,852	3,154	362
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002021	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Northeast High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 124185001	326,000	304,215	304,215	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 124185002	419,000	418,983	418,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 124185003	119,000	116,435	116,435	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 124185009	300,000	300,000	298,231	1,347	-	422
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 128285001	60,000	25,621	25,621	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 128285002	171,000	170,556	170,556	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 128285003	51,000	50,299	50,299	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 128285009	50,000	50,000	49,939	-	60	1
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 127185001	8,000	7,689	7,689	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 127185002	48,000	47,991	47,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 127185003	88,000	78,681	78,681	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 127185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Nova High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 128185001	270,000	270,000	270,000	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 128185002	501,000	500,979	500,979	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 128185003	91,000	91,000	91,000	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 128185009	300,000	300,000	295,697	374	-	3,929
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001811	100,000	100,000	99,963	-	-	37

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Nova High School						
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002017	121,000	121,000	120,131	864	-	5
Nova Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 131185001	200,000	199,981	199,981	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 131185002	62,000	61,889	61,889	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 131185003	51,000	50,984	50,984	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 131185009	100,000	100,000	99,972	-	-	28
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001997	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	-	1
Fire Sprinklers Project Number: P.002027	903,000	200,731	107,730	48,786	44,208	7
Oakland Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 003185001	43,000	30,966	30,966	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 003185002	148,000	147,987	147,987	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 003185003	77,000	54,853	54,853	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 003185009	50,000	50,000	31,194	6,484	8,157	4,165

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Oakridge Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 046185001	13,000	10,802	10,802	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 046185002	154,000	153,927	153,927	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 046185003	75,000	46,937	46,937	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 046185009	50,000	50,000	16,589	-	33,411	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001775	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-
Olsen Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 047185001	54,000	25,598	23,986	-	-	1,612
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 047185002	125,000	124,991	124,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 047185003	145,000	74,216	74,216	-	-	-
Orange Brook Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 071185002	235,000	234,983	234,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 071185003	47,000	16,594	16,594	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Orange Brook Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 071185009	50,000	50,000	43,105	603	6,278	14
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001815	100,000	100,000	65,211	-	34,110	679
Oriole Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 183185001	4,000	3,970	3,970	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 183185002	199,000	198,972	198,972	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 183185003	39,000	32,340	32,340	-	-	0
Palm Cove Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 331185001	30,000	29,917	29,917	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 331185002	144,000	143,864	143,864	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 331185003	114,000	68,184	68,184	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 331185009	50,000	50,000	49,736	-	-	264
Palmview Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 113185001	9,000	4,236	4,236	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Palmview Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 113185002	202,000	202,000	202,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 113185003	66,000	46,987	46,987	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 113185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Panther Run Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 357185001	113,000	97,289	97,289	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 357185002	148,000	147,665	147,665	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 357185003	44,000	38,538	38,538	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 357185009	50,000	50,000	37,444	-	12,556	-
Paragon Academy of Technology						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 538185004	37,464	37,451	37,451	-	-	-
Park Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 376185001	34,000	19,956	19,956	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 376185002	236,000	235,867	235,867	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Park Lakes Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 376185003	122,000	78,275	78,275	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 376185009	50,000	50,000	18,819	6,278	24,795	108
Park Ridge Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 195185001	97,000	28,739	28,739	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 195185002	147,000	146,897	146,897	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 195185003	67,000	44,625	44,625	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 195185009	50,000	50,000	33,872	-	15,946	182
Park Springs Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 317185001	56,000	22,286	22,286	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 317185002	258,000	257,873	257,873	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 317185003	116,000	74,085	74,085	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 317185009	50,000	50,000	40,888	60	420	8,632

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Park Trails Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 378185001	23,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 378185002	349,000	348,873	348,873	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 378185003	142,000	82,249	82,249	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 378185009	50,000	50,000	13,379	24,065	599	11,957
Parkside Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 363185001	104,000	78,310	78,310	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 363185002	128,000	127,964	127,964	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 363185003	40,000	31,864	31,864	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 363185009	50,000	50,000	49,964	29	-	7
Parkway Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 070185001	9,000	8,958	8,958	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 070185003	179,000	137,434	137,434	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Parkway Middle School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 070185009	5,000	5,000	4,566	432	-	2
Re-Roofing of Bldgs. 22 and 24 Project Number: P.001617	754,360	754,360	754,360	-	-	-
Pasadena Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 207185001	17,000	17,000	17,000	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 207185002	59,000	58,975	58,975	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 207185003	93,000	92,956	92,956	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 207185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001783	100,000	100,000	81,306	267	18,198	229
Pathways Academy Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 537285004	81,221	81,217	81,217	-	-	-
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 266185001	51,000	32,680	32,680	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 266185002	90,000	89,921	89,921	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pembroke Lakes Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 266185003	84,000	53,812	53,812	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 266185009	50,000	50,000	49,775	-	182	43
Pembroke Pines Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 122185002	109,000	108,782	108,782	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 122185003	75,000	53,727	53,727	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 122185009	50,000	50,000	49,564	137	299	-
Perry, Annabel C. Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 163185001	44,000	20,127	20,127	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 163185002	162,000	161,809	161,809	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 163185003	107,000	64,298	64,298	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 163185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001766	100,000	100,000	99,645	-	351	4

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Peters Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 093185002	154,000	153,964	153,964	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 093185003	102,000	55,697	55,697	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 093185009	50,000	50,000	49,996	-	-	4
Pine Ridge Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 065385003	19,000	18,969	18,969	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001868	100,000	100,000	96,212	3,788	-	-
Pines Lakes Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 286185002	160,000	159,922	159,922	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 286185003	81,000	62,460	62,460	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 286185009	50,000	50,000	43,183	209	6,577	31
Pines Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 188185002	244,000	244,000	244,000	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 188185003	18,000	3,056	3,056	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pines Middle School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 188185009	100,000	100,000	99,998	-	-	2
Pinewood Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 281185001	8,000	7,968	7,968	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 281185002	88,000	87,948	87,948	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 281185003	104,000	100,374	100,374	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 281185009	50,000	50,000	42,478	7,516	-	6
Pioneer Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 257185001	275,000	111,707	111,707	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 257185002	263,000	262,919	262,919	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 257185003	19,000	15,344	15,344	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 257185009	100,000	100,000	99,639	260	-	101
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002093	70,000	70,000	45,111	-	-	24,889

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Piper High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 190185001	488,000	287,311	287,311	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 190185002	460,000	459,936	459,936	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 190185003	135,000	131,909	131,909	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 190185009	300,000	300,000	299,891	-	-	109
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001772	100,000	100,000	98,384	-	-	1,616
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002015	121,000	121,000	115,390	1,110	4,500	-
Pivot Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 532285004	58,443	58,436	58,436	-	-	-
Plantation Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 094185001	8,000	7,968	7,968	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 094185002	92,000	91,877	91,877	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 094185003	88,000	80,882	80,882	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 094185009	50,000	50,000	43,608	6,278	113	1

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Plantation High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 145185001	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 145185002	503,000	502,967	502,967	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 145185003	237,000	152,710	152,710	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 145185009	300,000	300,000	277,072	-	22,928	-
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002033	300,000	300,000	199,677	-	-	100,323
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002151	121,000	121,000	-	-	120,655	345
Plantation Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 055185001	2,000	1,999	1,999	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 055185002	139,000	138,951	138,951	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 055185003	138,000	101,498	101,498	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 055185009	100,000	100,000	99,738	-	-	262

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Plantation Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 125185001	47,000	36,217	36,217	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 125185002	90,000	89,950	89,950	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 125185003	72,000	43,446	43,446	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 125185009	50,000	50,000	32,367	7,936	9,518	179
Pompano Beach Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 075185002	133,000	132,926	132,926	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 075185003	72,000	48,540	48,540	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 075185009	50,000	50,000	47,994	1,595	68	343
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001804	100,000	100,000	99,891	-	-	109
Pompano Beach High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 018585001	255,000	140,357	140,357	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 018585002	209,000	208,999	208,999	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Pompano Beach High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 018585003	22,000	20,979	20,979	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 018585009	300,000	300,000	299,993	-	-	7
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002052	300,000	300,000	284,145	1,908	-	13,947
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002160	121,000	121,000	-	-	120,963	37
Pompano Beach Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 002185002	170,000	169,889	169,889	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 002185003	123,000	72,632	72,632	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 002185009	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	100,000
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001747	100,000	100,000	99,975	-	-	25
Quiet Waters Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 312185001	153,000	71,399	71,399	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 312185002	257,000	256,981	256,981	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 312185003	72,000	-	-	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Quiet Waters Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 312185009	50,000	50,000	31,618	6,575	4,657	7,150
Ramblewood Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 272185001	17,000	6,871	6,871	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 272185002	179,000	178,862	178,862	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 272185003	106,000	60,764	60,764	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 272185009	50,000	50,000	43,721	-	6,278	1
Ramblewood Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 271185001	170,000	153,282	153,282	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 271185002	183,000	182,825	182,825	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 271185003	68,000	66,413	66,413	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 271185009	100,000	100,000	99,993	-	-	7
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001945	100,000	100,000	77,700	-	22,300	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Renaissance Charter Middle School at Pines						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 501485004	69,233	69,233	69,233	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter School of Plantation						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502385004	301,209	301,202	301,202	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter School at Cooper City						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 504985004	361,151	361,144	361,144	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter School at University						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 504885004	430,084	430,084	430,084	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter School of Coral Springs						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502085004	445,968	445,891	445,891	-	-	-
Renaissance Charter Schools at Pines						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 571085004	246,062	246,057	246,057	-	-	-
Rickards, James S. Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 212185001	17,000	14,526	14,526	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 212185002	200,000	199,887	199,887	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 212185003	106,000	93,395	89,387	-	-	4,008

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
RISE Academy School of Science and Technology						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 542085004	82,420	82,405	82,405	-	-	-
Riverglades Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 289185001	143,000	63,958	63,958	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 289185002	165,000	164,983	164,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 289185003	59,000	-	-	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 289185009	50,000	50,000	43,721	6,278	-	1
Riverland Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 015185002	122,000	121,975	121,975	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 015185003	44,000	33,357	33,357	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 015185009	50,000	50,000	49,890	-	-	110
Riverside Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 303185001	144,000	14,224	14,224	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Riverside Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 303185002	124,000	123,902	123,902	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 303185003	63,000	4,834	4,834	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 303185009	50,000	50,000	18,926	-	31,073	1
Rock Island Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 370185002	88,000	87,992	87,992	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 370185003	27,000	26,615	26,615	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001755	100,000	100,000	98,996	-	990	14
Royal Palm Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 185185001	9,000	6,871	6,871	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 185185002	119,000	118,980	118,980	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 185185003	104,000	62,323	62,323	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 185185009	50,000	50,000	41,158	7,258	-	1,584

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sanders Park Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 089185002	116,000	115,835	115,835	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 089185003	40,000	35,721	35,721	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 089185009	50,000	50,000	11,643	1,000	37,351	6
Sandpiper Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 306185001	39,000	21,587	21,587	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 306185002	169,000	168,691	168,691	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 306185003	58,000	46,172	46,172	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 306185009	50,000	50,000	43,166	-	6,278	556
Sawgrass Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 340185001	91,000	49,079	49,079	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 340185002	194,000	193,950	193,950	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 340185003	116,000	81,827	81,827	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sawgrass Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 340185009	50,000	50,000	49,960	-	40	-
Sawgrass Springs Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 343185001	200,000	92,568	92,568	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 343185002	188,000	187,997	187,997	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 343185003	73,000	71,249	71,249	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 343185009	100,000	100,000	99,995	-	-	5
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001963	100,000	100,000	99,996	-	-	4
Sea Castle Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 287185001	26,000	20,781	20,781	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 287185002	162,000	161,980	161,980	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 287185003	111,000	72,206	72,206	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 287185009	50,000	50,000	18,602	-	31,073	325
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001799	100,000	100,000	98,744	1,064	175	17

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Seagull Alternative High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 060185001	26,000	4,081	4,081	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 060185003	100,000	65,631	65,630	-	-	1
Seminole Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 189185001	196,000	161,685	161,685	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 189185002	204,000	203,869	203,869	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 189185003	56,000	50,606	50,606	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 189185009	100,000	100,000	99,990	-	-	10
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002094	70,000	70,000	45,100	-	-	24,900
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002234	100,000	100,000	-	66	89,824	10,110
Sheridan Hills Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 181185002	115,000	114,944	114,944	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 181185003	68,000	61,030	61,030	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sheridan Hills Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 181185009	50,000	50,000	43,449	-	6,550	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001840	100,000	100,000	85,591	-	14,200	209
Sheridan Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 132185001	17,000	11,501	11,501	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 132185002	184,000	183,857	183,857	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 132185003	99,000	54,785	54,785	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 132185009	50,000	50,000	22,741	6,593	20,663	3
Sheridan Technical Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 105185001	364,000	360,680	360,680	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 105185003	92,000	91,999	91,999	-	-	-
Sheridan Technical High School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 042285003	40,000	34,038	34,038	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Silver Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 337185001	134,000	84,626	84,626	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 337185002	158,000	157,944	157,944	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 337185003	95,000	58,044	58,044	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 337185009	50,000	50,000	36,492	6,278	6,627	603
Silver Lakes Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 297185001	17,000	3,224	3,224	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 297185002	65,000	64,969	64,969	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 297185003	67,000	41,699	41,699	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 297185009	100,000	100,000	99,862	-	-	138
Silver Palms Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 349185001	123,000	65,648	65,648	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 349185002	206,000	205,848	205,848	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Silver Palms Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 349185003	54,000	1,881	1,881	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 349185009	50,000	50,000	18,710	216	31,073	1
Silver Ridge Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 308185001	95,000	44,397	44,397	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 308185002	260,000	259,931	259,931	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 308185003	109,000	61,787	61,787	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 308185009	50,000	50,000	49,477	243	280	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001957	100,000	100,000	99,989	-	-	11
Silver Shores Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 358185001	30,000	28,821	28,821	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 358185002	83,000	82,976	82,976	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 358185003	82,000	81,990	81,990	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Silver Shores Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 358185009	50,000	50,000	18,889	-	31,073	38
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001706	100,000	100,000	38,374	8,386	52,817	423
Silver Trail Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 333185001	251,000	198,353	198,353	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 333185002	316,000	315,943	315,943	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 333185003	78,000	47,109	47,109	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 333185009	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	-	1
Re-roofing of bldg. 2, section C & D Project Number: P.001650	-	605,000	194,553	80	-	410,367
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001795	100,000	100,000	76,999	-	23,001	-
Somerset Academy Charter Conservatory High						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539685004	35,665	35,656	35,656	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Charter High School Miramar Campus						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500785004	84,219	84,214	84,214	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Somerset Academy Charter School						
Miramar						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540585004	193,613	193,605	193,605	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Davie Charter School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 521185004	45,256	45,251	45,251	-	-	-
Somerset Academy East Preparatory						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 539185004	87,515	87,511	87,511	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Elementary						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 514185004	280,529	280,507	280,507	-	-	-
Somerset Academy High						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 522185004	329,381	329,375	329,375	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Hollywood						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 538785004	17,083	17,080	17,080	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Hollywood Middle School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541985004	3,297	3,293	3,293	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 515185004	249,059	249,055	249,055	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Miramar Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540685004	131,573	131,539	131,539	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Somerset Academy Neighborhood						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 502185004	158,247	158,237	158,237	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Pompano						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 538885004	49,452	49,451	49,451	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Pompano Middle						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 541385004	6,893	6,885	6,885	-	-	-
Somerset Academy Village Charter Middle School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500285004	33,268	33,265	33,265	-	-	-
Somerset Charter Academy @ North Lauderdale						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500385004	212,794	212,787	212,787	-	-	-
Somerset Miramar South						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 505485004	31,470	31,469	31,469	-	-	-
Somerset Pines Academy						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 503085004	146,558	146,548	146,548	-	-	-
Somerset Prep Charter High Broward Campus						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500685004	66,835	66,831	66,831	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Somerset Preparatory Charter Middle School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 544185004	101,002	100,993	100,993	-	-	-
Somerset Village Academy						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 500485004	74,328	74,319	74,319	-	-	-
South Broward High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 017185002	421,000	420,995	420,995	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 017185003	181,000	159,681	159,681	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002023	121,000	121,000	120,176	-	-	824
South Plantation High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 235185001	371,000	238,150	238,150	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 235185002	549,000	548,915	548,915	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 235185003	122,000	117,876	117,876	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 235185009	300,000	300,000	299,991	-	-	9
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002161	121,000	121,000	-	-	120,645	355

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Stephen Foster Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 092185002	49,000	48,913	48,913	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 092185003	82,000	74,617	74,617	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 092185009	50,000	50,000	48,601	-	845	554
Stirling Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 069185002	198,000	197,883	197,883	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 069185003	84,000	57,716	57,716	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 069185009	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001962	100,000	100,000	99,885	-	-	115
Stoneman Douglas High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 301185001	441,000	335,493	335,493	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 301185002	830,000	829,903	829,903	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 301185003	38,000	26,755	26,755	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Stoneman Douglas High School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 301185009	300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: p.002162	121,000	121,000	-	-	120,995	5
Stranahan High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 021185001	8,000	4,812	4,812	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 021185002	305,000	304,903	304,903	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 021185003	230,000	154,519	154,519	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 021185009	100,000	100,000	93,724	-	-	6,276
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.001995	121,000	121,000	113,559	-	-	7,441
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002107	300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-	-
SunEd High School						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 506085004	107,296	107,283	107,283	-	-	-
Sunland Park Academy						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 061185002	29,000	28,768	28,768	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sunland Park Academy						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 061185003	26,000	25,850	25,850	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 061185009	50,000	50,000	39,337	110	10,553	-
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001928	100,000	100,000	98,160	-	1,579	261
Sunrise Middle School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 025185002	185,000	184,884	184,884	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 025185003	132,000	129,428	129,428	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 025185009	100,000	100,000	99,999	-	-	1
Sunset Lakes Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 366185001	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 366185002	195,000	194,803	194,803	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 366185003	82,000	74,850	73,283	-	-	1,567
Music Instruments Project Number: 366185009	50,000	50,000	43,721	-	6,278	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001718	100,000	100,000	-	8	99,992	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Sunshine Elementary Charter						
Charter School Technology Project Number: 540085004	86,916	86,895	86,895	-	-	-
Sunshine Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 117185002	190,000	189,970	189,970	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 117185003	94,000	60,310	60,310	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 117185009	50,000	50,000	28,514	405	21,079	2
Tamarac Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 262185001	26,000	9,206	9,206	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 262185002	251,000	250,988	250,988	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 262185003	134,000	89,195	89,195	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 262185009	50,000	50,000	48,961	-	1,038	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001761	100,000	100,000	60,922	-	39,016	62
Taravella, J.P. High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 275185001	429,000	289,381	289,381	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Taravella, J.P. High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 275185002	788,000	787,980	787,980	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 275185003	133,000	133,000	133,000	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 275185009	300,000	300,000	299,999	-	-	1
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002106	300,000	300,000	269,796	30,204	-	-
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002156	121,000	121,000	-	-	115,995	5,005
Tedder Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 057185002	90,000	89,916	89,916	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 057185003	55,000	53,550	53,550	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 057185009	50,000	50,000	43,641	80	6,278	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001781	100,000	100,000	33,384	-	66,615	1
Tequesta Trace Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 315185001	166,000	135,139	135,139	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 315185002	204,000	203,856	203,856	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Tequesta Trace Middle School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 315185003	72,000	61,293	61,293	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 315185009	100,000	100,000	99,398	598	-	4
The Quest Center						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 102185002	22,000	21,932	21,932	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 102185003	54,000	42,202	42,202	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 102185009	50,000	50,000	24,032	17,468	7,451	1,049
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 329185002	100,000	99,848	99,848	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 329185003	49,000	5,937	5,937	-	-	-
Tradewinds Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 348185001	4,000	3,969	3,969	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 348185002	314,000	313,806	313,806	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Tradewinds Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 348185003	106,000	81,804	81,804	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 348185009	50,000	50,000	35,591	6,400	6,762	1,247
Tropical Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 073185001	66,000	35,375	35,375	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 073185002	132,000	131,934	131,934	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 073185003	84,000	60,265	60,265	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 073185009	50,000	50,000	24,818	24,902	280	-
Village Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 162185002	181,000	180,991	180,991	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 162185003	41,000	41,000	41,000	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 162185009	50,000	50,000	18,927	-	6,278	24,795
Walker Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 032185002	69,000	68,849	68,849	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Walker Elementary School						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 032185003	64,000	52,909	52,909	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 032185009	50,000	50,000	43,998	6,000	-	2
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001771	100,000	100,000	99,804	-	-	196
Watkins Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 051185001	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 051185002	153,000	152,947	152,947	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 051185003	46,000	38,164	38,164	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 051185009	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Welleby Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 288185001	82,000	40,322	40,322	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 288185002	166,000	165,922	165,922	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 288185003	103,000	63,863	63,863	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Welleby Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 288185009	50,000	50,000	39,782	108	9,982	128
West Broward High School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 397185002	683,000	682,903	682,903	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 397185003	83,000	82,949	82,949	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 397185009	300,000	300,000	299,974	-	-	26
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001717	100,000	100,000	94,314	-	5,587	99
Track Resurfacing Project Number: P.002034	300,000	300,000	291,420	-	-	8,580
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002152	121,000	121,000	-	-	120,997	3
West Hollywood Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 016185002	141,000	140,855	140,855	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 016185003	39,000	31,224	31,224	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 016185009	50,000	50,000	34,223	6,278	9,490	9
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001809	100,000	100,000	85,778	-	14,200	22

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Westchester Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 268185001	52,000	20,852	20,852	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 268185002	205,000	204,859	204,859	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 268185003	123,000	73,998	73,998	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 268185009	50,000	50,000	49,931	-	-	69
Western High School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 283185001	297,000	255,229	255,229	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 283185002	668,000	667,869	667,869	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 283185003	141,000	99,055	99,055	-	-	0
Music Instruments Project Number: 283185009	300,000	300,000	298,843	-	-	1,157
Track Resurfacing Project Number: p.002105	300,000	300,000	192,510	12,753	-	94,737
Weight Room Renovation Project Number: P.002153	121,000	121,000	1,778	1,800	117,422	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Westglades Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 387185001	215,000	157,117	157,117	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 387185002	304,000	303,928	303,928	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 387185003	25,000	18,297	18,296	-	-	1
Music Instruments Project Number: 387185009	100,000	100,000	99,992	-	-	8
Westpine Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 205285001	9,000	6,138	6,138	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 205285002	236,000	235,969	235,969	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 205285003	136,000	109,275	109,275	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 205285009	100,000	100,000	99,991	-	-	9
Westwood Heights Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 063185002	82,000	81,941	81,941	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 063185003	52,000	42,111	42,111	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Westwood Heights Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 063185009	50,000	50,000	35,821	13,548	624	7
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001782	100,000	100,000	86,128	9	13,863	-
Whiddon-Rogers Education Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 045285001	18,000	17,692	17,692	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 045285002	50,000	49,983	49,983	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 045285003	136,000	132,232	132,232	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 045285009	50,000	50,000	49,999	-	-	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001702	100,000	100,000	99,998	1	-	1
Whispering Pines Education Center						
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 175285003	33,000	31,706	31,706	-	-	-
Wilton Manors Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 019185002	129,000	128,622	128,622	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 019185003	40,000	-	-	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Wilton Manors Elementary School						
Music Instruments Project Number: 019185009	50,000	50,000	24,269	-	22,850	2,881
Wingate Oaks Center						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 099185001	103,000	102,986	102,986	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 099185002	11,000	10,967	10,967	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 099185003	61,000	48,854	48,854	-	-	-
Winston Park Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 309185001	73,000	73,000	73,000	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 309185002	360,000	359,978	359,978	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 309185003	124,000	102,484	102,484	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 309185009	50,000	50,000	18,818	6,386	24,795	1
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.002208	100,000	100,000	-	-	99,028	972
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 332185001	43,000	39,085	39,085	-	-	-

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School/ Project	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Young, Virginia Shuman Elementary School						
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 332185002	145,000	144,890	144,890	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 332185003	84,000	50,932	50,932	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 332185009	50,000	50,000	13,360	435	36,202	3
Young, Walter C. Middle School						
Technology Infrastructure Upgrade Project Number: 300185001	182,000	155,271	155,271	-	-	-
Additional Computers to Close Gap Project Number: 300185002	212,000	211,976	211,976	-	-	-
Wireless Network Upgrade and CAT 6 Data Port Upgrade Project Number: 300185003	90,000	72,161	72,161	-	-	-
Music Instruments Project Number: 300185009	100,000	100,000	99,993	-	-	7
School Choice Enhancement Project Number: P.001961	100,000	100,000	92,422	1,168	-	6,410

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Completed and Meets Standard Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019



GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/20146 - 55 Months Since Approval

	Original Budget	Current Budget	Prior Years Expenditures	Commitments	Current Year Expenditures	Balance
Projects Totals	\$133,958,614	\$124,414,478	\$112,467,921	\$1,378,294	\$6,436,496	\$4,131,767

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

There may be some additional financial activity on these projects as the final payments are made and all of the purchase orders are closed-out. When the projects are closed-out remaining balances (savings) are reported to the School Board and returned to the Capital Reserve.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this budget activity report.





SMART Program Budget Activity Report

Remaining Projects Summary Schedule

for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval



GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget
Music & Art	\$ 1,212,000	\$ 1,212,000
Athletics	121,000	121,000
Renovation	1,557,000	1,557,000
GOB Total	\$ 2,890,000	\$ 2,890,000

Non-GOB	Original Budget	Current Budget
Music & Art	\$ 850,000	\$ 800,000
Renovation	4,300,000	4,605,637
Non-GOB Total	\$ 5,150,000	\$ 5,405,637

Total	\$ 8,040,000	\$ 8,295,637
--------------	---------------------	---------------------

SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School	Project	Original Budget	Current Budget
Apollo Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Bethune, Mary M. Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Bright Horizons Center	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Broward Estates Elementary School	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Collins Elementary School	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Cooper City High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Coral Glades High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Coral Springs Pre-K - 8	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Country Hills Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Cresthaven Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Croissant Park Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Cross Creek School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Crystal Lake Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Cypress Run Education Center	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Dania Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Deerfield Beach High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Deerfield Beach Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Endeavour Primary Learning Center	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School	Project	Original Budget	Current Budget
Flanagan, Charles W. High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8(Hallandale Elementary School)	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Gulfstream Early Learning Center of Excellence	Music Equipment Replacement	100,000	50,000
	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
	Art Room Renovation and Equipment	85,000	85,000
	Conversion of Existing Space to Music and/or Art Lab(s)	606,000	606,000
	HVAC exhaust hoods, kitchen HVAC improvements, and building envelope improvements related to the portable classrooms.	-	305,637
	Media Center improvements	157,000	157,000
	Music Room Renovation	521,000	521,000
Hallandale High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Harbordale Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Henry D. Perry Education Center	Music Equipment Replacement	100,000	100,000
Heron Heights Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Hollywood Central Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Hollywood Hills Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Lakeside Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School	Project	Original Budget	Current Budget
Lanier-James Education Center	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Larkdale Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Lauderdale Manors Early Learning and Resource Center	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Lauderhill-Paul Turner Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
McNab Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Meadowbrook Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Monarch High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
New Renaissance Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Nob Hill Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
North Andrews Gardens Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Northeast High School	Weight Room Renovation	121,000	121,000
Nova Blanche Forman Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Nova Dwight D Eisenhower Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Oriole Elementary School	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Palm Cove Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Palmview Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Park Ridge Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Park Trails Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report. The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School	Project	Original Budget	Current Budget
Parkside Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Parkway Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Pine Ridge Education Center	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Pines Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Riverglades Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Rock Island Elementary School	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Sanders Park Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Seagull Alternative High School	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Sheridan Park Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Silver Lakes Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Silver Palms Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
South Plantation High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Stephen Foster Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Stoneman Douglas High School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Tequesta Trace Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Thurgood Marshall Elementary School	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

School	Project	Original Budget	Current Budget
Tradewinds Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Tropical Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Watkins Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Welleby Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Westpine Middle School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Whispering Pines Education Center	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000
Wilton Manors Elementary School	School Choice Enhancement	100,000	100,000
Wingate Oaks Center	Music Equipment Replacement	50,000	50,000

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.



SMART Program Budget Activity Report



Remaining Projects Detail Schedule for Quarter Ended June 30, 2019

GOB Referendum Approved by Voters on 11/4/2014 - 55 Months Since Approval

	Original Budget	Current Budget
Total	\$ 8,040,000	\$ 8,295,637

* Project expenditures include, but are not limited to, construction costs, design costs, permitting costs, advertising costs during the planning and procurement phase, equipment, work orders, and Program Management fees.

This is a budget and expenditure activity report, and is not a construction status report.
The accompanying introduction and notes are an integral part of this report.





Section 7

Supplier Diversity Outreach Program

Maurice Woods, Chief Strategy & Operations Officer

Introduction

Procurement and Warehousing Services (PWS)/ Supplier Diversity Outreach Program (SDOP) continues to support the SMART Bond Program. As part of our Continuous Improvement Measures, in the fourth quarter (Q4) of FY'19, SDOP made the following strides:

Activities

- Processed 98 E/S/M/WBE certification applications
- Implementing two (2) Mentor Protégé Program as part of the Construction Management At Risk (CMAR) projects
- Evaluated 133 BCPS Solicitations
- 14 Bid notifications sent to the vendor database which consist of certified and non-certified firms (bids sent to all certified vendors once weekly and to vendors in specific trades area requested).

Reports

- *Monthly Utilization: Tracked 229 solicitations with M/WBE Utilization*
- E/S/MWBE Program activities which highlight:
 - Approved Certifications Application - 49
 - Denied Certification Applications - 49 (36 companies did not meet the required Significant Business Presence)
 - Outreach Events – Hosted and participated in 13 events
- Technical Assistance: Supported Supplier Tuesday Tech Talks – 11

Participated as a speaker at the following three (3) events:

1. Pirtle Construction/M.C.O Construction Outreach Event – How to Get Certified
2. Broward Black Chamber Diversity Day - How to Get Certified with BCPS
3. NABWIC Billion Dollar Public Schools Luncheon

Hosted or participated as an exhibitor at the following four (4) events:

1. SE Florida Chapter NIGP 20th Biennial Reverse Trade Show
2. Florida State Minority Supplier Development Council 34th Annual Business Expo
3. Broward & Beyond Business Conference
4. South Florida Business Opportunities hosted presented by Women's Business Development Center

Hosted or attended two (2) matchmaker events:

1. Gilbane Building Company Meet-the-Prime meeting hosted by The School District of Palm Beach
2. BCPS Roofing Workshop

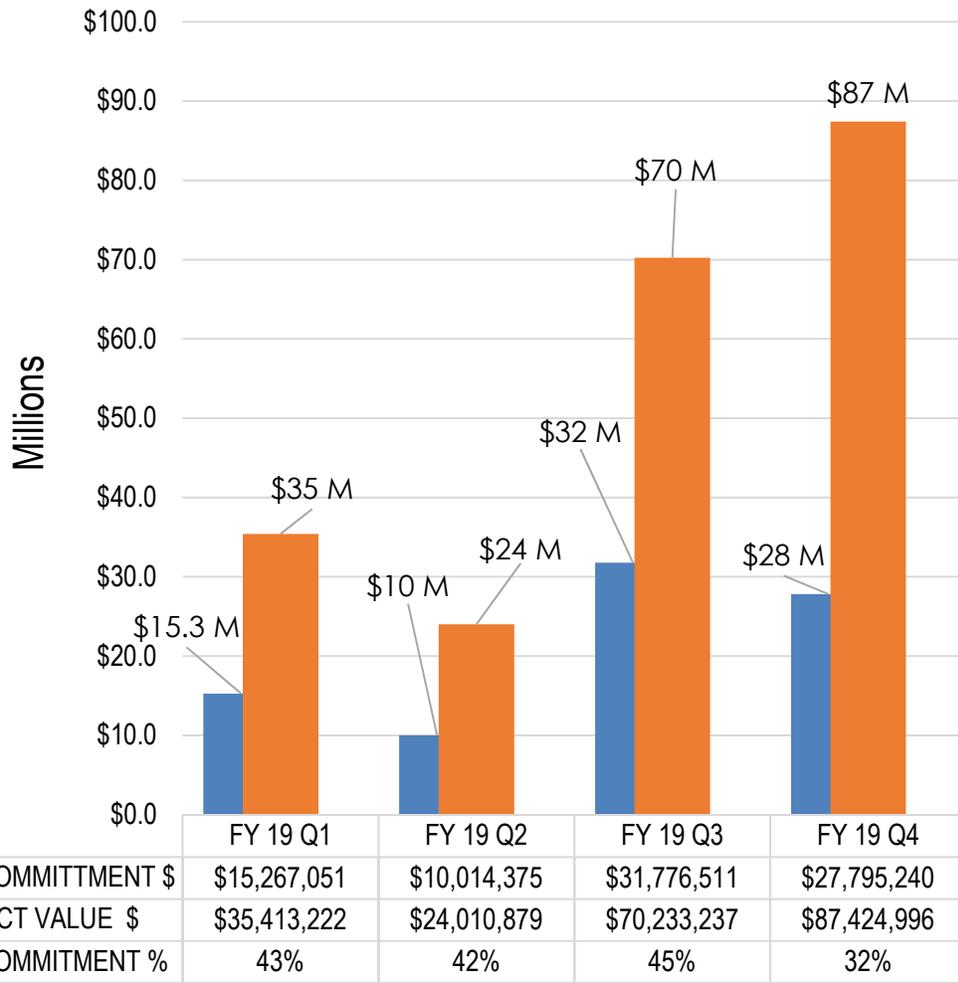
Hosted four (4) Focus Group/Community Outreach Meetings:

1. BCPS Community Outreach Meeting
2. BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group – Hispanic American - Owned Businesses
3. BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group – African American - Owned Businesses
4. BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group – Women - Owned Businesses

Supplier Diversity Outreach Program



Procurement & Warehousing Services » Supplier Diversity Outreach Program



■ TOTAL MWBE COMMITMENT \$	\$15,267,051	\$10,014,375	\$31,776,511	\$27,795,240
■ TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE \$	\$35,413,222	\$24,010,879	\$70,233,237	\$87,424,996
■ TOTAL MWBE COMMITMENT %	43%	42%	45%	32%

FY '19				
Ethnicity and Gender	FY'19 Q1	FY'19 Q2	FY'19 Q3	FY'19 Q4
African American S/MBE	\$3,644,174	\$557,337	\$1,312,847	\$55,358
African American S/M/WBE	\$0.00	\$220,935	\$4,937,882	\$946,528
Women Business Enterprise S/WBE	\$2,858,106	\$1,423,805	\$2,764,773	\$632,524
Asian Pacific American S/MBE	\$14,250.00	\$287,000	\$558,732	\$0
Hispanic American S/MBE	\$5,467,971	\$4,857,831	\$9,043,419	\$12,735,087
Hispanic American S/M/WBE	\$2,121,161	\$2,229,267	\$13,158,858	\$13,003,695
Sub-Continent Asian American S/MBE	\$191,250	\$438,200	\$0.00	\$422,049
Sub-Continent Asian American S/M/WBE	\$432,600	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
TBD	\$537,540	\$0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total by Ethnicity/Gender \$	\$15,267,051	\$10,014,375	\$31,776,511	\$27,795,240
Total Contract Amount \$	\$35,413,222	\$24,010,879	\$70,233,237	\$87,424,996
Total M/WBE Commitment %	43%	42%	45%	32%

Contracts under the "Renovations" category funded solely by the SMART program are identified within this report. Projects listed are obtained from the Board approved Agenda items and cross-referenced with Capital Budgets' data.

Executive Summary

The Procurement and Warehousing Services' Supplier Diversity Outreach Program (SDOP) promotes inclusion and economic growth in support of the local Small business Community. With the focus on Continuous Improvement, and the Implementation of Policy 3330, SDOP continues to do its part by attending and hosting a variety of outreach events. The Goal is to educate, empower and connect the small business community to Procurement opportunities to do business with SBBC. Similar to best practices, below are program components to perform our function towards economic inclusion:

Outreach

- SDOP attends and hosts various events to educate and recruit E/S/M/WBEs
- Distribute courtesy emails of active solicitations.

Certification

- The team reviews certifiable firms for SDOP's E/S/M/WBE Certification Program

Compliance

- Evaluate solicitations for the applicability of affirmative procurement initiatives (API)
- Participate in the E/S/M/WBE Pre-Bid Meetings and Qualification Selection Evaluation Committee (QSEC).
- Monitor and Track all procurement activities for E/S/M/WBE engagement and utilization
- Review of Pre-Bid Solicitation Language for Policy 3330 APIs

In Q4 FY 19 PWS/SDOP accomplished the following:

Activities

- Continued the transition to eProcure Supplier Online Portal: *Reviewed 98 applications*
- Implementing two (2) Mentor Protégé Program as part of the Construction Management at Risk (CMAR) projects
- Evaluated 133 BCPS Solicitations
- 14 Bid notifications to vendor database which consist of certified and non-certified firms

Reports

- Monthly Utilization: Tracked 229 solicitations with M/WBE Utilization*
- E/S/M/WBE Program activities which highlight:
 - Approved Certifications Application - 49
 - Application Denials – 49 (36 companies did not meet the required Significant Business Presence)
 - Outreach Events – Hosted and participated in 13 events
- Technical Assistance: Supported Supplier Tuesday Tech Talks – 11

Between April 1, 2019 and June 30, 2019, SDOP evaluated 133 Construction and non-construction proposals. The Q4 update provided BCPS with E/S/M/WBE certification data and an Outreach Events report with ROI. The items below reflect the information contained within the SDOP section of the BOC report for Q4, FY' 19.

SDOP Program Metrics

- SDOP Outreach Events Reports
- E/S/M/WBE Certification Program Activity
- 3. SMART Bond E/S/M/WBE Contract Compliance
 - 3.1. QSEC Proposals Evaluated
 - 3.2. E/S/M/WBE Bond Report FY' 19 Q4
 - 3.3. E/S/M/WBE Breakdown by SMART Category
- 4. SMART Bond S/M/WBE Cumulative Spend
 - 4.1. Value of Purchase Orders Issued to E/S/M/WBE Firms per SMART Category
 - 4.2. Spend Per Quarter (FY' 15 – Present)

SDOP PROGRAM METRICS

Reporting Period April 1st, 2019 – June 30th, 2019

1. SDOP OUTREACH EVENTS REPORT

- # of Workshops/Speaker - 3
- # of Trade Shows/Expos – 4
- # of Matchmakers/Networking - 2
- # Focus Group/ Community Meetings - 4

Total Outreach Events - 13

2. S/M/WBE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM ACTIVITY

- # of Certifications - 24
- # Tri County Reciprocal Certifications - 18
- # of Re-Certifications – 7
- # of Denials - 49

Total M/WBE Program Activity – 98

Total Number of S/M/WBE Certified Firms – 724

3. SMART BOND M/WBE CONTRACT COMPLIANCE *

3.1 - # of Proposals Evaluated – 133

3.2 – M/WBE Bond Report FY'19 Q4

- # of Contracts with M/WBE Participation – 17
- \$ Amount of Total Contracts – \$87,424,996
- \$ Amount of M/WBE Commitment – \$27,795,240
- % of M/WBE Commitment – 32%
- \$ Amount of Non-MWBE – \$59,629,756

3.3 – M/WBE Breakdown by SMART Category

**Note: Contract Compliance total is related solely to Design and Construction Contracts*

4. SMART BOND M/WBE CUMULATIVE SPEND UP TO FY 19 Q4

4.1 – Value of Purchase Orders Issued to E/S/M/WBE Firms per SMART Category

- \$ Amount of E/S/M/WBE Spend – \$110,915,706
- % of E/S/M/WBE Prime Utilization – 21.58%

4.2 - Spend Per Quarter (FY 15 – Present)

**PROCUREMENT & WAREHOUSING SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM
OUTREACH REPORT FOR JUNE 30, 2019**

1. SDOP Events Report

BCPS Event	Date	Description	Role	Who Attended	Prospective E/S/M/WBE Companies	Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies	Staff	Total in Attendance at Event/ PWS SDOP Exhibit Table	Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event	% of Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event*
No	Thursday, July 12, 2018	Broward County School Board Candidates Fundraiser**	Event Attendee	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	3	5	1	20	0	0.00%
No	Wednesday, July 25, 2018	Bit to Bit Summer Business Trade Expo	Business Matchmaker	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	11	1	1	17	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, August 9, 2018	Broward County Latin Entrepreneurs Networking Event	Business Matchmaker	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	7	0	1	15	0	0.00%
No	Monday, August 13, 2018	Broward County Black Chamber of Commerce Official Launch	Business Development	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	10	1	1	19	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, August 23, 2018	Broward College Supplier Diversity Day	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Lavinia Freeman & Ernesto De La Hoz	33	10	3	49	1	3.03%
Yes	Friday, August 24, 2018	FAMU Federal Credit Union in Partnership with the Department of Economic Opportunity Black Business Loan Program Workshop	Business Development	SDOP Staff - Lavinia Freeman	12	0	4	17	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, August 30, 2018	South Florida Business Conference & Expo 2018	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones	30	0	1	32	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, September 27, 2018	Miami-Dade County Super Bowl LIV Business Connect Informational Breakfast	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Lavinia Freeman CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	14	1	2	25	0	0.00%
No	Friday, September 28, 2018	Hispanic Unity Entrepreneur Summit 2018	Business Matchmaker	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	25	1	3	34	1	4.00%
Yes	Friday, October 5, 2018	Supplier Diversity & Outreach Program "Meet the Prime Lunch+Learn" Workshop, sponsored by Advanced Roofing, Inc.	Hosted Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley, Lavinia Freeman & Ernesto De La Hoz	33	4	4	45	0	0.00%
No	Saturday, October 6, 2018	Broward Veterans Expo	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones & Chelsea Jones Finley	0	0	2	26	0	#DIV/0!

**PROCUREMENT & WAREHOUSING SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM
OUTREACH REPORT FOR JUNE 30, 2019**

1. SDOP Events Report

SDOP's Event	Date	Description	Role	Who Attended	Prospective E/S/M/WBE Companies	Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies	Staff	Total in Attendance at Event/ PWS SDOP Exhibit Table	Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event	% of Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event*
No	Thursday, October 11, 2018	Broward County Government Business Development Workshops: FTIS Capital Projects and Contracting Opportunities	Training and Business Development	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley & Lavinia Freeman CBRE/ Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	47	3	4	56	2	4.26%
No	October 17 & 18, 2018	Florida International Trade and Cultural Expo (FITCE)	Business Matchmaker	PWS - Mary Coler SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones & Chelsea Jones Finley CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	65	3	3	104	0	0.00%
Yes	Friday, October 19, 2018	AM and PM Classes Combined: Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMOP-BGP) (FDOT) Part 1 of 4	Business Development Training	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones & Lavinia Freeman	17	6	2	27	2	11.76%
No	Friday, October 19, 2018	36th Annual MidWeek Business Matchmaker Conference & Awards Power Lunch	Business Matchmaker	CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	22	3	1	43	0	0.00%
Yes	Saturday, October 20, 2018	Radio Interview on WSRF 1530 AM on Show All Things Horizon	Media Outreach	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	#VALUE!
No	Monday, October 22, 2018	The School District of Palm Beach County Town Hall and Trade Fair	Panelist & Exhibitor	PWS - Mary Coler SDOP Staff - Anne Marie Richards	23	4	1	30	1	4.35%
No	Wednesday, October 24, 2018	Challenge HER Miami Opportunities for Women in Federal Contracting	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	14	1	1	16	2	14.29%
Yes	Friday, October 26, 2018	AM and PM Classes Combined: Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMOP-BGP) (FDOT) Part 2 of 4	Business Development Training	SDOP Staff - Lavinia Freeman	19	10	1	33	0	0.00%
Yes	Friday, November 2, 2018	AM and PM Classes Combined: Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMOP-BGP) (FDOT) Part 3 of 4	Business Development Training	SDOP Staff - Lavinia Freeman	19	9	1	32	0	0.00%

1. SDOP Events Report

PROCUREMENT & WAREHOUSING SERVICES SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM OUTREACH REPORT FOR JUNE 30, 2019

SDOP Event	Date	Description	Role	Who Attended	Prospective E/S/M/WBE Companies	Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies	Staff	Total in Attendance at Event/ PWS SDOP Exhibit Table	Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event	% of Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event*
No	Wednesday, November 7, 2018	Super Bowl Host Committee Informational Breakfast	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Lavinia Freeman	16	3	1	50	1	6.25%
No	Thursday, November 8, 2018	SBA Open House Invitation	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones	11	0	1	13	0	0.00%
Yes	Friday, November 9, 2018	AM and PM Classes Combined: Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FDOT) Part 4 of 4	Business Development/ Training	SDOP Staff - Lavinia Freeman	19	7	1	30	0	0.00%
No	Saturday, November 17, 2018	Urban League Expo of Broward County 3rd Annual Minority Business Expo & Pitch Competition	Business Development/ Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Lavinia Freeman	24	0	1	38	0	0.00%
Yes	Thursday, November 29, 2018	PWS/SDOP Supplier Diversity Business Event	Hosted Business Development/ Matchmaker	PWS Staff - Mary Coler SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley, Lavinia Freeman & Ernesto De La Hoz CBRE/ Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones & Mark Cohen	193	29	11	303	10	5.18%
No	Thursday, December 6, 2018	South Florida Business Conference & Expo	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Lavinia Freeman	45	0	1	63	1	2.22%
Yes	Wednesday, January 23, 2019	Supplier Diversity & Outreach Program "Meet the Prime Lunch+Learn" Workshop, sponsored by Mezam Construction	Hosted Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley & Lavinia Freeman CBRE/ Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	20	16	4	43	3	15.00%
No	Monday, January 28, 2019	The School District of Palm Beach County Prime Vendor Showcase	Business Matchmaker	CBRE/ Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	29	9	1	50	2	6.90%

**PROCUREMENT & WAREHOUSING SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM
OUTREACH REPORT FOR JUNE 30, 2019**

1. SDOP Events Report

SDOP Event	Date	Description	Role	Who Attended	Prospective E/S/M/WBE Companies	Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies	Staff	Total in Attendance at Event/ FMS SDOP Exhibit Table	Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event	% of Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event*
Yes	Thursday, January 31, 2019	Supplier Diversity & Outreach Program "Meet the Prime Lunch+Learn" Workshop, sponsored by Thornton Construction	Hosted Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones, Finley & Lavinia Freeman CBRE/Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	49	12	4	65	3	6.12%
No	Tuesday, February 12, 2019	T&G Minority Outreach Event (How to Get Certified)	Speaker	SDOP Staff- Chelsea Jones Finley	9	1	1	25	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, February 21, 2019	Morganiti/ Cooper Construction Subcontractors Outreach Event	Speaker	CBRE/ Heery Consultant - Vincent Jones	19	16	1	19	1	5.26%
No	Thursday, February 21, 2019	Super Bowl Host Committee Informational Lunch	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff- Jasmine Jones	12	N/A	1	215	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, February 21, 2019	2019 South Florida Business Conference & Expo	Workshop Host	SDOP Staff- Jasmine Jones	14	0	1	23	0	0.00%
Yes	Friday, March 1, 2019	Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FOOT) Part 1 of 4 (Spanish)	Business Development Training	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	3	0	1	3	1	33.33%
Yes	Friday, March 8, 2019	Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FOOT) Part 2 of 4 (Spanish)	Business Development Training	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	3	0	1	3	The same companies attended Classes 1-4	N/A
Yes	Friday, March 15, 2019	Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FOOT) Part 3 of 4 (Spanish)	Business Development Training	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	3	0	1	3	The same companies attended Classes 1-4	N/A
Yes	Friday, March 22, 2019	Florida Department of Transportation Construction Management Development Program & Bond Guarantee Program (CMDP-BGP) (FOOT) Part 4 of 4 (Spanish)	Business Development Training	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	3	0	1	3	The same companies attended Classes 1-4	N/A

**PROCUREMENT & WAREHOUSING SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM**

1. SDOP Events Report

OUTREACH REPORT FOR JUNE 30, 2019

BOPS Event	Date	Description	Role	Who Attended	Prospective E/S/M/WBE Companies	Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies	Staff	Total in Attendance at Event/ PWS SDOP Exhibit Table	Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event	% of Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event*
No	Friday, March 29, 2019	9th Annual Women Power Conference presented by MBDA Export Center- FL "Women Mean Business"	Business Development	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	11	0	1	37	0	0.00%
No	Thursday, April 4, 2019	Pride Construction/MCO Construction M/WBE Outreach Meeting	Informational Meeting	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	23	15	1	41	2	8.70%
No	Thursday, April 11, 2019	SE Florida Chapter of NIGP Biennial Reverse Trade Show	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley & Lavinia Freeman PWS Staff - Maurizio Stradoniti & Al Shelton	42	4	6	75	0	0.00%
No &	Thursday, April 11, 2019 Friday, April 12, 2019	Florida State Minority Supplier Development Council (FMSMDC) 34th Annual Business Expo	Business Matchmaker/ Speaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones & Ernesto De La Hoz PWS Staff - Shari Francis & Karlene Grant/BBE/Heery Staff - Vincent Jones	52	6	2	70	1	1.92%
Yes	Thursday, May 2, 2019	Proposed Draft Changes to Policy 3330 Implementation Meeting	Community Outreach	Maurice Woods, Chief Strategist & Operations Officer PWS Staff- Mary Coler, Danielle Mamede, Shari Francis & Luis Perez SDOP Staff- Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley, Lavinia Freeman & Winifred Cummings	0	0	9	17	0	N/A
No	Friday, May 3, 2019	Broward & Beyond Business Conference	Business Matchmaker & Speaker	SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley & Lavinia Freeman PWS Staff - Shari Francis and Luis Perez CBBE/ Heery Staff - Joseph Gay	54	2	6	121	0	0.00%
No	Wednesday, May 8, 2019	Broward Black Chamber Diversity Day	Speaker	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	18	3	1	31	0	0.00%
No	Wednesday, May 15, 2019	Palm Beach County School District Meet the Prime with Gilbane Building Company	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	6	16	1	73	0	0.00%

**PROCUREMENT & WAREHOUSING SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM
OUTREACH REPORT FOR JUNE 30, 2019**

1. SDOP Events Report

BCPS Event	Date	Description	Role	Who Attended	Prospective E/S/M/WBE Companies	Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies	Staff	Total in Attendance at Event/ PWS SDOP Exhibit Table	Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event	% of Total Certified E/S/M/WBE Companies Post-Event*
No	Friday, May 31, 2019	South Florida Business Opportunities Event presented by Women's Business Development Council	Business Matchmaker	SDOP Staff - Vincent Jones	27	3	1	42	0	0.00%
No	Wednesday, June 12, 2019	NABWIC Billion Dollar Public Schools Luncheon	Speaker	PWS Staff - Mary Colker, Director & Shari Francis SDOP Staff - Chelsea Jones Finley	12	3	3	47	0	0.00%
Yes	Thursday, June 13, 2019	BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group (Hispanic-Owned Businesses)	Focus Group	Maurice Woods, Chief Strategy & Operations Officer PWS Staff - Mary Colker & Shari Francis SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley & Ernesto De La Hoz	8	2	6	19	0	0.00%
Yes	Thursday, June 20, 2019	BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group (African American-Owned Businesses)	Focus Group	Maurice Woods, Chief Strategy & Operations Officer PWS Staff - Mary Colker & Shari Francis SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones, Chelsea Jones Finley, Lavinia Freeman CBRE/Heery Consultant - Natacha St Louis	9	12	7	39	0	0.00%
Yes	Friday, June 21, 2019	The BCPS Roofing Workshop	Outreach	CBRE/ Heery Team - Joseph Gray, Vincent Jones, Keith Roberts, Natacha St. Louis & Mark Colten	19	23	5	98	0	0.00%
Yes	Thursday, June 27, 2019	BCPS Diversity Outreach Focus Group (Women-Owned Businesses)	Focus Group	PWS Staff - Mary Colker SDOP Staff - Jasmine Jones & Lavinia Freeman & CBRE/Heery - Vincent Jones	6	2	4	16	0	0.00%
			Total # of Attendees Fiscal Year To Date		1163	248	N/A	2315	34	2.92%

*Average % of E/S/M/WBE Certifications Per Event

**Similar event in the future will not be attended by SDOP staff or consultants

32 BOC REPORT FY '19 Q4

Bid ID#	Project #	Project Type	School/Facility	Prime	SMWBE	Sub Contractor	Ethnicity/ Gender	Basic Contract Value	MWBE Commitment %	MWBE Commitment Amount
19-121C	P.001984	SMART Renovations	Silver Ridge Elementary School	LEGO Construction Co.	YES (MBE - HA)	Control Tech Air Conditioning, Inc.	MBE(HA)	\$3,032,700	11%	\$275,000.00
						JJAS Doors Installations, Inc.	MWBE(HA)			\$96,032.52
18-196C	P.001993	SMART Renovations	Westwood Heights Elementary School	LEGO Construction Co.	YES (MBE - HA)	Control Tech Air Conditioning, Inc.	MBE(HA)	\$4,237,269	23%	\$788,000.00
17-185C	P.001992	SMART Renovations	North Side Elementary School	OAC Action Construction Corp	No	Rapid ACT	MWBE(HA)	\$3,465,430	35%	\$1,001,580.00
18-182C	P.001938	SMART Renovations	Walker Elementary School	OAC Action Construction Corp.	No	Rapid ACT	MWBE(HA)	\$2,834,582	30%	\$845,000.00
18-193C	P.001726	SMART Renovations	Dillard 612 School	T & G Corporation d/b/a T & G Constructors	No	Orms Electrical Corp.	MBE(HA)	\$6,736,263	21%	\$1,400,000.00
19-124C	P.001822	SMART Renovations	Gulfstream Academy of (HAW) landale Beach K8(HAW)landale Beach	Thomson Construction Company, Inc.	No	Collec Engineering, Inc.	MBE(HA)	\$3,799,000	36%	\$1,377,000.00
19-127C	P.001863	SMART Renovations	Gator Run Elementary School	Overholt Construction Corporation	YES (SBE)	Comfort Tech Air Conditioning	MBE(HA)	\$3,235,748	14%	\$460,800.00
						CV Ocean Plumbing	MWBE(AA)			\$30,000.00
						EverReady Electric, Inc.	WBE			\$197,600.00
18-185C	P.001948	SMART Renovations	Everglades Elementary School	Advanced Roofing, Inc	No	JJAS Doors Installations, Inc.	MWBE(HA)	\$1,825,306	0%	\$15,399.00
						CV Ocean Plumbing	MBE(HA)			\$16,600.00
18-192C	P.001785	SMART Renovations	Fairway Elementary School	Thomson Construction Company, Inc.	No	Concrete Solutions Group, LLC	MWBE(APA)	\$5,889,000	11%	\$202,437.00
						FXP Corp	ESMWBE (HA)			\$870,000.00
19-128C	P.001987	SMART Renovations	Riverland Elementary School	OAC Action Construction, Corp.	YES (MBE - HA)	Rapid A.C.T., Inc.	MWBE (HA)	\$3,330,814	30%	\$1,015,000.00
						CV Ocean Plumbing, Inc.	MBE (HA)			\$125,000.00
18-194C	P.001784	SMART Renovations	Hawkes Bluff Elementary School	Advanced Roofing, Inc.	No	Concrete Solutions Group, Inc.	MWBE (APA)	\$5,490,306	4%	\$219,612.00
						Kwik Kool Air Conditioning, Inc.	MWBE (HA)			\$269,724.00
						Renco Development, Inc.	MBE(AA)			\$22,000.00

32 BOC REPORT FY'19 Q4

Bid ID #	Project #	Project Type	School/Facility	Prime	SMWBE	Sub Contractor	Ethnicity/ Gender	Basic Contract Value	MWBE Commitment %	MWBE Commitment Amount
19-175C	P.001949	SMART Renovations	Pinewood Elementary School	LEGO Construction Co.	YES (MBE - HA)	Lego Construction Co. Trintec Construction dba Icon Roofing Comfort Tech Air Conditioning WEA Electrical Contractor, Inc.	MBE(HA) (WBE) MBE(HA) MWBE(HA)	\$3,452,000	15% 9% 9% 3%	\$517,000.00 \$295,000.00 \$180,000.00 \$115,500.00
19-134C	P.001865	SMART Renovations	Forest Glen Middle School	Thomton Construction Company, Inc.	No	Hyvec, Inc. Access	MWBE(HA) MBE(HA)	\$6,990,000	34% 8%	\$2,353,432.00 \$428,000.00
19-179C	P.001939	SMART Renovations	Sunland Park Academy	LEGO Construction Co	YES (MBE - HA)	Lego Construction Co. Coltec Engineering, Inc. Trintec Construction dba Icon Roofing	MBE(HA) MBE(HA) (WBE)	\$1,130,000	10% 2.7%	\$113,000.00 \$30,000.00
17-210C	P.001902	CMAR Services Pre Construction Phase Construction Phase	Falcon Cove Middle School Falcon Cove Middle School	OHL Building, Inc. OHL Building, Inc.	NO NO	Fraga Engineers, LLC Messam Construction CML level IMR Development A&A Fonte, Inc. Gomez & Son Fence Corp.	MWBE(HA) MWBE (AA) MBE (AA) MWBE (HA) MWBE (HA)	\$1,667,875 \$14,732,408	35% 23% 2% 8% 2%	\$395,500.00 \$383,611.42 \$33,357.51 \$1,235,900.00 \$239,710.00
17-156C	P.001774	Construction Management Phase Construction Phase	Oypress Bay High School Oypress Bay High School	The Morganti Group, Inc. The Morganti Group, Inc.	NO NO	Cooper Construction and Managing Consulting Marlin Engineering N&P Construction Hyvec, Inc. Ram-Tech Construction Tropic Fence	MWBE (AA) MBE (HA) MBE (HA) MWBE (HA) MWBE (HA) WBE	\$571,666 \$19,848,821	25% 0.24% 1% 29% 8% 0.40%	\$142,916.50 \$48,219.00 \$266,180.00 \$5,774,160.00 \$1,638,445.00 \$80,164.00
19-141C	P.001823	SMART Renovations	Westchester Elementary School	OAC Action Construction Corp	YES (MBE - HA)	Grace Roofing Comfort Tech Air Conditioning, Inc.	MWBE (AA) MBE (HA)	\$1,892,071 \$87,424,996	21% 8% 32%	\$380,000.00 \$142,000.00 \$27,952,240



PROCUREMENT & WAREHOUSING SERVICES SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM

Emerging/Small/Minority/Women Business Enterprise (E/S/M/WBE) Report

<u>E/S/M/WBE PROGRAM ACTIVITY AS OF JUNE 30, 2019</u>					
TOTAL NUMBER OF CERTIFIED COMPANIES	724				
SBE Certified Companies	74				
MBE Certified Companies	317				
M/WBE Certified Companies	213				
WBE Certified Companies	120				
<small>SDOP is actively working to reclaim all E/S/M/WBEs that did not renew their certification. In FY18-19, two hundred and thirteen (213) firms expired; sixty-eight (68) recertified and one hundred forty-five (145) did not recertify.</small>					
APPLICATIONS PROCESSED	FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017	FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018	REPORT May 31, 2019	REPORT June 30, 2019	FISCAL YEAR-TO-DATE
Total Approved Applications	265	286	18	14	196
New Certifications	170	87	7	7	82
Tri-County Reciprocal Certifications	N/A	91	6	6	46
Re-Certifications	95	108	5	1	68
Total Denied Applications*	23	25	24	10	142
Total Applications Processed	288	311	42	24	338
<small>*In the reporting period, five (5) denied applicant firms did not meet the SDOP Policy 3330 Significant Business Presence requirement, and five (5) applicant firms failed to submit required support documents.</small>					
APPLICATIONS IN QUEUE	FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017**	FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018**	REPORT MAY 31, 2019	REPORT JUNE 30, 2019	
Applications Received in Reporting Period	22	22	20	18	
Carried Over Applications (Applications pending review, in progress and/or pending additional information)	23	32	34	15	
Total Applications in the Queue	45	54	54	33	
<small>**The total number of applications in the queue at the end of the respective fiscal year.</small>					
<u>E/S/M/WBE CERTIFICATIONS & RE-CERTIFICATIONS BY ETHNICITY/ GENDER</u>					
FIRMS BY ETHNICITY/GENDER	FEMALE-OWNED CERTIFIED FIRMS	MALE-OWNED CERTIFIED FIRMS	TOTAL CERTIFIED FIRMS	TOTAL %	
African-American	100	146	246	34%	
Asian-American	14	22	36	5%	
Hispanic-American	100	147	247	34%	
Native American	0	1	1	0%	
Caucasian American (WBE)	120	0	120	17%	
***Non-Minority (SBE)	20	54	74	10%	
Grand Total and %	354	370	724	100%	
	48.90%	51.10%			
<small>***Non-Minority (SBE) is defined as firms certified as Small Business Enterprises and do not include ethnicity as a certification factor.</small>					



**PROCUREMENT & WAREHOUSING SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM
COMPLIANCE REPORT**

**M/WBE COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES
REPORTING PERIOD: Q4 FY 19
APRIL 1st - JUNE 30th 2019**

SDOP Request for Proposal (RFP) Evaluation Activities

TOTAL RFPs EVALUATED	
Number of Proposals Reviewed	40
Number of M/WBE Prime Proposers	2
Number of M/WBE Sub-Consultants/Sub-Contractors	13*

Table 1

SDOP Performance Evaluation of Request for Quotation (RFQ)

TOTAL RFQs EVALUATED	
Number of Projects Evaluated	13
Number of M/WBE Primes	7
Number of M/WBE Sub-Consultants/Sub-Contractors	36*

Table 2

SDOP Invitation to Bid (ITB) Evaluation Activities

TOTAL ITB PROJECTS EVALUATED	
Number of Bids Reviewed	80
Number of M/WBE Prime Bidders	24
Number of M/WBE Sub-Contractors	86*

Table 3

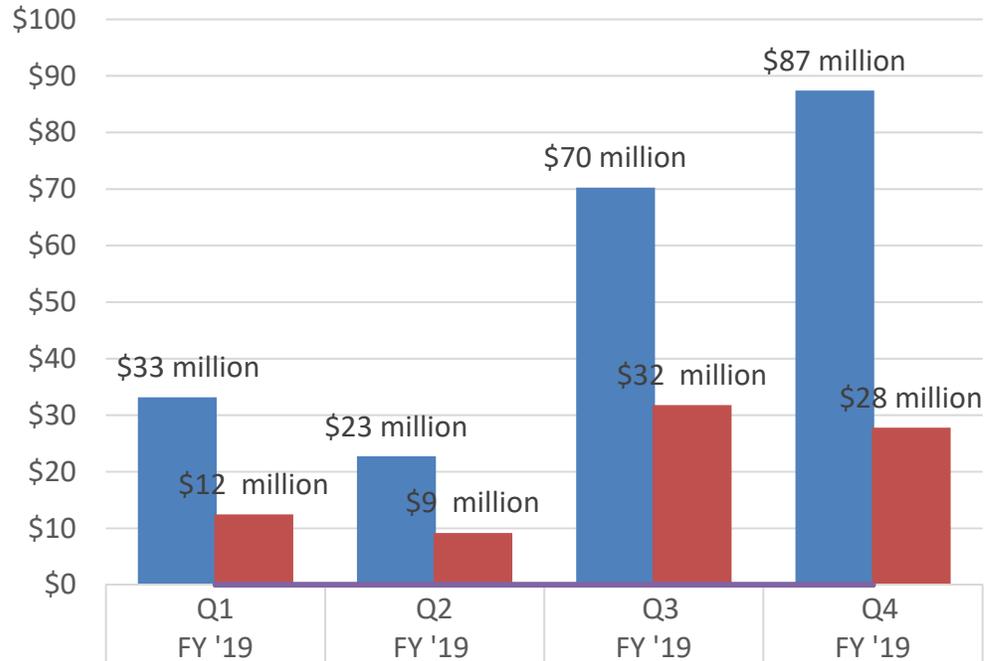
**M/WBE Sub-Consultants/Sub-Contractors may be requested to participate on multiple projects. The total number of M/WBE does not reflect unique companies. |*

MWBE Commitment by Ethnicity and Gender comparison

Ethnicity and Gender	FY '17 Q4		FY '18 Q4		FY '19 Q4	
	MWBE Commitment By Ethnicity FY'17 Q4	MWBE Commitment % By Ethnicity FY'17 Q4	MWBE Commitment By Ethnicity FY'18 Q4	MWBE Commitment % By Ethnicity FY'18 Q4	MWBE Commitment By Ethnicity FY'19 Q4	MWBE Commitment % By Ethnicity FY'19 Q4
African American S/MBE	\$779,250	13%	\$28,700	0.7%	\$55,358	0.06%
African American S/M/WBE	\$67,500	1%	\$0	0%	\$946,528	1%
Women Business Enterprise S/WBE	\$20,060	0%	\$2,009,660	51%	\$632,524	1%
Asian Pacific American S/MBE	\$988,118	17%	\$822,380	0%	\$0	0%
Asian Pacific American S/M/WBE	\$442,500	8%	\$423,900	11%	\$422,049	0%
Hispanic American S/MBE	\$1,691,432	29%	\$338,260	9%	\$13,003,695	15%
Hispanic American S/M/WBE	\$398,506	7%	\$315,000	8%	\$12,735,087	15%
Total by Ethnicity/Gender \$	\$4,387,366	76%	\$3,937,900	100%	\$27,795,240	32%
Total Contract Amount \$	\$5,779,075		\$3,937,900		\$87,424,996	
Total M/WBE Commitment %						

* Source: Board Approved items for the respective period

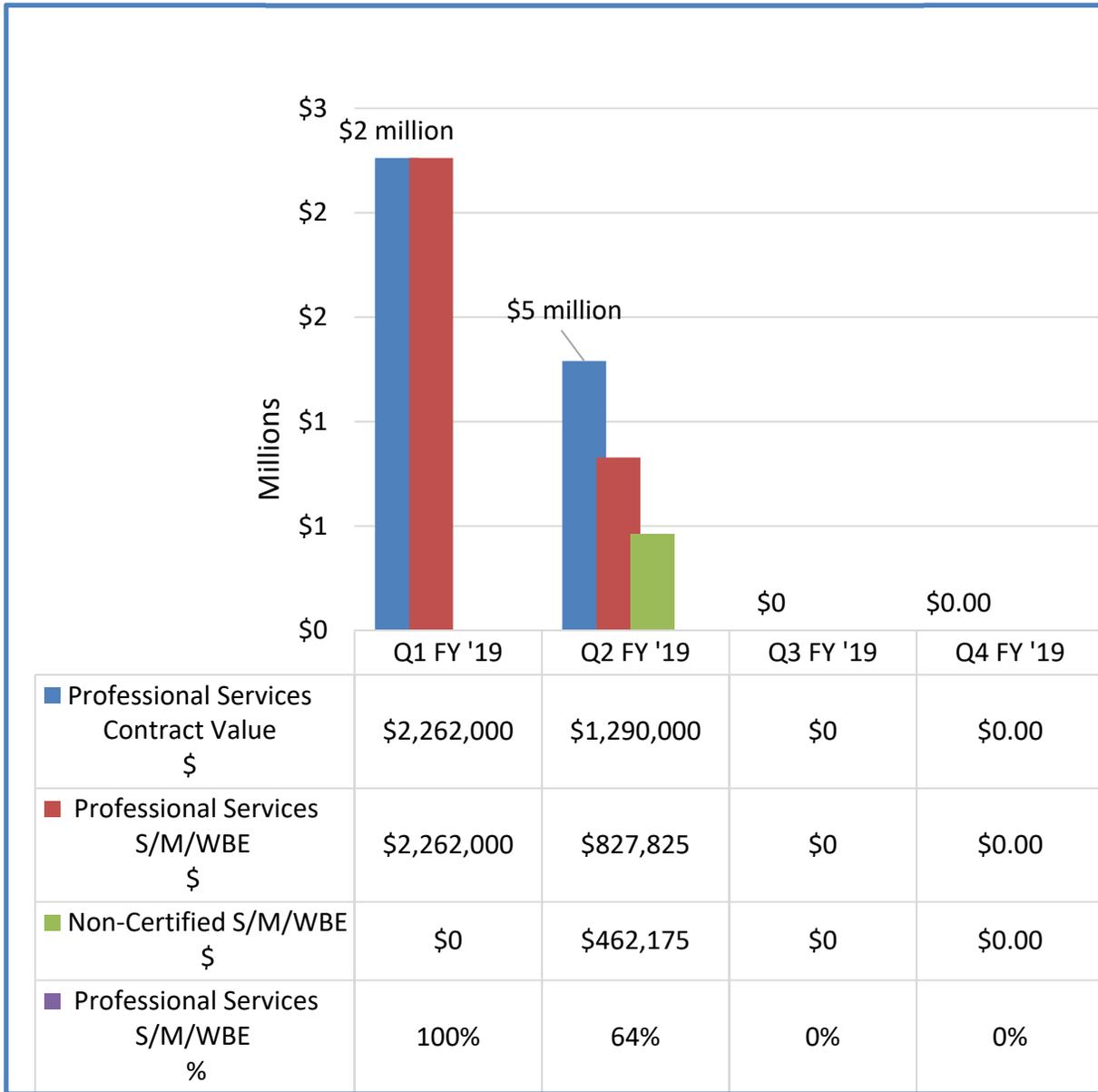
Construction



TOTAL CONTRACT \$	\$33,151,222	\$22,720,879	\$70,233,237	\$87,424,996
S/M/WBE COMMITMENT \$	\$12,452,724	\$9,186,550	\$31,776,511	\$27,795,240
S/M/WBE COMMITMENT %	38%	40%	45%	32%

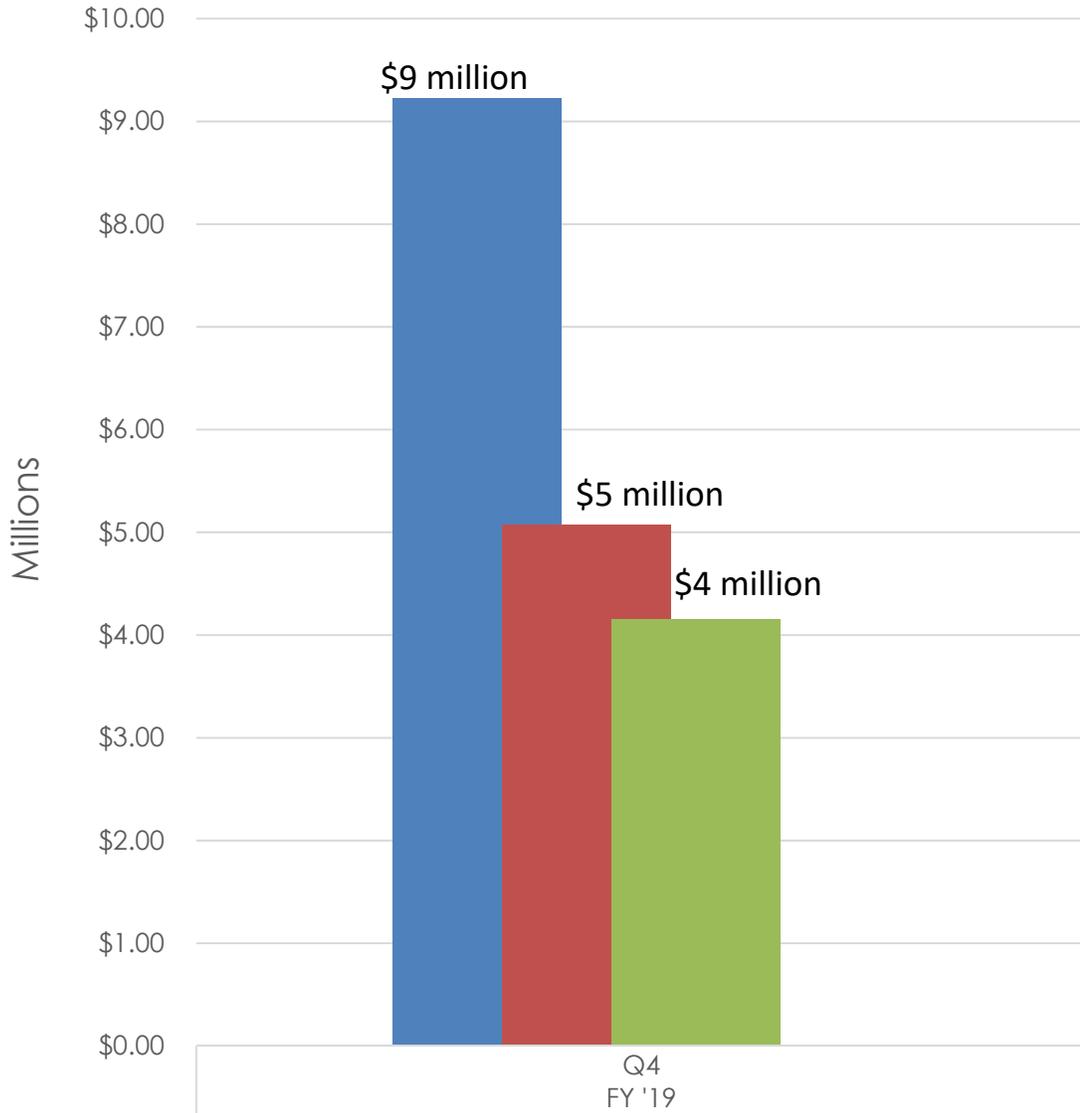
CONSTRUCTION	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT \$	S/M/WBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT \$	S/M/WBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT %
Q4FY '17	\$363,000	\$90,750.00	25%
Q4 FY '18	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0
Q4 FY '19	\$87,424,996	\$27,795,240.00	32%

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES



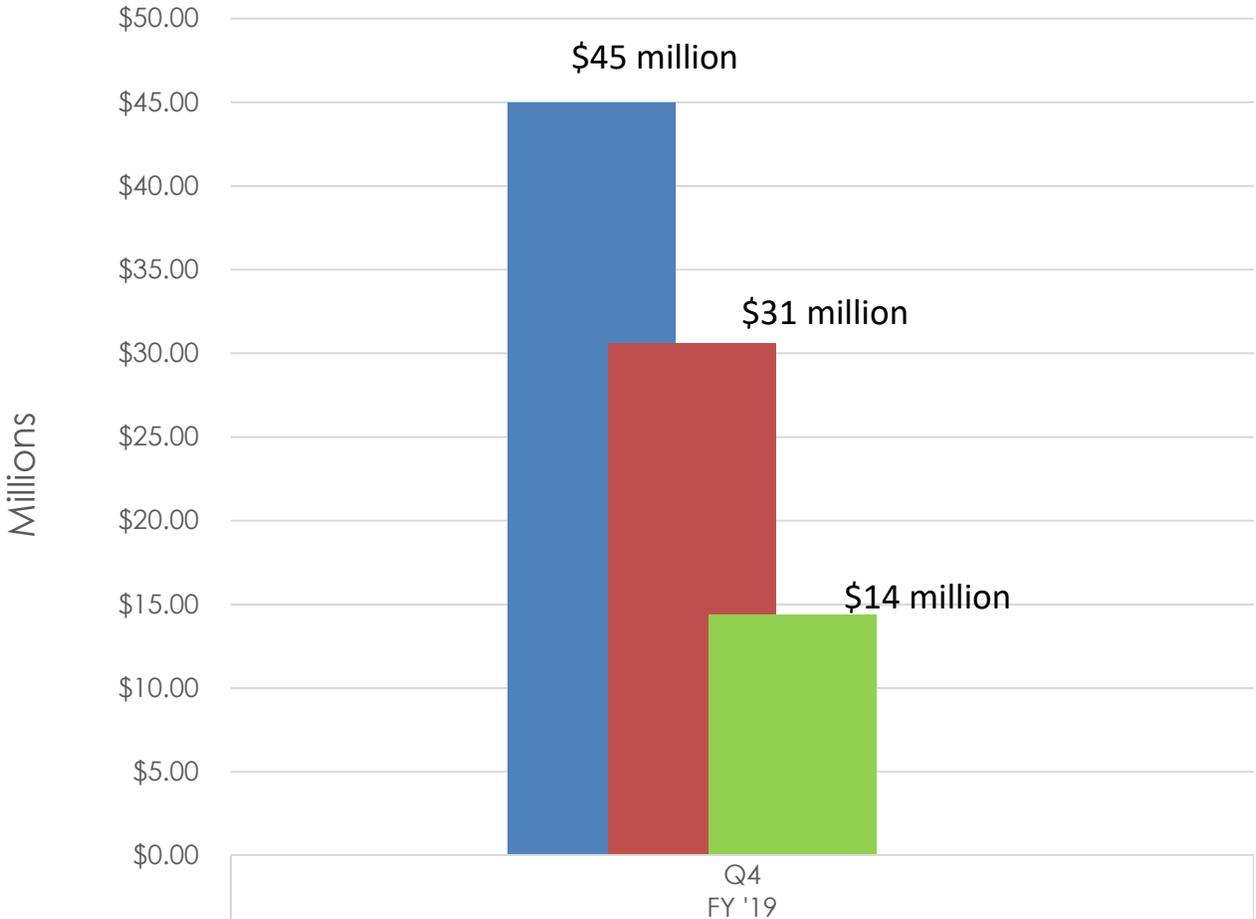
PROFESSIONAL DESIGN	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT \$	S/M/WBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT \$	S/M/WBE COMMITMENT AMOUNT %
Q4FY '17	\$5,513,075	\$4,211,556	76%
Q4 FY '18	\$3,937,900	\$3,937,900	100%
Q4 FY '19	\$0	\$0	0%

COST AND PROGRAM CONTROL SERVICES ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC.



■ Original Contract Value & Amendments	\$9,223,573
■ Non- MWBE \$	\$5,072,965
■ MWBE Commitment \$	\$4,150,608
■ MWBE COMMITMENT %	45%

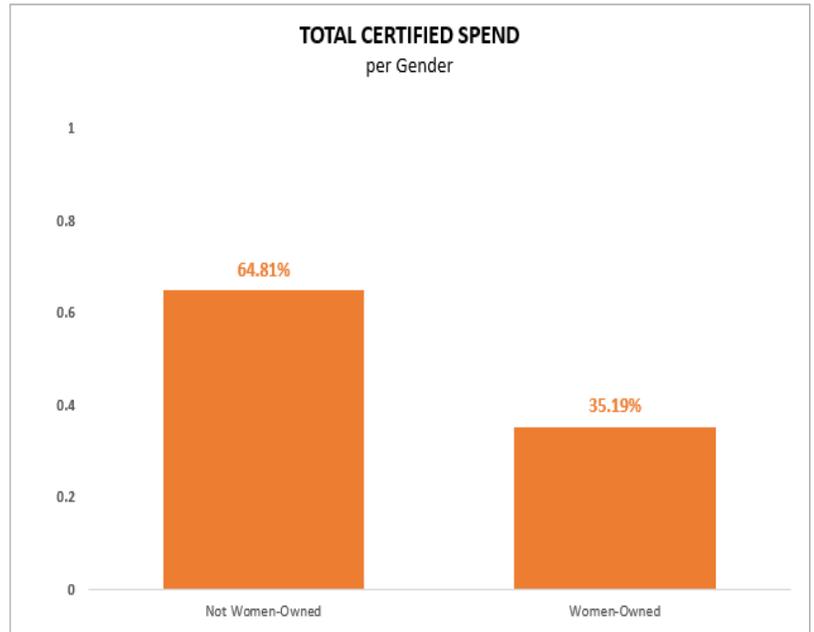
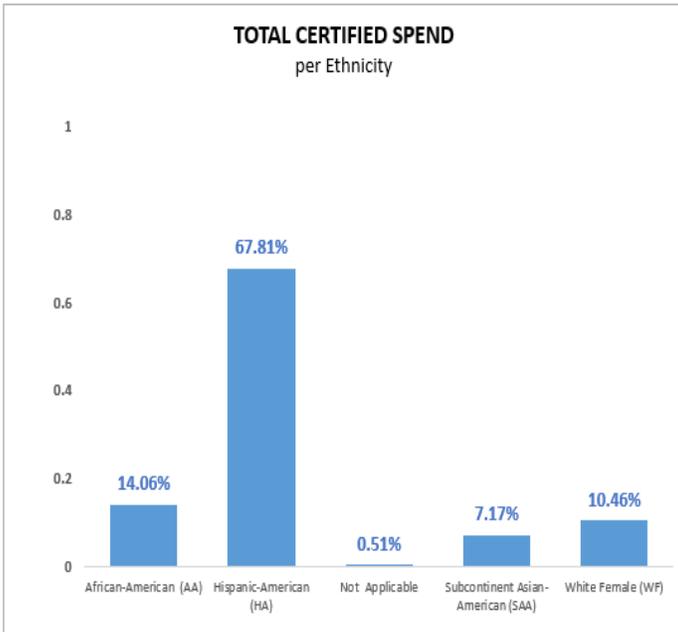
Owner's Representative Services M/WBE Commitment
CBRE / Heery Inc



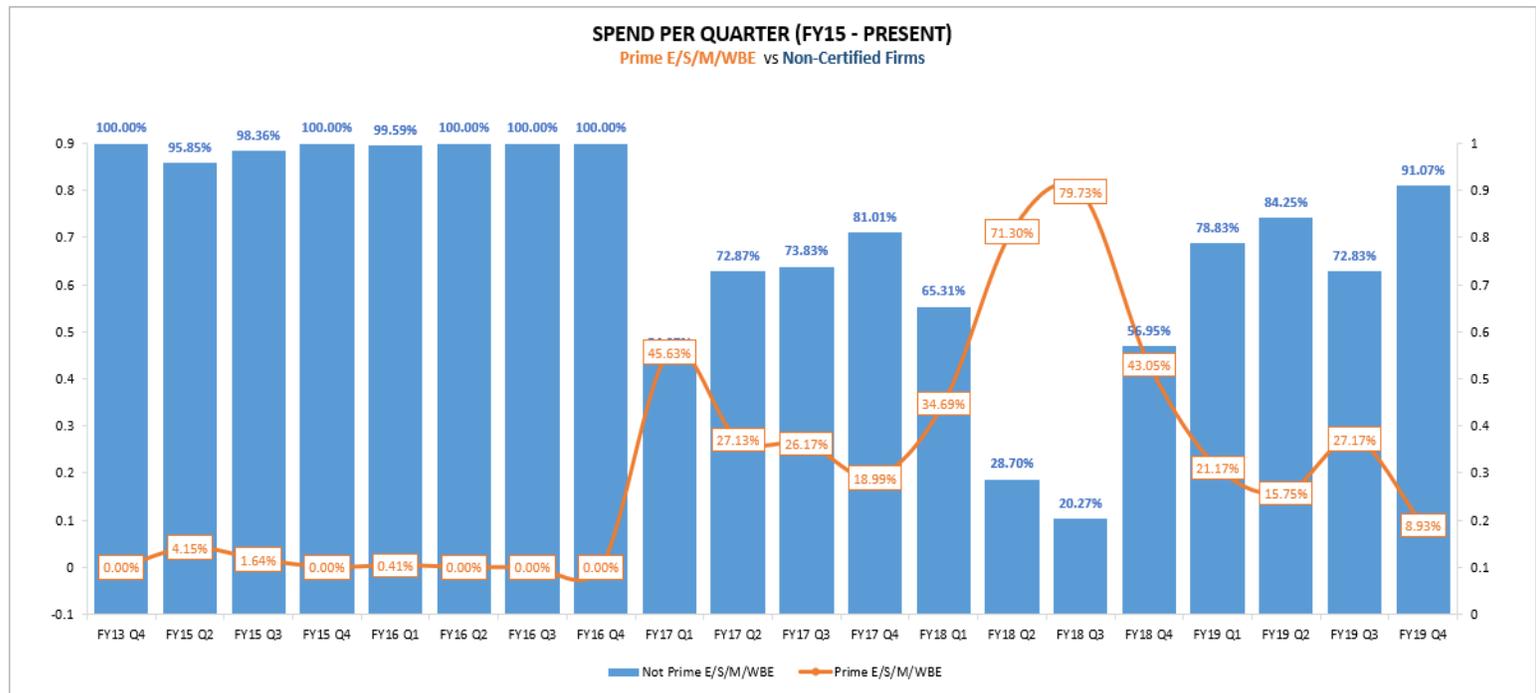
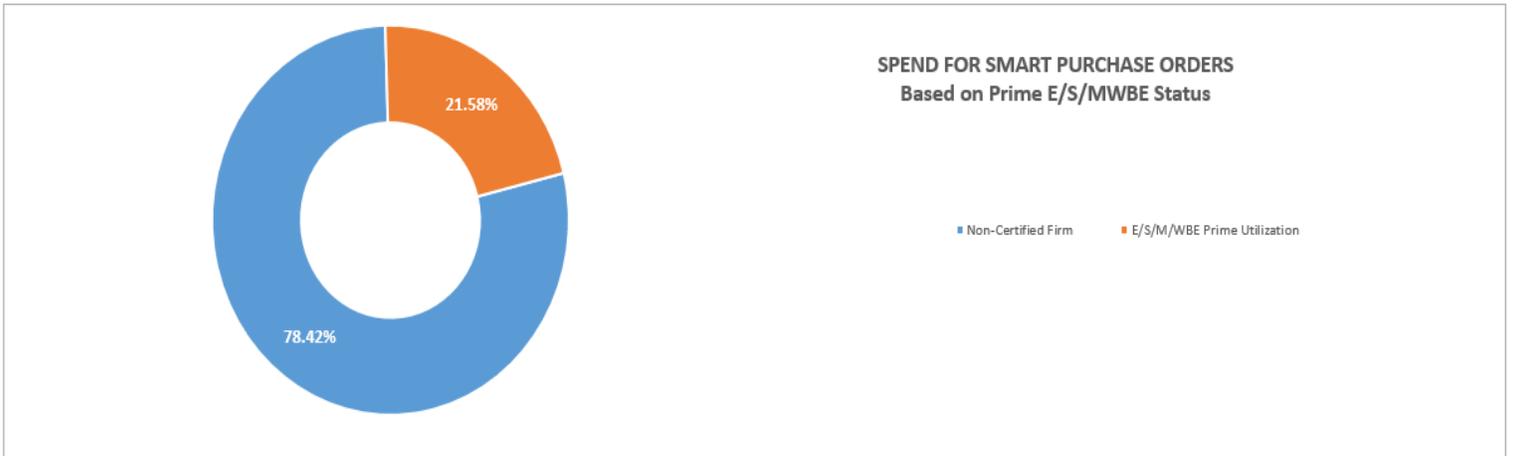
	Q4 FY '19
■ Total Contract Value \$	\$44,988,000
■ Non-M/WBE \$	\$30,591,840
■ M/WBE Commitment \$	\$14,396,160
■ M/WBE Commitment %	32%

Value of Purchase Orders Issued to M/WBE Firms per SMART Category

S		M		A		R		T	
Safety ONLY	\$6,179,809	Music & Arts ONLY	\$0	Athletics ONLY	\$10,700	Renovation ONLY	\$19,025,647	Technology ONLY	\$0
						Renovation and Athletics	\$150,000		
						Renovation and Safety	\$53,602,383		
						Renovation and Music & Art	\$11,258,305		
						Renovation, Safety, and M&A	\$12,636,983		
						Renovation, Safety, and Ath.	\$7,824,879		
						Renovation, Athletics, M&A	\$227,000		
\$6,179,809		\$0		\$10,700		\$104,725,197		\$0	
\$110,915,706									



Spend Per Quarter FY '15 – Present



Section 8

Communications

Yvonne Garth,
Garth Solutions / CBRE | Heery Team

COMMUNICATIONS by the Numbers



Approval
Letters
26



Outreach
Events
6



PCM
Meetings
31



Tweets
21

SMART IN THE COMMUNITY

The Communications Team has continued to develop new strategies to promote transparency and community involvement with the SMART Program. This has involved a variety of methods:

- ▶ **Face-to-face outreach events**
- ▶ **Digital media publications**
- ▶ **Social media content**
- ▶ **Online feedback tools**
- ▶ **Printed materials**

In the pursuit of increased transparency and engagement, support has been provided for several events targeting specific stakeholders and communities:

ROOFING WORKSHOP

- ▶ To aid in the education of roofers, architects, and contractors in BCPS roofing guidelines and best practices, the Communications Team designed and produced invitations, presentations, and a sample roofing permit package at the SMART Program Roofing Workshop on June 21, 2019

SUPPLIER DIVERSITY OUTREACH PROGRAM

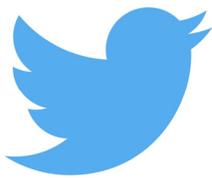
- ▶ The Communications team created invitations to support three Supplier Diversity Outreach Program (SDOP) events held to increase contractor diversity in the SMART Program

BUILDING REPLACEMENT OPTIONS

- ▶ Margate Elementary, McArthur High, and Plantation High were brought in front of the board to discuss alternatives for their building replacements. To gain valuable feedback from the communities about their relative schools and the options in consideration, the Communications Team assisted in organizing **public meetings, collecting survey responses, and tracking analytics.**

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

To promote continuity and visibility for the SMART Program, and with the intention to more easily connect with a wider audience, the Communications Team made an effort to increase the use of digital communication and online avenues.



SOCIAL MEDIA PRESENCE

- ▶ Both visual and written content created specifically for social media networks were provided to individual schools and Board Members at times of notable program activity or milestones.
- ▶ Information shared through social outlets has been tagged with the relevant district's Board Members to allow more consistent opportunities to share SMART Program-related content with followers and constituents.



SMART AT A GLANCE PAMPHLETS

- ▶ To provide a quarterly overview of each school district as well as schools across the county, data showing progress in construction and other SMART projects have been distributed through the SMART At A Glance Tri-Fold. The pamphlet was sent in both digit PDF format as well as an interactive online document. Additional hard copies were delivered to each Board Member as needed and posted to the BCPS website.



CONTENT LIBRARY

- ▶ Site visits have been more frequent due to the increase in construction activity in order to enhance communication content.
- ▶ New methods are being used to track the progression of projects including photos, drone footage, and video content.

PROJECT CHARTER MEETINGS

This past quarter, communication efforts focused on holding several community meetings to update parents and staff regarding SMART projects at their school.



31
This Quarter

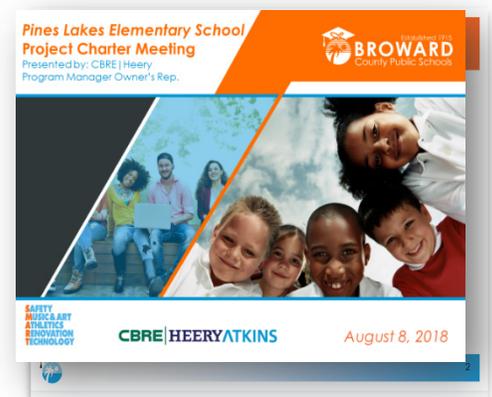
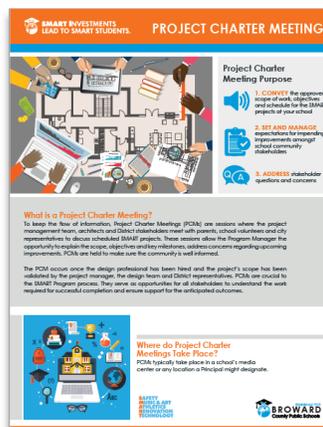
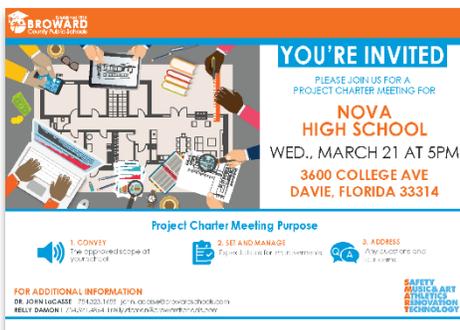
165
Total To Date

Project Charter Meetings continue to serve as effective means of communication between the SMART Program Team, school administrations, and surrounding communities. PCMs also provide the appointed Project Manager a chance to highlight milestones and address concerns directly. The materials used to build attendance, distribute information, and present key highlights are shown below.

PCM Invite

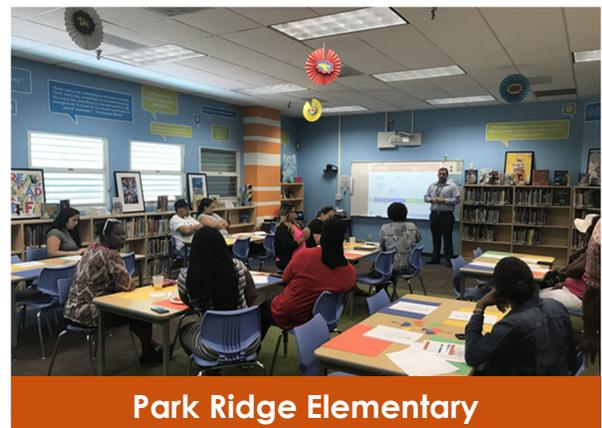
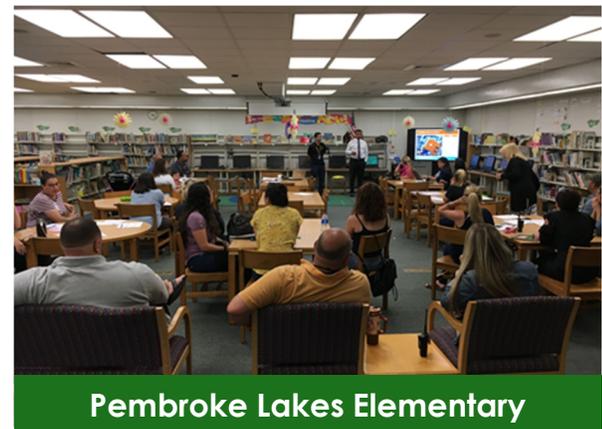
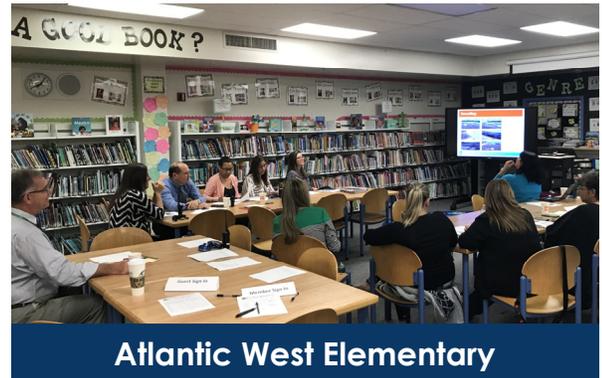
PCM Pamphlet

PCM Presentation



PROJECT CHARTER MEETING (CONTD.)

4-9-2019	Chapel Trail Elementary
4-9-2019	Peters Elementary
4-10-2019	Wingate Oaks Center
4-10-2019	Park Lakes Elementary
4-11-2019	Broadview Elementary
4-16-2019	Liberty Elementary
4-16-2019	Miramar High School
4-17-2019	Sea Castle Elementary
4-22-2019	Everglades Elementary
4-23-2019	Nova Blanche Forman Elementary
4-23-2019	Hawkes Bluff Elementary
4-23-2019	Pembroke Lakes Elementary
4-24-2019	Walker Elementary
4-25-2019	Park Ridge Elementary
4-25-2019	Pinewood Elementary
4-29-2019	Olsen Middle



PROJECT CHARTER MEETING (CONTD.)

5-2-2019	Bair Middle
5-2-2019	Floranada Elementary
5-8-2019	Gator Run Elementary
5-8-2019	Deerfield Beach Elementary
5-13-2019	Country Isles Elementary
5-13-2019	Nova Dwight Eisenhower Elementary
5-13-2019	Pompano Beach High
5-15-2019	Coral Springs Pre K-8
5-15-2019	Dillard 6-12
5-16-2019	Coral Park Elementary
5-21-2019	Indian Trace Elementary
5-22-2019	Charles Drew Elementary
5-22-2019	Panther Run Elementary
5-24-2019	Virginia Shuman Young Elementary
5-29-2019	Mirror Lake Elementary



OUTREACH EVENTS

SMART Program Outreach Events vary in purpose and format but are unified in the aim to enhance community engagement, with program initiatives ranging from project updates to contractor procurement.

6
Outreach
Events

19
This Quarter

190
Total To Date

4/10/2019	Stranahan High School Facility Community Meeting
5/7/2019	Plantation High School Community Meeting
5/7/2019	Northeast High School Facility Community Meeting
6/6/2019	Gator Run Elementary - GOB Pre-Construction meeting
6/17/2019	Northeast High School Facility Community Meeting
6/21/2019	BCPS Roofing Workshop



**Plantation High School
Community Meeting**



BCPS Roofing Workshop



**Northeast High
Community Meeting**

BOARD APPROVAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

As a SMART Facilities Project progresses through Planning and Completion, principals are made aware of any new **Board Approval Milestones** along with relevant information regarding expectations and procedure.

26

Board Approval Announcements Sent This Quarter



School Board approves key processes of individual SMART projects, usually in the transition from one phase to the next.



School principals are notified by the Executive Director of the SMART Program, including congratulations and important information.



Board approval principal letters help schools understand the status of SMART projects.



AVAILABLE ONLINE:
**BOARD MILESTONES
EXPLAINED**

BOARD APPROVAL ANNOUNCEMENTS (CONTD.)

4-23-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or greater – ITB 18-193C, Dillard 6-12 School, T & G Corporation d/b/a T & G Constructors , SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001726
4-23-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or greater – ITB 18-184C, Gator Run Elementary School, Overholt Construction Corporation , SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001863
4-23-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or greater – ITB 19-124C, Gulfstream Academy of Hallandale Beach K-8, Thornton Construction Company, Inc. , SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001822
4-23-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or greater – ITB 18-182C, Walker Elementary School, OAC Action Construction Corp. SMART Program Renovations Project No. P.001938
5-7-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Flamingo Elementary School, SGM Engineering, Inc. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.002135
5-7-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or greater – ITB 18-194C, Hawkes Bluff Elementary School, Advanced Roofing, Inc. SMART Program Renovations Project, No. P.001784
5-7-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Maplewood Elementary School, SMART Program Renovations, M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc. – P.001639 and Song & Associates, Inc. – P.001998
5-7-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Nova Middle School, Wolfberg/Alvarez and Partners, Inc. SMART Program Renovations Project, No. P.001898.
5-7-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Park Lakes Elementary School, Song & Associates, Inc. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001988

BOARD APPROVAL ANNOUNCEMENTS (CONTD.)

5-7-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or greater – ITB 19-128C, Riverland Elementary School, OAC Action Construction, Corp. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001987
5-7-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids, Davie Elementary School, Wolfberg/Alvarez and Partners, Inc. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001899
5-7-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Dillard Elementary School, Song & Associates, Inc. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001915.
5-7-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or greater – ITB 18-185C, Everglades Elementary School, Advanced Roofing, Inc. SMART Program Renovations Project, No. P.001948
5-7-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or greater – ITB 18-192C, Fairway Elementary School, Thornton Construction Company, Inc. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001785
6-11-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Bair Middle School, Song & Associates, Inc., SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.002044
6-11-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Broward Estates Elementary School, Song & Associates, Inc. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.002037
6-11-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Coral Springs High School, M.C. Harry and Associates, Inc. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001765
6-11-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Coral Springs Pre K-8 (f.k.a. Coral Springs Elementary School), Acai Associates, Inc., SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001923
6-11-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,00 or Greater – ITB 19-134C, Forest Glen Middle School, Thornton Construction Company, Inc., SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001865

BOARD APPROVAL ANNOUNCEMENTS (CONTD.)

6-11-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Horizon Elementary School, Song & Associates, Inc. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.002038
6-11-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Olsen Middle School, Song & Associates, Inc. - SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001955
6-11-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater – ITB 19-175C, Pinewood Elementary School, LEGO Construction Co. , SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.001949
6-11-2019	Construction Bid Recommendation of \$500,000 or Greater – ITB 19-179C, Sunland Park Academy, LEGO Construction Co. - SMART Program Renovations - Project No. P.001939
6-11-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Watkins Elementary School, RGD & Associates, Inc. d/b/a RGD Consulting Engineers Orlando, LLC , SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.002074
6-11-2019	Approve Authorization to Advertise for Bids for Westpine Middle School, Song & Associates, Inc. SMART Program Renovations, Project No. P.002043
6-25-2019	Approve the Professional Services Agreement with Rodriguez Architects, Inc., Wilton Manors Elementary School, Project No. P.001917 , SMART Program Renovations, RFQ 17-185C.

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA



21 Tweets



#BCPSSMARTFutures

Follow us @BCPS_SMART

4-2-2019	Roofing is one of our top priorities in the #BCPSSMARTFutures program, so to complete the roof for @CypressBCPS is a tremendous achievement. @RobertwRuncie @browardschools
4-12-2019	Wednesday night we met with the @StranahanDragon community to talk about the status of improvements currently underway on campus. With Re-Roofing, HVAC, canopies, bathrooms and fire alarm system work, progress continues in the construction phase. #BCPSSMARTFutures @browardschools
4-15-2019	Work has begun for the Silver Trail Middle School #BCPSSMARTFutures roofing project as it joins the growing number of schools with active construction in @browardschools @Principal_STMS @RobertwRuncie
4-21-2019	Through the #BCPSSMARTFutures School Choice Enhancement Program, @GriffinElem has received projectors, student laptops, document cameras, and a digital marquee @browardschools @RobertwRuncie
5-1-2019	Through the #BCPSSMARTFutures program, the HVAC chiller and valves have been replaced, re-roofing is nearing completion, and window replacements are in progress @PalmCoveEL1 @browardschools @RobertwRuncie
5-9-2019	Thank you Dr. Osgood and the Plantation High School community for engaging in a discussion about #BCPSSMARTFutures Improvement options. @ReverendRos @PHSPincipal @browardschools @RobertwRuncie
5-15-2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures renovations continue to make progress at @StranahanDragon with re-roofing underway, new restrooms nearing completion, HVAC, Fire Alarm, and auditorium improvements moving forward. @browardschools @RobertwRuncie

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA (contd.)

5-16-2019	Final completion achieved! Indian Ridge Middle School has completed all #BCPSSMARTFutures renovations, including reroofing, exterior repainting, HVAC improvements, renovations of the Art Lab and Music Room and more. @browardschools @MurrayPrincipal @RobertwRuncie
5-24-2019	The Millennium 6-12 Collegiate Academy Stars lit up when they received their new document cameras, chemistry equipment, media center furniture, and interactive Recordex boards, thanks to the #BCPSSMARTFutures program @RobertwRuncie @browardschools
5-24-2019	We had the pleasure of meeting the next generation of engineers & innovators from @Blanche Ely and @StranahanDragon today before they start their @BCPSSMARTFutures internship this summer. @browardschools @RobertwRuncie
6-1-2019	Summer break is right around the corner, but keeping the @browardschools community informed remains a priority. We visited @PantherRunElem , Virginia Shuman Young Elementary, & Charles Drew Elementary, to update them on upcoming #BCPSSMARTFutures improvements. @cyndi felton
6-10-2019	Quarterly Spotlights with a snapshot of the status of #BCPSSMARTFutures projects at each school are now up on the @BrowardSchoolswebsite . Staying updated on what's happening is now a click away at... www.browardschools.com/smartfutures
6-12-2019	During yesterday's BOC Meeting, the #BCPSSMARTFutures team highlighted some notable developments & key accomplishments happening throughout the program. @browardschools
6-14-2019	What a way to kick off the summer! It's the first week on the job as mini engineers for our @blanche_ely & @StranahanDragon interns. We plan on having a very impactful summer with this group. Follow #BCPSSMARTFutures for more updates. @FrankGirardi15 @browardschools
6-18-2019	Yesterday, @BCPSSMARTFutures team along with Board Member @SBBCBrinkworth provided the Northeast High School Community Meeting with an update about upcoming improvements, including more details about the new classroom addition. @RobertwRuncie @browardschools @Hurricane AP
6-18-2019	BCPS wants to engage local vendors to perform the upcoming work. In this workshop, you'll be given information about our new projects & how to ensure successful completion. @BCPS SMART @browardschools https://eventbrite.com/e/bcps-roofing-workshop-tickets-63335476114?utm-medium=discovery&utm-campaign=social&utm-content=attendeeshare&aff=escb&utm-source=cp&utm-term=listing

SMART PROGRAM SOCIAL MEDIA (contd.)

6-19-2019	#BCPSSMARTFutures construction at @blanche_ely continues to make steady progress with the media center, HVAC improvements & the outdoor dining structure. @browardschools @FrankGirardi15 @RobertwRuncie
6-21-2019	During week 2 in the field, the SMART Program interns have kept the eagerness to learn alive. The students are getting acquainted with their roles alongside the Project Managers in their new departments. @browardschools @FrankGirardi15 @RobertwRuncie #BCPSSMARTFutures
6-21-2019	Today's Roofing Workshop gave Roofers, architects, & General Contractors a valuable opportunity to understand BCPS Building Department requirements & the expectations of the District. Thank you again for joining us. #RealityCheck @browardschools @FrankGirardi15 #BCPSSMARTFutures
6-25-2019	Yesterday, our #BCPSSMARTFutures interns had their first on-site construction visit at the @StranahanDragon campus. The students observed the process involved in A/C unit placement, how to interpret a site plan & standard safety protocols. @browardschools @FrankGirardi15
6-28-2019	Thank you #BCPSSMARTFutures SCEP team for helping the students of @RMSnationap anchor in success with their new SCEP items: printers, cafeteria TV's, cafeteria sound system, projectors, 3D printers & a new marquee. @browardschools @RobertwRuncie @FrankGirardi15

